

# CD-ROM Today



**Future**  
PUBLISHING  
Your guarantee of value

Issue 12 April 1995

# Airborne!

CD flight sims, aircraft encyclopedias and plane games

## Interactive Theatre

New life for Shakespeare classics



If your 670Mb disc is not attached please ask your newsagent

**Disc**

Packed with multimedia software for Windows and DOS

# CD-ROM Today

Not to be sold separately

*Totally brilliant,  
absolutely packed...*

- Xplore Peter Gabriel's Secret World – fully interactive demo.
- Brand new set of interactive demos from Sony and MDI.
- Complete graphics packages for DOS and Windows.
- Fabulous fully playable flight sims and game demos.
- Full contents on back...



**670Mb!**

Your essential CD-ROM collection for multimedia PC

12

- One World, One Tribe
- Terry Pratchett's Discworld
- Fine tuning PC memory
- New TV tuner & MPEG cards

**GO!** Disc details:  
back cover!



# Quick start

*Spread your wings with our Flight feature, or travel the globe with One Tribe and One World. Discover Peter Gabriel's Secret World on the disc, and Terry Pratchett's Discworld in the magazine! These are just a few of the many things we have in store for you this month...*



## 24 **Discworld**

Terry Pratchett's Discworld novels, with all their phenomenal delight and chaos, have mutated themselves into CD adventure games. Find out if it's a change for the better.



## 28 **One Tribe**

Ethnic, tribal, hip and trendy, this celebration of the human race is a world atlas with attitude.



## 40 **Flight Unlimited**

Virgin's spectacular flight simulator is here (well almost). We put the developmental craft through a few sensible and responsible manoeuvres, and throw in some insanely dangerous stunts as well.



Victory roll or tail spin? We put the latest flight CDs to the test, but that's just for starters...



#### 42 **Daring to Fly**

Take a look at Arnowitz Studios' stylish history of aviation, from Icarus to the Red Baron. It's in our Flight feature, and on the disc.



#### 52 **Xplora 1**

*Peter Gabriel's Secret World* finally opens its doors to the PC fraternity. The fully-interactive demo version on the disc features the videos for *Kiss That Frog*, and the Grammy Award rehearsals, plus the remix version of 'Quiet' *Steam*.



#### 63 **Shakespeare**

Hot on the heels of our Interactive Theatre feature on page 21, here are just a few of the latest luvvies on Shakespeare CDs.



#### 90 **Alone in the Dark**

From haunted houses, to pirate adventures, to Wild West ghost towns, *Alone in the Dark* reaches its third incarnation. Welcome to Spooksville.



▲ Matthew Richards, Editor

## Welcome to our magazine!

Flight simulators are the only reason PCs have caught on in the domestic market! Well okay, they're not really, but they are outrageously popular, from adrenalin pumping, combat flight sims, to single-prop simulators that let you potter around doing sedate circuits of airfields, and crash into the ground.

The first flight sim I ever played was one of Microsoft's earliest, and it was on the office computer. Everything was green (the colour of the screen) and it made a sound like an electric shaver just before the batteries run out.

Things have come a long way since then, and this month we take you a little closer to heaven with the latest CD-based flight packages, including Virgin's incredible new release and Origin's first world war sim, *Wings of Glory*. There are fully flyable demos of *Wings of Glory* and *US Navy Fighters* on the coverdisc as well.

If you'd rather cut the flying part out altogether, but still want to travel the world, you can do that too with full reviews of *One Tribe* and *One World*, two new discs that cover the globe from social and geographic perspectives. And if that's a little too matter of fact, you might like to try Terry Pratchett's *Discworld* and *Peter Gabriel's Secret World* for size. There's also an astonishing *Discworld* competition on page 23, and a great demo for *Xplora 1* on the disc.

Matthew

Matthew Richards  
Editor



## Our writers



**Matthew Richards**

With the software equivalent of a shoe-horn, Matthew squeezes a full 670Mb of demos onto this month's disc, then turns to *Xplora 1* and *Yes Active* for a little light relief.



**Garrick Webster**

Fresh(ish) back from meetings with developers in San Francisco, an inspired Garrick takes the video director's chair for *Nickelodeon*, then heads off to *Discworld*. There's just enough time left for the complete Shakespeare experience and all the News.



**Rachel Harrison**

Rachel meets hundreds of famous people this month with *People's Century* and then gets put off a visit to the cinema by *Secrets of Stargate*.



**Tim Norris**

Intrepid aviator Tim takes to the wing with a huge collection of flight sims and aircraft encyclopedias on CD-ROM. Then he discovers the whole world and its peoples in his own living room, with two of Virgin's latest.



**Richard Longhurst**

Richard finds himself *Alone in the Dark* and invites us all to the movies, via this month's Internet round-up. The fizzy drinks and popcorn are on him.

# Contents

## Disc Guide

Quick Start guides	6
Running the software	8
Running even more software	10

## News

MPEG decoding software in Windows '95	12
Ben Kingsley telling stories	16
First pop music ROM single	17

## Win!

Fabulous Discworld prizes!	23
----------------------------	----

## Reviews

Interactive Theatre	21
<i>A behind the scenes look at the joint venture between Attica Cybernetics, the BBC and Harper Collins.</i>	

Discworld	24
<i>Terry Pratchett's fantasy world makes it to CD-ROM.</i>	

One Tribe	28
<i>Meet all the peoples of the world – and Pip Dann...</i>	

One World	32
<i>Virgin's newest way to travel – no plane required!</i>	

Flight!	38
<i>Reach for the skies with our very own flying circus.</i>	

In the Spotlight	52
<i>Conduct a musical tour, take a look at the past, discover the Secrets of Stargate and tune in to Nickelodeon.</i>	

Shakespeare is here!	63
<i>Discs that take a little poetic licence with Shakespeare.</i>	

Memory management	68
<i>How to fine tune your PC for peak performance.</i>	

Games	90sp
<i>Alone 3, MTV Club Dead, Scottish Open, Dark Forces.</i>	

## Regulars

Letters	35
<i>A quick shuffle through this month's mail bag.</i>	

Help!	77
<i>Steve Patient tackles your technical problems.</i>	

Reader offers	86
<i>Something-for-everyone exclusive reader offers!</i>	

## Buyer's Guide

Complete CD disc guide	105
<i>With ratings for all the titles we've ever reviewed.</i>	

### 24 Discworld

Terry Pratchett's world famous books get the CD-ROM treatment with this new adventure game based on the printed editions.



### 28 One Tribe

Trendy or tiresome – or both? Feel the vibes of Virgin's new exploration of the human race, in this month's Top Titles.



### 32 One World

An atlas with a difference, One World breaks the mould with this young person's guide to the planet.





# Reviews

## 3D Studio \_\_\_\_\_ 72

*Brilliant computer rendering in this month's Pro Choice.*

## Air Havoc Controller \_\_\_\_\_ 46

*Off-beat game of keeping lemming-like planes apart.*

## Alone in the Dark 3 \_\_\_\_\_ 90

*A Hollywood ghost town film set stages this new release.*

## Aviation Adventure \_\_\_\_\_ 44

*Everything from Harriers, to Jumbos, to paper planes...*

## Clean Sweep \_\_\_\_\_ 70

*How to clear all those Windows files you don't need any more.*

## Closet Conductor \_\_\_\_\_ 55

*Arm yourself with a baton and hit that orchestra!*

## Daring to Fly \_\_\_\_\_ 42

*A quirky look at the dreams and history behind human flight.*

## Dark Forces \_\_\_\_\_ 97

*Battle it out against storm troopers – the Star Wars never end.*

## Discworld \_\_\_\_\_ 24

*Adventure game from the preposterously well selling books.*

## Flight Unlimited \_\_\_\_\_ 40

*Stunning aerial photography sets the scene for this brilliant new flight sim.*

## Games Scene \_\_\_\_\_ 101

*Wings of Glory, Mortal Kombat II, Big Red Adventure, Psycho Pinball, and more...*

## Internet \_\_\_\_\_ 50

*Richard Longhurst goes to the movies on the Net.*

## Memory Management \_\_\_\_\_ 68

*Top tips on juggling your RAM and fine-tuning your PC.*

## Movie Master 24 \_\_\_\_\_ 80

*New add-in MPEG card from Ace Interactive.*

## Miro TV Card \_\_\_\_\_ 83

*Take a break, put your feet up and watch the telly.*

## MTV Club Dead \_\_\_\_\_ 94

*Bizarre video gaming based on the satellite station.*

## Nickelodeon \_\_\_\_\_ 60

*The wacky children's program descends from satellite to CD.*

## Olivetti PC \_\_\_\_\_ 79

*The Italian Job – a multimedia PC for under £900.*

## One Tribe \_\_\_\_\_ 28

*Celebration of the entire human race, and trendy decorating.*

## One World \_\_\_\_\_ 32

*New from Virgin – is this the best world atlas on CD?*

## People's Century \_\_\_\_\_ 56

*1,000 photographs in a camera history of this century.*

## QEMM \_\_\_\_\_ 69

*Quaterdeck's memory management utility.*

## Romeo and Juliet \_\_\_\_\_ 64

*The BBC, Harper Collins and Attica Cybernetics join forces.*

## Scottish Open Virtual Golf \_\_\_\_\_ 95

*Scotland's four finest golf courses without the rain and mud.*

## Secrets of Stargate \_\_\_\_\_ 59

*What's lurking behind the scenes of this Hollywood epic?*

## William Shakespeare: The Complete Works \_\_\_\_\_ 65

*From All's Well That Ends Well to The Winter's Tale...*

## Xplora 1 \_\_\_\_\_ 52

*Music, video, Womad, Amnesty International – it's all here...*

## Yes Active \_\_\_\_\_ 53

*Interactive album sleeve notes? Oh, for heaven's sake!*

### 40 Flight Unlimited

*Astonishing photo-realistic scenery, and a flying instructor with artificial intelligence are just two of the great features in Flight Unlimited.*



### 42 Daring to Fly

*Daring to be different? We put this off-beat look at the history of aviation through its paces...*

### 44 Aviation Adventure

*Just about everything you want to know about flight and flying machines, for ages eight and up.*

### 46 Air Havoc

*Now there are two ways to play this game. Keep the planes apart, or crash them into one another – it's up to you...*



### 6 Disc Guide

*This month's disc is crammed with the best interactive demos to be had. Turn to pages 6 to 10 for your quick-start guide.*

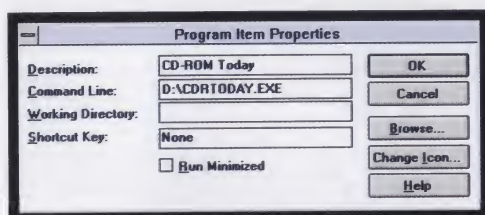


# Disc Guide

*Fit to burst! This month we've squeezed a full 670Mb of absolutely brilliant demos and full programs onto the disc. Matthew Richards shows you how to get up and running...*

## Windows Quick Start

If you've used one of our coverdiscs before and still have a *CD-ROM Today* icon on your Windows desktop, you can use it to launch this disc as well.



▲ Quick-starting the coverdisc on the PC... Just select 'File' from the Windows Program Manager menu, then select 'New'. Use 'Browse' to select the CDRTODAY.EXE file, then simply double-click the new icon...

If this is your first *CD-ROM Today* disc, insert it, and from the Windows 3.1 Program Manager, select NEW... from the FILE menu. Choose NEW PROGRAM ITEM and enter the details shown above (where D: is your CD-ROM drive).

You'll notice a bit of Windows silliness when you click OK in the dialog box. A message suggests that the CD-ROM is on a network path, and that the file may not be available later. This just means you can't run the program unless the disc is in the drive. When the prompt asks if you want to continue, simply click the Yes button.

This creates a new icon that you can double-click to launch *CD-ROM Today*. The icon will be placed in the program group that you were in when you ran the FILE, NEW... command. If you would rather have the icon in a different group, simply select it with the mouse, and holding the left button down, drag it to another group.

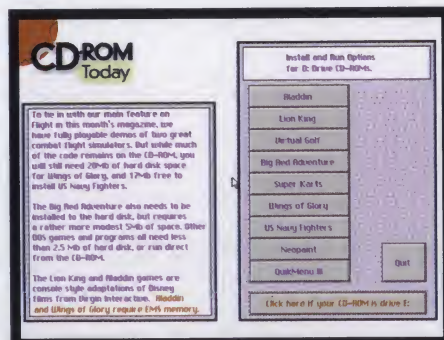
You can also copy the icon file (CDRTODAY.ICO) to your hard drive and then select it with the change icon option. This means that Windows won't lose the icon picture if you change screen resolution or colour depth later on.

## DOS Quick Start

We've tried to make installing and running DOS demos as simple as possible, with our specially designed front end. At the DOS prompt of your CD-ROM drive (normally drive D:) just type GO, then press the Return key on your keyboard.

A menu screen will appear on the screen with buttons for choosing the various DOS demos. There are four pages in the menu; one each for CD-ROM drives set as drive D: through to drive G:.

Some DOS programs will run directly from the disc, while others might need a few files to be installed on your hard disk. In this case, there will be a pop-up menu for Install and Run choices. Choose Install first to set the program up, then you can use the Run option next time around.

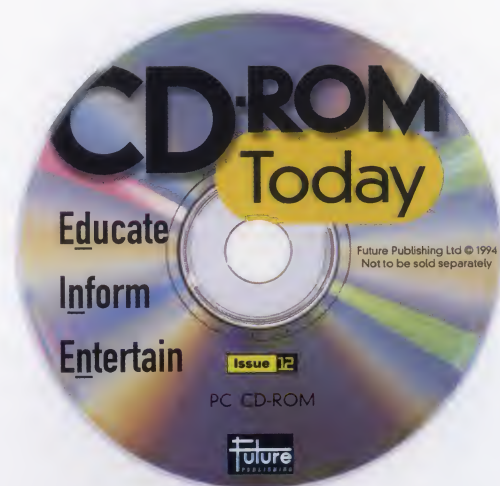


▲ To run the DOS menu system, type GO at the prompt of your CD-ROM drive, normally D:

## How to run video clips

To watch video clips, you'll need Video for Windows. If you don't have it, use the runtime version stored on the disc. To set it up, select RUN from your Windows FILE, RUN... command, and launch SETUP.EXE in the VFWM11 directory.

Some demos use QuickTime for Windows. You can install this, if you don't already have it, by selecting SETUP.EXE in the QTSETUP directory.



## CD-ROM Today program



The *CD-ROM Today* program divides the disc into colour-coded sections. Click the button for the section you're interested in, and you'll be given information on this month's programs and demos.

You'll be able to install or run most of the Windows software straight from the *CD-ROM Today* program by clicking the appropriate buttons. If you have memory constraints, or you find there are palette problems and the display colours are wrong, the following pages give details on running programs manually, from the Windows Program Manager.

For DOS demos, we've also included a DOS interface on the disc. The instructions are set out in the middle column of this page, just to the left.

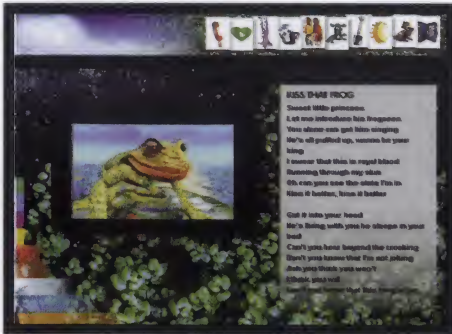
## System requirements

(Minimum Hardware)  
386SX, 4Mb memory, CD-ROM drive, Windows compatible sound card, 256-colour SVGA screen, mouse, and Windows 3.1x

### Disclaimer

We carry out exhaustive tests of all the demo software given to us by suppliers for inclusion on the disc. This includes installing and re-installing the software on a wide range of PCs. If there is anything we're not happy about, we simply don't carry the demo. However, we must point out that you use the cover disc at your own risk and that Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for any loss of data.





▲ In this demo of Peter Gabriel's *Secret World*, you'll find the complete video for *Kiss That Frog*.

## Xplora 1 (Win)

*Xplora 1*, Peter Gabriel's *Secret World* is a stylish tour of the artist's musical exploits. Heralded as a ground-breaking project when it was released for the Macintosh a year ago, it's now available for the PC as well, and still packs a hefty punch.

Our fully interactive demo includes lots to see and do, including the video for *Kiss That Frog*, and footage of the rehearsals for *Steam*, performed at the Grammy awards, but you'll have to find the tickets first.

You can set up the *Xplora 1* demo from the Entertainment section of the *CD-ROM Today* program. Alternatively, use the Windows File, Run... menu command, and select the SETUP.EXE file from the root directory of the CD. You'll also need QuickTime and Video for Windows.

Mirage ☎ 01260 299909

## Thumbelina and Peter and the Wolf (Win)

The CD edition of *Thumbelina* combines Don Bluth's exquisite, animated film with the text of the original story, and some games and activities. Our interactive demo version features the first of the seven chapters on the disc.



▲ Our interactive demo of *Thumbelina* includes all the text, narration and children's activities from the first chapter of the disc.

## The Haldeman Diaries (Win)

Last month we had a full review of this excellent disc in the magazine. Bob Haldeman was Richard Nixon's Chief of Staff, and his meticulous diaries chronicled the period from Nixon's beginnings at the Whitehouse, up until the aftermath of the Watergate scandal.

Our interactive demo includes all the text entries, film clips and photos for four months in 1972.

You won't need to install anything on your hard disk to run this demo, which is part of the Sony sampler, but you will need to have QuickTime for Windows set up. To start the demo version of *The Haldeman Diaries*, click the Run button in the Reference section of *CD-ROM Today*.

Sony/Psygnosis ☎ 0151 709 5755



▲ The virtual desk provides quick point and click access to the diary, appointments book, photo album, daily paper and film camera.



▲ The CD-ROM of *Peter and the Wolf* (a young person's guide to the orchestra) adds animation and the voices of Kirstie Alley and Lloyd Bridges.

*Peter and the Wolf* is a mostly rolling demo. You can install or run both from the *CD-ROM Today* program or by using Windows File, Run... menu and selecting SETUP.EXE in the THUMB directory, or PETER in the PETER directory.

Time Warner ☎ 01604 602800



▲ You can launch the main Sony demos from within the *CD-ROM Today* program, or install this menu system by running the Sony setup.

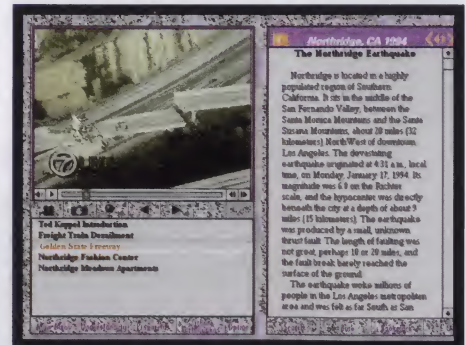
## Sony Sampler (Win)

Apart from *The Haldeman Diaries*, this Sony sampler also includes interactive demos of *ABC News Earthquake*, *The Wilson Management Course*, *The MDI Product Sampler*, and a rolling demo of the CD version of American game shows, *Wheel of Fortune* and *Jeopardy*.

You can run the main demos direct from the *CD-ROM Today* program, or install the Sony sampler by using the Windows File, Run... pull-down menu and selecting SETUP.EXE in the SONYSMPL sub-directory of the disc.

The sampler runs direct from the CD, but you'll need QuickTime for Windows installed on your hard drive.

Sony/Psygnosis ☎ 0151 709 5755



Continued overleaf ►





## Virtual Golf (DOS)



▲ Press the Space-bar to see a full list of the keyboard commands. To quit the game, press Escape, then the Q key.

With our fully playable demo of this new multi-player golf game from Core Design you can tee off at Carnoustie for the Virtual Scottish Open. The demo version runs direct from the CD, with options for mouse or joystick control.

Choose practice or match play from the options menu, then test your skill on the fairways. When you're taking a swing

the idea is to click the mouse to begin the swing, click again when the indicator reaches the suggested position, then a third time when it reaches the bottom of the dial.

There are all sorts of static and dynamic views, and aiming controls in the game. Press the space-bar while you're playing to see a complete list of commands.

Type GO at the DOS prompt of your CD-ROM drive to load our menu system, or change to the GOLF sub-directory of the disc (normally drive D:), type GOLF, and press Enter. To quit, Press Esc, then Q.

Core Design ☎ 01332 297797



## Daring to Fly (Win)

We review this stylish account of humankind's obsession with flight on page 42 of the magazine. This rolling demo will introduce you to the main features of the disc, which claims to cover everything from Icarus to the Red Baron.

You'll need Video for Windows to run the demo, and you can check this and install it, if necessary, in the Video Utilities section of *CD-ROM Today*.

You can also use our front end to launch the demo, or use the Windows File, Run... menu and select DTFDEMO.EXE in the ARNOWITZ sub-directory.

Maxis ☎ 0171 490 2333



▲ Meet those magnificent men (and women) in their flying machines, with *Daring to Fly*.

## Coral Reef (Win)



▲ Beautiful illustration and underwater video and photography are the basis for this disc.

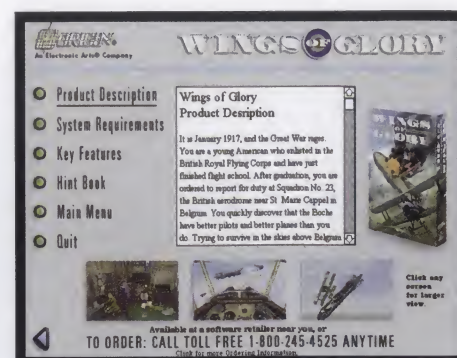
From Arnowitz Studios (makers of *Daring to Fly*) we also have a rolling demo version of *Coral Reef*.

As you've probably guessed, this disc concentrates on the world beneath the waves with a feast of underwater wildlife photography and video.

You don't need to install anything on your hard drive to run either of the Arnowitz demos, but you will need to have Video for Windows set up.

You can run *Coral Reef* from the *CD-ROM Today* program, or by selecting CRPROMO.EXE in the ARNOWITZ directory with Windows File, Run... menu.

Maxis ☎ 0171 490 2333



▲ The Origin catalogue from Electronic Arts includes a special offer for *Wing Commander III*.

## Origin Catalogue (Win)

Origin games are marketed by Electronic Arts, and this interactive catalogue introduces the entire product range. Run the catalogue from the *CD-ROM Today* program, or use the Windows File, Run... menu and select the CATALOG.EXE file in the \WINGDEMO\CATALOG sub-directory of the disc.

Electronic Arts ☎ 01753 549442

## Football Encyclopedia (Win)

This concentrates on all the facts and stats behind the history of World Cup soccer. Following last month's review in the magazine, this rolling demo shows off some of the sights and sounds of the disc.

You'll need QuickTime for Windows version 1.x (it won't work with version 2), but apart from that, the whole demo runs direct from the CD. With the Windows File, Run... menu, select ENGLISH.EXE in the ENGLISH directory of the disc, or launch it from *CD-ROM Today*. To quit the demo once it's running, press the Alt F4 key combination.

Koch Media ☎ 01252 714340



▲ The Football Encyclopedia has facts, stats, biographies, and the odd cliché of a game.



## US Navy Fighters (DOS)



▲ It's a bit of an epic, this one. Amazingly detailed screens, full-screen video, ultra-fast gameplay, and a list of keyboard commands as long as your arm (that's them on the right of the page).

First, a little word of warning. This fully playable flight sim demo's terribly wonderful, however it requires a stonking 17Mb of hard drive space for installation. But it's worth every byte, and hey, you can always type Deltree USNFDEMO to delete it again if you don't want to keep it.

Here's how to get up and running. Type GO at the DOS prompt of your CD drive to load our menu system, or change to the USNF directory and INSTALL. Follow the on-screen instructions to set up the demo of the game.

Once it's all loaded, click New Mission on the control screen (practice missions are not included in the demo version).

While you're flying the plane, you can get access to pull-down menus by pressing the Escape key on the keyboard. Just about every other key does something as well. On the right of the page you'll find a complete list of keyboard commands.

You can fly *US Navy Fighters* with keyboard, mouse or joystick. All the options are available in the demo.

Electronic Arts ☎ 01753 549442



▲ Chocks away, and it's dogfight mayhem all the way in this WWI flight sim.

## Wings of Glory (DOS)

To install the excellent, fully playable *Wings of Glory* WWI flight sim demo, type GO at the DOS prompt of your CD drive to load our menu system. Alternatively, you can change to the WINGDEMO sub-directory of the CD and type INSTALL.

The bad news is that this game needs an enormous 20Mb of hard disk space for installation into a sub-directory called WGDEMO. The good news is that as soon as it's installed, you can delete the CATALOG sub-directory (which you don't need) by typing: DELTREE C:\WGDEMO\CATALOG at the DOS prompt. This reduces the space required to a mere 10Mb. You'll also need to have EMS memory enabled. Instructions on setting up EMS memory are given

overleaf, but refer to your DOS manual if you need more detailed information.

To run the demo, use our menu system, this time clicking the Run option, or change to the new WGDEMO directory of your hard drive and type WG.

The demo has options for keyboard, mouse and joystick controls. Once your propeller is whirling, press the + key a few times to get full revs and take to the skies. You can also use numbers 1 to 0 for fine tuning engine power, and the cursor keys mimic joystick movement. Use the space-bar for machine guns, and Function keys for different views. To quit the demo, press the Alt X key combination.

Electronic Arts ☎ 01753 549442

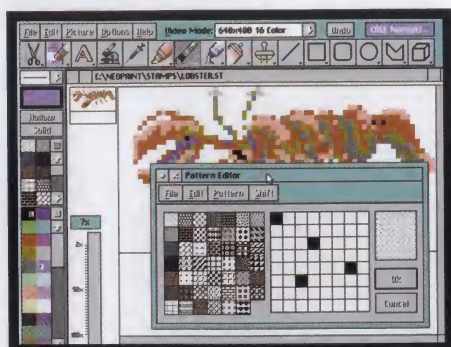


▲ Don't fly straight and level for more than a few seconds, and watch your back!

### US Navy fighters. Controls:

Joystick Commands	
Button 0	Fire Current Weapon
Button 1	Next Visible Target
Thrustmaster Commands	
Hat	Slew View
Top	Fire Current Weapon
Trigger	Fire Gun
Middle	Next Visible Target
Bottom	Select Next Weapon
Aircraft Control Commands	
Arrows	Move Control Stick
1	Set 0% Thrust
2	Set 30% Thrust
3	Set 50% Thrust
4	Set 75% Thrust
5	Set 100% Thrust
6	Afterburner
7	Decrease Thrust 5%
8	Increase Thrust 5%
f	Toggle Flaps
b	Toggle Air/Wheel Brakes
g	Toggle Landing Gear
h	Toggle Arrestor Hook
End	Rudder Left
PgDn	Rudder Right
a	Toggle Autopilot
Sh E	Eject
Weapon Commands	
[ ]	Next/Previous Weapon
Space	Fire Selected Weapon
Tab	Fire Internal Gun
Ins	Drop Chaff
Del	Drop Flare
j	Toggle Jammers
J	Jettison Fuel Tanks
K	Jettison Air-Ground Ordinance
Radar/Targeting Commands	
Enter	Target Next Visible Object
.	Target Obj Closest to Centre
t T	Target Next/Previous Object
r	Toggle Radar Seeker
i	Toggle IR Seeker
m	Toggle HARM Seeker
y	Toggle Radar History
..	Zoom In/Out for all Pop-ups
Cockpit Instrumentation Commands	
n	Toggle HUD mode (Nav/Weapon)
w W	Next/Previous Waypoint
Ctrl z	Show direction to nearest enemy plane
Ctrl a	Show direction to nearest friendly plane
Ctrl x	Show direction to nearest ground target
d	Damage Report
u	IFF Squawk
Sh [	Dim HUD
Sh ]	Brighten HUD
Wingman Commands	
Alt 1	Go Straight for 10 Seconds
Alt 2	Break Left 180 degrees
Alt 3	Break Right 180 degrees
Alt 4	Break Low 70 degrees
Alt 5	Break High 70 degrees
Alt 6	Left Approach to Target
Alt 7	Right Approach to Target
Alt 8	Low Approach to Target
Alt 9	High Approach to Target
Alt t	Formation Echelon/line abreast/astern
Alt h	Horizontal Formation 500ft/2,000ft
Alt v	Vertical Formation 500ft/same/-500ft
Alt c	Formation Control: Medium/Loose
Alt e	Target Object
Alt r	Target Object & Keep Formation
Alt w	Engage all Objects similar to Target
Alt p	Protect
Alt d	Disengage
Alt b	Bug Out (Go Home)
Alt s	Toggle Radio Silence
Display/View Commands	
F1	Cockpit, looking forward
F2	Cockpit, looking back
F3	Cockpit, looking up
F4	Cockpit, tracking target
F5	Player > Missile Threat
F6	Player > Wingman
F7	Player > Target
F8	Target > Player
F9	Fly-by
F10	External View of Player
F12	Missile > Target
Alt	Set View Relative to Current Target
Ctrl	Set View Relative to Last Missile
Arrows	Slew View (Use Rt Sh if using keys)
5	Return to Straight Ahead
+	Zoom In/Out
Backspace	Toggle Cockpit On/Off
Shift 1	Toggle Flight Envelope Window
Shift 2	Toggle Forward View Window
Shift 3	Toggle Check Six Window
Shift 4	Toggle Gun Camera Window
Shift 5	Toggle RWR Window
Shift 6	Toggle NAV Window
Shift 7	Toggle Weapon Stat Window
Shift 8	Toggle System Status Window
Shift 9	Toggle Radar Window
v	Current View into Check Six Window
System Commands	
c	Cycle through Time Compression Rates
C	Set Slow Motion Time Compression
Ctrl p	Pause Game
Ctrl q	End Mission
Ctrl c	Exit to DOS
Esc	Go to Pull-down Menus



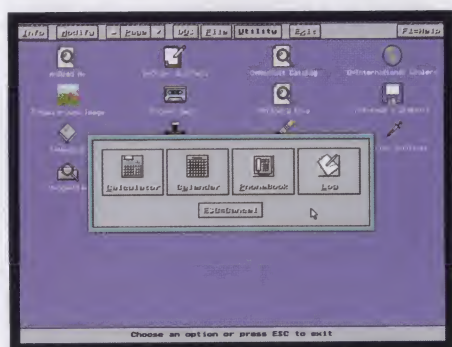


## Neopaint (DOS)

One of the finest DOS paint packages around, *Neopaint* is a superb program. This shareware version includes the complete range of features and facilities, plus an exhaustive selection of printer drivers.

There's full on-line help available, plus a collection of sample clip-art. You can install and run *Neopaint* from our DOS and Windows front-ends.

Testware Publishing ☎ 01423 886415



## QuikMenu III (DOS)

I have to say that this is my favourite DOS menu system, and I've been using it at home for the last year or so. It provides a great graphical interface for launching all your DOS applications, which is also extremely easy to set up.

Use our DOS menu to install it, then change to the QUIKMEN directory of your hard drive and type QM to start.

Testware Publishing ☎ 01423 886415

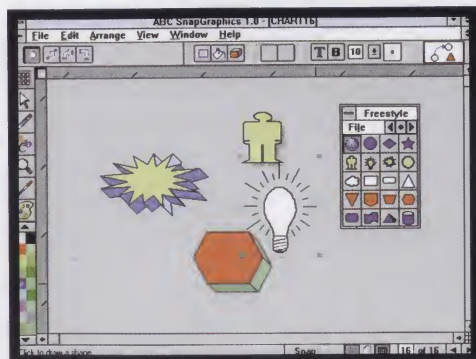
## Snap Graphics (Win)

From Micrografx, here's the complete version of the powerful Windows draw and paint package, *Snap Graphics 1.0*. It includes all the features and facilities, including all the templates and clip-art, save and print options.

You can install the *Snap Graphics* from the Application section of our CD-ROM *Today* program. Alternatively, with the Windows File, Run... pull-down menu, select the INSTALL.EXE file in the \APPS\SNAP directory of the CD (normally drive D:).

Full help is available in the program once it's installed.

Micrografx ☎ 01483 747526



▲ Snap Graphics takes diagrams and flow charts in its stride with built-in templates and clip-art.



## Super Karts (DOS)

Designed by Oxford based developer, Manic Media, and marketed by Virgin Interactive Entertainment, *Super Karts* is an action packed kart racing simulator.

This exciting, fully playable demo features the London Docklands circuit from the full CD-ROM edition.

Install it from our DOS menu, or change to the KART directory of the disc and type INSTALL at the prompt.

Virgin ☎ 0181 960 2255

## CD-ROM performance

Even double-speed CD-ROM drives are considerably slower than hard disks. However, hard disk space is always at a premium, so we decided to set up the whole CD-ROM *Today* program to run directly from the CD-ROM. This means you don't have to worry about installing it – but you might have to be a little patient while some parts are loading, especially if you're using a slower machine.



▲ You've seen the film (probably), now play the game. Run, jump, climb and roar (or at least, squeak) to overcome your adversaries.

## Lion King & Aladdin (DOS)

Both of these games run direct from the CD, so you don't need to install anything on your hard drive. The sound is set up for Sound Blaster compatibility, and you'll need EMS memory emulation for Aladdin.

You can launch the games from our menu system (type GO to load it). If you want to install the games on your hard drive, change to the DISNEY directory of the CD and type LIONINST, or ALADINST, then press Enter. Follow the on-screen instructions for selecting sound hardware.

Use the arrow keys, Ctrl and Alt keys to play the games. Based on the Disney films, the games are marketed by Virgin Interactive Entertainment.

Virgin ☎ 0181 960 2255



▲ Fight your way past armed guards and falling vases in the first level of Aladdin. The Genie looks more and more fraught as time runs out.

## Setting up EMS Memory

*Aladdin* and *Wings of Glory* on this month's coverdisc require EMS (Expanded Memory). If you need to configure your 386 or 486 PC to emulate EMS memory for these programs, this is how to go about it. (Refer to your DOS manual for more details).

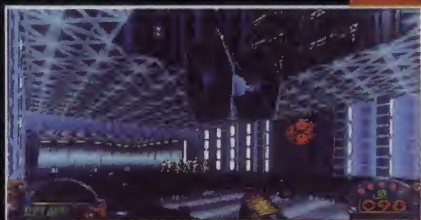
First, you need this line to load the HIMEM device driver (it's probably there already):  
DEVICE=C:\DOS\HIMEM.SYS  
Following that, you need a line that reads:  
DEVICE=C:\DOS\EMM386.EXE RAM

If you have a line that reads:  
DEVICE=C:\DOS\EMM386.EXE NOEMS  
change the NOEMS to RAM instead. This emulates EMS memory on 386 and 486-based PCs.



FROM THE PUBLISHERS OF THE HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL TIE FIGHTER™ AND X-WING™  
COMES A NEW DIMENSION IN STAR WARS® ENTERTAINMENT

# STAR WARS DARK FORCES



CAN YOU SMELL THE  
FOUL STENCH  
OF EVIL?



CAN YOU LOOK DEATH AND  
DISTRESS IN THE FACE?  
ARE YOU READY TO FACE



FIRST  
PERSON  
FIRE  
POWER  
IN THE  
STAR WARS  
UNIVERSE

THE DARK SIDE ?



© 1994 Lucasfilm Ltd. LucasArts Entertainment Company All Rights Reserved. Star Wars is a registered trademark and Dark Forces is a trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. LucasArts is a trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. Manufactured and distributed in the United Kingdom under license to Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd. 1994. All Rights Reserved.



## Editor's corner



*It's high time suppliers stopped selling multimedia PCs that don't cut the mustard. There's a difference between something working, and it actually being usable...*

There's no shortage of suppliers falling over themselves to sell PCs. There's no shortage of technical jargon either. Should you go for a Pentium, or will a 486 be fast enough? Should the motherboard be PCI or VESA local bus? Is a 16-bit sound card a safe bet?

In an effort to outdo each other in the PC price wars, there's one area where suppliers are cutting corners. How many times have you seen MPCs advertised with 4Mb of memory? Whatever else is falling in price, RAM remains an expensive commodity at around £30 per Mb. Sell a machine with 4Mb, rather than 8Mb, and you instantly knock £120 off the price of the machine.

But the fact of the matter is that 4Mb PCs have a hard enough time running Windows. Try and run your average multimedia program on top of Windows, and there's enough time to make a cup of coffee after every mouse click. Of course, suppliers are more than happy to sell you more RAM, but who wants to rip the covers off a brand new machine and start poking around inside?

Software suppliers are just as bad. Packaging often shows a minimum 4Mb specification clearly marked on the box. But once you've got the manual out, you'll invariably find '8Mb recommended' in the text.

There's a difference between something working with 4Mb of RAM, and it actually being usable. It's a shame that suppliers who are so keen to sell their wares to every sector of the market don't see things the same way.

Matthew

## Software-only MPEG playback with...

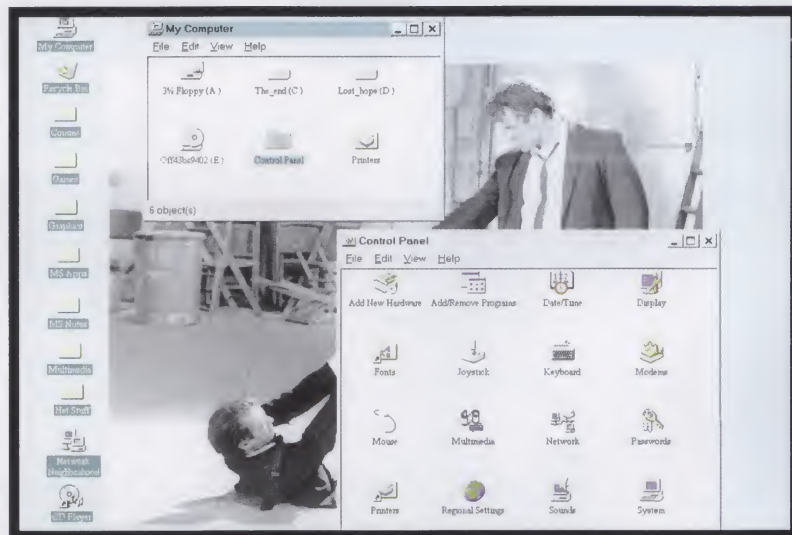


## Windows '95

**L**ess than six months since the announcement of MPEG, and already it's taking over the industry. And although you need special hardware cards such as RealMagic or the Movie Master 24 to decompress MPEG files, even these could become as redundant as QuickTime 1.0.

The reason is an item of proprietary software from Medianatics (which has been working in conjunction with Microsoft) that is capable of decoding MPEG data, real-time, in full-screen, at a rate of 25 frames per second, without the need for special hardware. This frame rate is quoted for a Pentium-based system, and is likely to drop as you move down the processor spec to the lower-end 486s, simply because the software is heavily processor dependent. That means that when you're playing MPEG movies you're not going to be able to have much else going on at the same time, but even that is a small price to pay for being able to watch MPEG feature films without having to fork out over £200 on hardware.

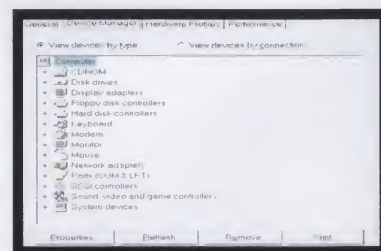
We mention that Microsoft is in on the act, because to run the MPEG decompression software you'll need an operating system capable of running it. And that is, of course, Microsoft's Windows '95, scheduled for release in August. Windows '95 has been optimised for multimedia applications, showing Microsoft's acknowledgment of the importance of the home market. Built into



▲ Windows '95: it'll change the way you view multimedia, with enhanced support for sound, video, and graphics accelerator hardware.

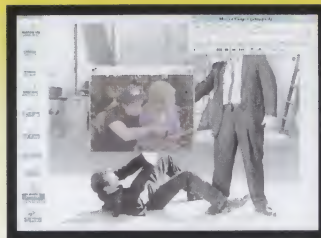
the system are enhanced sound drivers for all popular makes of sound card, better MIDI support, and auto-starting for CD-ROMs. But most impressive is its ability to speed up video – even the dreadful Video for Windows .AVI files that have been the stamp of PC video over the past couple of years will play better.

With the ability to use MPEG playback software, Windows '95 should soon



▲ Plug in a new hardware device, and Windows '95 will be able to detect it automatically, load up appropriate drivers, and sort out any possible hardware conflicts.

## See the difference



▲ Video on the PC as we know it – a normal .AVI Video for Windows file, played with the Media Player. It's small, grainy, and jerks like Hell when there's lots of movement on screen at once.



▲ Take an MPEG file and it's a different story. It can run at full screen without any frame rate loss or degraded quality. In fact, the resolution, speed and colour depth is greater than VHS video.

establish itself as the operating system to use if you're serious about multimedia. It will be possible, for example, for Microsoft to develop a Windows '95 version of *Cinemanía* with full-screen video clips, and that will be a great improvement on the current postage-stamp video that we have to suffer. And what, you're thinking, will you need to run this new system? Microsoft are claiming a 386DX with 4Mb will be able to do it, but to get any real benefits over Windows 3.1 you're going to need a 486DX2 with 8Mb of RAM, and preferably a Pentium with 16Mb. You've got five months to save up the cash.



## Drugs? Just say SCET



Multimedia technology is being deployed to fight the drugs problem as part of a program by the combined forces of the Scottish Council for Educational Technology (SCET), Strathclyde Regional Council and the Strathclyde Police.

Sold to schools for drugs education classes in England and Scotland, SCET's *Raw Deal* CD-ROM provides young adults in school with all kinds of information on different drugs, situations in which drug use arises and the legal consequences of becoming involved in the drugs scene. The package was designed for 16- to 18-year-olds.

For £40, teachers will have a new tool to use in warning pupils against the dangers of drug use through video, graphics, sound and text – all from the *Raw Deal* disc.

SCET ☎ 0141 337 5000

## Explore anatomy with Body Park

**A**iming to teach four- to ten-year-olds about human anatomy, nutritional awareness, and health and safety, *Body Park* presents children with an interactive amusement park in the shape of a body.

Guiding Albert the cat and his friends around the park, the object is to find their missing friend, Harvey, who is held captive by the wicked Frankenslime. As they explore, children will find a variety of educational games that teach them about anatomy at the various rides and sideshows scattered around *Body Park*.

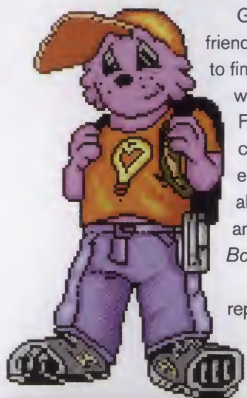
Written by a team consisting of representatives from the Montessori school system and researchers from MIT and Harvard, the disc

will, TecMagik claims, be fun for children to play by themselves, with friends or with parents.

Also on the way from TecMagik is the peculiarly titled *Rosemary West's House of Fortunes*. Patently not based on the so-called Cromwell Street House of Horrors, and nothing to do with the Rosemary West currently on remand for nine murders, the disc offers Astrology, Numerology, I Ching, Crystal Ball and Tarot Card readings.

*Body Park* and *House of Fortune* will be available from the end of March for £40 and £25 respectively.

TecMagik ☎ 0171 486 3202



▲ The Body Park is a disc that teaches kids all about human anatomy.



## SuperKarts

Consultations with Michael Schumacher's Benetton Formula 1 team combined with an amazing graphics engine have led to *SuperKarts* from Manic Media, a fast and fun racing game. Unlike similar racing sims, the karts you race against have enough artificial intelligence to drive the courses by themselves and can take corners without crashing into you constantly. *SuperKarts* costs £50 – watch out for the review next month.

Virgin ☎ 0181 960 2255

## Infotainment!

*One man's trivia is another man's brain food, they say, so here are a few facts to nourish you...*



During the late 19th Century the British decided to take over the African land known as Uganda. In 1901 a rail line from the African coast into the colony was completed.

The People's Century, page 56.



The Egyptian god, Geb, god of earth, was said to be the father of both Ra, the sun, and Thoth, the moon. He had a sister called Nut and was depicted as a giant goose.

The Secrets of Stargate, page 59.



Rincewind, the rather inept magician, is the star of *Discworld*, the imaginative creation of Terry Pratchett, who describes himself as: "born in 1948 and still not dead."

Discworld, page 24.

## Investigate Marilyn



You will soon be able to investigate the mystery behind the death of 60's actress and sex symbol,

Marilyn Monroe, with a new disc in the Novell/WordPerfect *Main Street* line.

Pitched at a teenage audience, *Hard Evidence: The Marilyn Monroe Files* questions whether the coroner's verdict of suicide was correct. Visiting friends of Marilyn and reviewing records of the case, you'll be able to raise the question of whether there was a cover-up of important evidence.

Novell ☎ 01344 724000

## A quick 6X

Belgian firm Plextor has produced the world's first sextuple speed CD-ROM drive. With a 900kb/sec data transfer rate, 145ms random access speed and a 256kb buffer, the 6PleX is an internal drive that will connect to your PC via a SCSI interface.

The new drive will be available from April, and an external version will follow. Prices are tentatively

set at £410 for the internal, and £470 for the external version of the 6PleX.

Plextor products are available from Tekdata

☎ 01782 577677.







**Flight Unlimited™ is the most realistic flight simulator ever developed for the PC. Featuring innovative 3D texture mapped scenery and a unique physics model, Flight Unlimited™ gives you the opportunity to take control of some of the hottest, fastest planes ever built. You have the chance to master the Sukhoi SU - 31, Pitts Special S - 2A, Extra 300S, Bellanca Decathlon or the Grob Sailplane S103, through over 30 comprehensive flight lessons developed by a certified aerobatics instructor.**

**With three specialised cockpits and five exterior cameras you will have total control over your view and perspective as you test your new found flying expertise on the challenging aerial obstacle courses. All this coupled with a totally 'live' gameworld enabling you to fly and land where you please, ensures that Flight Unlimited™ is the definitive flight simulation.**



**Available on  
PC CD-ROM**

**A LookingGlass Technologies Production**



**Distributed by  
Virgin Interactive Entertainment Ltd**

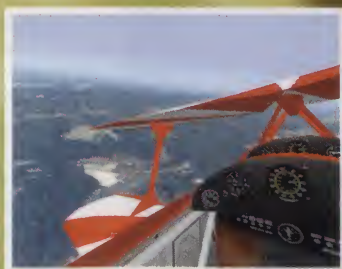




# FLIGHT

TM

## UNLIMITED





## PC view



Dave Pearman, captain of the starship PC Plus thinks CD-ROMs could be a little faster...

CD-ROM has made a big difference to modern software. Released from the space limitation of a set of floppy disks, publishers can create multimedia masterpieces containing hundreds of megabytes of data.

Trouble is, the more data there is on a disc, the longer it takes to find it. While this may be slightly annoying with reference titles, it ruins the flow of more lively titles, such as games. We're all used to the delay when you click an icon or hypertext link. If you're about to touch down in a 747, these same few seconds can seem like an eternity, as more megabytes of graphics and sound data are hoovered off the CD.

It was while using a reference disc recently that this struck me as a serious problem. The disc, *Star Trek: The Next Generation Interactive Technical Manual*, recreates the technical documentation for the Starship Enterprise (NCC-1701D). All the familiar sights and sounds from the show are there (except the people), and rendered in minute detail. The interface resembles the control panels seen on the ship, and makes all the right noises when buttons are pressed.

Where it all goes horribly wrong is that there's a lengthy (and most un-Enterprise-like) delay whenever you choose another option. You can just imagine the same thing happening in an episode of the show:

**Worf:** "Sir! Romulan warbird directly ahead, arming forward disruptors!"

**Riker:** "Red Alert - Shields up! Load torpedo bays, ready phasers!"

**Data:** "CD-ROM delay, sir - defensive systems and weapons will not be on-line for 8.4 seconds."

Doesn't quite work, does it? This disc is no worse than most, but the delays seem more intrusive because they're unexpected in this context.

What's the cure for the problem? There's no simple one, but there are some things which can help. Buying a quad-speed CD-ROM drive is a good idea, especially now they're available from £150 or so. Having the applications written as multi-threading ones (so something can be going on while data is loading) would help, too, but we'll have to wait for Windows '95 for that...

## Oscar winner tells cultural tales

# Ben Kingsley narrates Digitales

**A**cademy Award winning British actor Ben Kingsley is transferring his talents from the cinema to the CD with a new children's disc entitled *Kiyeko and the Lost Night*.

Animated in the style of Walt Disney, the CD-ROM is the first in Ubi Soft's *Digitales* series of interactive storybooks. With the Amazonian jungle providing the setting, Kingsley narrates the tale of Kiyeko, a young Indian on a quest to lift a curse that besets his village. The tale is strongly based on the traditional folklore and mythology of endangered tribes in the region.

Exploring the scenery as the story develops, children can find numerous interactive hot spots around the screen that spark off animations, music and speech when clicked. While having fun playing with the screen, kids will be able to follow the story and learn about the culture, legends and traditions of native Amazonians.

Beyond the 8,000 or so frames of hand-drawn animation, there will be 45 minutes of original music, much of it inspired by the tribal rhythms of the region. Although details are sketchy at the moment, Ubi Soft plans to publish a whole range of *Digitales* discs, each focusing on a unique indigenous culture.



"Discs on North American Indians and Australian Aborigines are possibilities at the moment," says Andrew Burgess, a product manager for the series. "We'll be looking at a number of scenarios and evaluating the ones that give us the best story lines." Going

beyond the geographic and legendary angle, Andrew Burgess hopes the series will eventually branch off to tell historical stories as well.

For Ben Kingsley this is a first venture into multimedia. He follows in the footsteps of Steven Spielberg who directed him in *Schindler's List* and who entered an arrangement last year with Knowledge Adventure to produce multimedia.

Also coming soon from Ubi Soft is *Action Soccer*. Continuing the trend of getting high profile narrators, commentary is provided by Jonathan Pearce of Sky Sport. You can choose to play either from the FIFA-style isometric viewpoint or the overhead angle of *Sensible Soccer*. The sprites are huge, up to eight players can compete and there's a zoom facility for set plays.

Ubi Soft ☎ 0181 941 4004

▼ Kiyeko, the little orange guy to the left, observes some magical snakes.



## Moments of news

### More Magic Carpet levels

Bullfrog Productions, the maker of the best-selling *Magic Carpet*, has released a floppy disk with 25 new levels for the game. At £19.99, *Hidden Worlds* has tougher computer opponents and more powerful magic.

Electronic Arts ☎ 01753 549442

### Tory policy winners

Ken Livingstone, the former GLC councillor and MP, was recently defeated by a Tory MP, Jerry Hayes, in a public game of *Transport Tycoon*. Both tried to implement their own transport policies in the business simulation and capitalism, apparently, won out. *Transport Tycoon* is a Microprose game.

Microprose ☎ 01454 326532

### Quad speed pack

The NEC CDR-271 quad speed drive is the core of a brand new multimedia package from Amitek. For just £199, you get the drive plus *Encarta '95*, *Anecdote*, *Animator* and *Sneak Peeks*. It's available from Silica stores all over the country.

Silica ☎ 0181 309 1111

### Logitech's new rodent

It's a mouse. No it's a trackball. Well, actually, it's a TrackMan. The very latest breed of desktop control device from Logitech looks like a mouse but has a trackball built into it. So, you'll be able to control your pointer by either pushing it with your palm or rolling with your finger. TrackMan costs £46.

Logitech ☎ 01344 894300

### Virtual swimming lessons

Schoolchildren can now take dry land swimming lessons with a new CD-ROM swimming tutor from CD Sports. Conforming to Key Stage 2 of the National Curriculum, *Swimming* provides stroke analysis and includes video, step-by-step instruction and fitness and safety sections. It's available on limited offer for just £14.31 plus P&P.

CD Sports ☎ 0151 691 0893

### CD Speed

Fighting back at quad and sextuple speed drives, Data Becker claims that CD Speed boosts access times from discs by up to six times. Working with both DOS and Windows, Data Becker claims that it's easy to install. CD-Speed costs £29.95.

Data Becker ☎ 01420 22707





## Video Clash

'Punk is dead, long live Video Clash', is the current cry from Omnimedia as they release a video CD full of videos by The Clash.

Including hits like *Tommy Gun*, and *Train in Vain*, the Video CD standard disc has CD-quality sound and full-screen video, and can be played on any PC with an MPEG board. Also available soon in Video CD format will be The The's *Infected The Movie* and Judas Priest's *Metal Works*.

Distributed by Philips  
0171 911 3000

## First pop music ROM single

**E**urope's first widely available CD-ROM music single is about to hit the shelves, and perhaps the charts as well.

*Moral Judgement* by Smalltown

Heroes will be available in record shops for around £4. On top of three audio tracks headed up by *Moral Judgement*, the disc will include a CD-ROM track called *Heroes Home Movie*, the band's promotional video.



Also on the disc will be concert footage and a month-by-month, slide show-style history of Smalltown Heroes, covering the years 1987 to 1995. Following the release of the single this month, the band will be embarking on a full UK tour supporting the Jeff Healey Band.

The band's music has been described as a blend of raw, guitar-based rock 'n roll and melodious yet anthemic vocal.

To enter the draw to win one of 25 CD-ROM singles by Smalltown Heroes, send us a postcard marked 'CD-ROM Today' Heroes Compo'.



## ScreenBeat speakers

For multimedia speakers that don't break the pound barrier, check out the new Logic 3 ScreenBeat range. Sold by SpectraVideo, the 10-watt speakers start at £15 and have built-in bass-boost circuitry and magnetic shielding to prevent monitor interference. For £16, you can get a pair that mounts on the sides of your monitor.

SpectraVideo 0181 902 2211

## Beat'em ups Scrap



Ladies and gentlemen, in the corner to my right, representing Mindscape, is *Warriors*. In the corner to my left, from Gametek, *Super Street Fighter II Turbo*. And I wanna see a dirty fight...

That's right, the beat-'em-up genre will be a hot market for the next few months as these two heavyweights battle it out. In *Warriors*, a super fighter has teleported the world's top ten fighters to his island. As one of these ruffians, you have to battle the others one by one, until you meet the main boss to win your freedom. You might even have to face one of five secret characters as well. Price is TBA.

*Super Street Fighter II Turbo* was a huge success in the console market. It's been transported to CD-ROM and features 16 fighters, new moves and a more powerful end boss to defeat. It will cost £40 from Gametek.

Gametek 01753 554340,  
Mindscape 01444 246333

## RealMagic Producer

Sensing a possible shift towards software-only MPEG decomposition, Sigma Designs is covering its options by releasing an affordable MPEG encoding system for multimedia developers or small business users.

RealMagic Producer includes a 32-bit PCI-bus audio/video MPEG encoder board, Adobe *Premier* video editing software and Caligari's *trueSpace* 3D animation and graphics software, carries a recommended retail price of £3490 plus VAT.

Using the AVI Editable MPEG file format developed by Microsoft and Sigma Designs, the package will enable you to edit MPEG in any AVI compatible video editing program.

Sigma Designs' products are distributed in the UK by GEM.

GEM 01279 822822



▲ With RealMagic Producer, a Pentium and a gigabyte hard drive you can create MPEG files.

## Infotainment!

There are masses of facts packed into the discs we've reviewed this month - here's just a taster...



Twelfth Night's romantic setting is Illyria, the Greek and Roman name for the Adriatic territory roughly corresponding to the former Yugoslavia.

William Shakespeare: the Complete Works, page 65.



Lake Mathieson is a beautiful location on New Zealand's South Island, a mountainous place with an extensive lowland called the Canterbury Plains.

One Tribe, page 28.



Concerned about growing Soviet nuclear capabilities and the Korean War, the United States Air Force ordered the long range b-52 bomber into production.

Aviation Adventure, page 44.





## Portable Plug and play

Power Computing has just introduced a portable multimedia console that plugs straight into a notebook PC.

Running through a PCMCIA interface, the Power Multimedia console includes a dual speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card and built-in stereo speakers. Power Multimedia costs £470.

Power Computing  
☎ 01234 273000

Coming soon on CD-ROM...



▲ Sumeria, who brought you *Ocean Life*, will move into a new branch of biology with the upcoming disc, *Wild Africa: Serengeti, Ngorongoro and Tarangire*. Exploring the ecology and wildlife of Central Africa, *Wild Africa* will feature 60 minutes of video on 90 species of birds, mammals and reptiles. No price has been set.

Unica ☎ 0161 429 0241



▲ Another sequel, *Simon the Sorcerer II*, is nearly ready for release by Adventure Soft. The new game boasts 100 settings, 50,000 animations, and 100 non-player characters. It will cost £45.

PDO ☎ 0121 625 3377



▼ Over five years of research and development has gone into *Virtua Chess*, one of the most powerful computer chess programs ever. Claimed to be three times as fast as *Chessmaster 4000*, the game has an artificial intelligence routine that can detect your level of skill in a few moves and adjusts itself accordingly. It will cost £45.

Titus ☎ 0171 700 2119



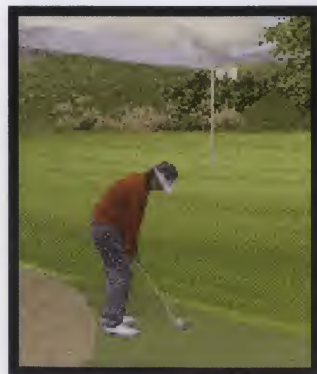
◀ Meet the Baldies. Taking control of these little guys you can go for global conquest in Gametek's upcoming sim.

# Heavenly Golf follows Hell

**F**ollowing its *Hell* debacle, Gametek is set to release two games that steer clear of the cyber-adventure label. *Fairway to Heaven*, which should be available this month, offers 18 holes taken from some of the world's greatest golfing venues. According to Gametek, the holes, which were selected by a panel of experts, come together to represent the most perfect course ever created.

And there's more to it than just driving, chipping and putting. *Fairway to Heaven* includes video footage taken at the actual locations. There are also video clips in which big name money winners such as Jack Nicklaus, Ben Crenshaw and Gary Player give tips and share their knowledge on each of the holes.

If you get fed up with the 40 minutes of video footage, you can turn it off and just enjoy the arcade-style gameplay, toggle between seven viewing angles and choose from a multitude of shot options. *Fairway to Heaven* will cost £45.



▲ *Fairway to Heaven* lets you check out 18 of the world's greatest golf holes.

Also set for an April release is *Baldies*, a humorous strategy game featuring claymation-style animations. Controlling a tribe of hairless little humanoids, you'll be pitted against rival tribes who share your goal of dominating the whole world.

Once you've taken over one world, you move on to the next where more bad Baldies will be there to meet you. Within your simulated population of Baldies – characters that resemble the Doozers in *Fraggle Rock* – different classes have different functions. There are worker and soldier Baldies as well as scientists and giants. Each kind of Baldie will be available for your instructions.

With over 100 themed worlds to play, including Egyptian, Medieval and Futuristic, you'll eventually be inventing helicopters and dropping bombs on the opposition. Gametek is quick to emphasise that this game is nothing like either *Lemmings*, or traditional conquest sims. No Price has been confirmed.

Gametek ☎ 01753 553445

## Moments of news

### Zye budget range

A new sound card has joined Zye Technology's Soundware range. Audio Sound 16 costs £118 and has a 16-bit chipset with a 20 voice stereo synthesizer. It's Sound Blaster compatible and has a MIDI transmit and receive port.

For quick proof scanning, Zye has introduced the Addup Grey Scale Scanner. With a 400 dpi resolution, it will scan in 32 greys and costs £118. The 24 Bit Colour Scanner has the same resolution but supports 16.8 million colours and will set you back £199.

Zye Technology ☎ 01293 538666

### Le Louvre on CD

Montparnasse Multimedia is bringing France's most famous art gallery, Le Louvre, to CD-ROM. Over 100 paintings from the major European schools of art are included, with commentary, a magnifying zoom feature and artists' biographies. There's also a section on the history and architecture of the gallery.

BMG ☎ 0171 973 0011

### EA buys Bullfrog

Bullfrog, the British games developer whose *Theme Park* and *Magic Carpet* topped last year's CD-ROM games charts has been acquired by the computer giant, Electronic Arts. Already the distributor for Bullfrog, EA seems to be letting the Surrey-based firm continue on as usual.

### Pevsner's buildings

Between 1947 and 1972, Nikolaus Pevsner toured Britain's most notable buildings and compiled the 46 volume architectural guide, *The Buildings of England*. Now, you can buy a CD-ROM companion to the guide. *A Compendium of Pevsner's Buildings of England* contains a powerful database of Pevsner's 300,000 entries. It costs £347.

Oxford University Press  
☎ 01536 741519

### History of Film

Attica Cybernetics, in conjunction with the British Film Institute, has begun work on a multimedia guide to the history of film and cinema. The CD is to be produced in time to celebrate the centenary of film technology and will probably be on the shelves by early next year.

Attica Cybernetics  
☎ 01865 791346





Simply the most advanced and powerful chess game ever

The future of chess:

Real-time stunning graphics • Incredible animation

The most powerful chess engine • No installation necessary

Automatic system set-up detection • Unique DOS Window environment

Unique Network option



# virtuachess

"...UNBEATABLE!"  
**PCPOWER** 94%

"Quite simply a 'must-buy' for  
novices and chess addicts alike."  
5/5 \*\*\*\*\*/\*\*\*\*\*

"The strongest, most intelligent and visually impressive chess package I've ever seen."

**PC ZONE**



AVAILABLE FOR PC CD-ROM





# THE NEW MOVIE MASTER SERIES OF MPEG PLAYBACK CARDS

## MOVIE 24 MASTER

- 24 bit 'true colour' output (16.8 million colours) • Full X and Y scaling from 22 x 22 to 16X zoom
- Full interpolation in both X and Y directions • Full feature windowing with colour and chroma keying
- Grabs and re-displays stills from any MPEG sequence in various formats
- Stereo CD quality MPEG audio with digital filtering

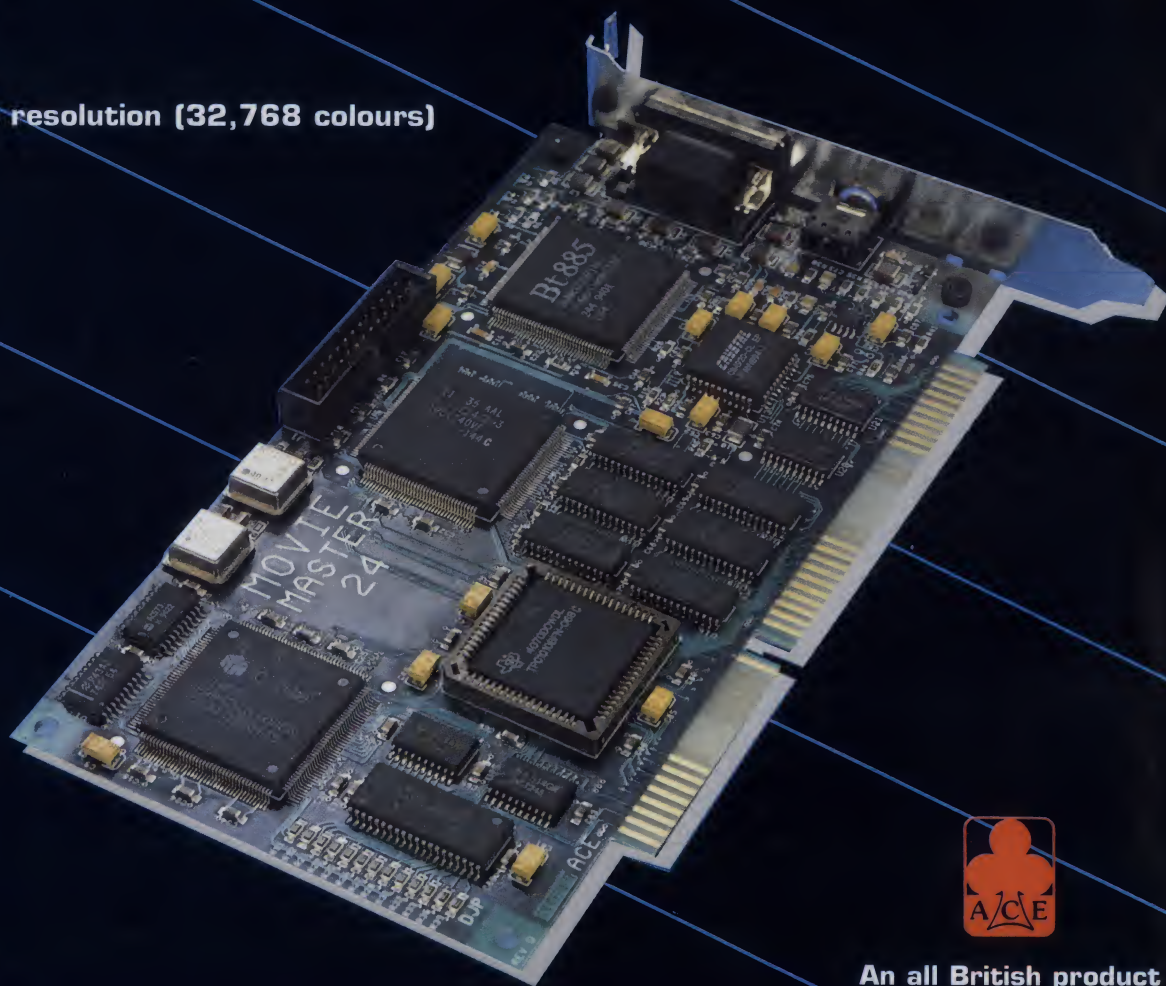
**Price: £329 + VAT**

## MOVIE 15 MASTER

- Same as 24 bit but at 15 bit resolution (32,768 colours)

**Price: £239 + VAT**

**Unbeatable  
VIDEOCD  
Playback  
Quality**




**An all British product**

## MOVIE TV MASTER

- 24 bit output to both TV and VGA
- TV output in PAL or NTSC via RGB, S-Video or composite outputs • Optional SCART RGB connector
- Automatically 'switches' VGA output between the system's graphics card and full screen 24 bit MPEG video
- Stereo CD quality MPEG audio with digital filtering

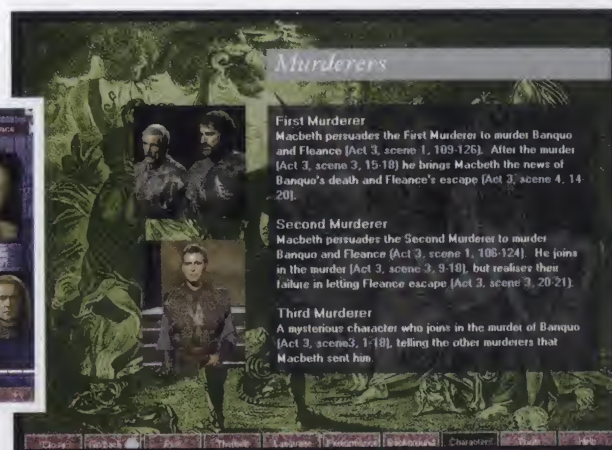
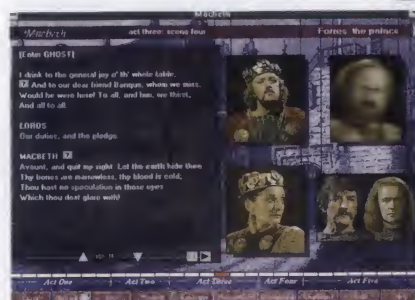
**Price: £199 + VAT**

**PRICES INCLUDE A SELECTION OF LATEST VIDEO-CD TITLES VALUED AT OVER £40.**

Distributed by Calculus: Tel No. 0543 418666,  Power Computing: Tel No. 0234 273000,  
and Unica Ltd: Tel No. 061 429 0241, or call Ace Coin Equipment on 0952 293333



► Hyperlinked text and photos of the characters sit on specially chosen backgrounds which emphasise Macbeth's murderous and tragic themes. As the audio version plays, the disc automatically pages through the text while presenting photos of any character on stage for the scene being read. At any time you will be able to jump to notes on the characters, themes, criticisms and history behind Macbeth.



# Interactive Theatre

## See also

Shakespeare is here!  
on page 63 →

*The traditional theatre may be one of mankind's oldest art forms, but to enjoy a play, you no longer have to go to a playhouse. In fact, as Garrick Webster discovers, all you have to do is load up a CD...*

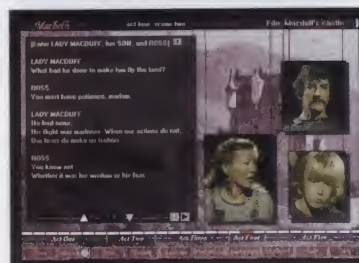
Y

ou don't need a ticket. You don't even need a printed programme. A new kind of theatre has arrived courtesy of Attica Cybernetics, BBC Education and HarperCollins. Interactive theatre is here and the first play in the genre is Shakespeare's *Romeo and Juliet*.

Unlike the term interactive movie, interactive theatre seems to have some substance. "With Shakespeare on CD-ROM we provide the performance at the heart of the product," says Chris Jennings, project manager at Attica. "But then what we also do is provide ways for the user, or the audience, to interrupt the performance and get more information."

Central to *Romeo and Juliet* is an audio version of the play accompanied by the full text, both of which were provided by HarperCollins. On top of that, there are videos and radio material from the BBC, plus a whole array of supplementary research on the plot, themes, and historical context of the play. To follow *Romeo and Juliet* are discs of *Macbeth*, *A Midsummer Night's Dream* and three other plays by the bard.

Currently assembling the interface, text, backgrounds, pictures and video for *Macbeth*, Chris Jennings feels as though he's producing a play – except the stage he's using is a PC. "We have to design the scenery," he says. "We have to work with the actors and make the actors do what we want



▲ It has a similar interface to *Romeo and Juliet*, but *Macbeth* is no love story.

in the performance. And I mean literally – we are using a number of performances of the play that have already been done for other media, but we bring them together to make one coherent thing."

Even so, Chris Jennings is certain Attica and its partners are making discs that surpass much of the bandwagon dross on the market, and he stresses that everything they're using in their Shakespeare series is relevant. "Here we have a play written by Shakespeare and acted out on thousands of stages for 400 years since he wrote it. What we've done is put on the disc all of the things to help you understand and enjoy the story," he says.

Despite the fact that *Romeo and Juliet* is on the curriculum of schools in this country, Chris claims he's designed the discs for the broadest possible appeal. In fact Attica, HarperCollins and the Beeb actually want everyone to get into interactive Shakespeare. And if the format proves a success, who knows, we could soon see Arthur Miller, Tennessee Williams, Harold Pinter and John Osborne plays all in interactive form.

Ultimately, however, Chris Jennings' ambition goes beyond existing works. "I personally would like to go a little more avant-garde and use CD-ROM more as an original medium – possibly to commission or write a play for the medium. That would be very exciting."

End ■

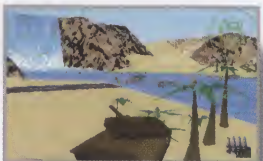


# **MOBILE, HEAVILY ARMoured, & PACKED WITH LETHAL WEAPONRY**

**(AND THAT'S JUST THE BOX)**



- **PC CD ROM**
  - 40 Comprehensive missions
  - Texture Mapped Landscapes
  - Weaponry, ranging from machine guns and cannon to armour-piercing missiles and flame-throwers
  - Modern and serial play for one-on-one head to head battles
    - Supports IPX networks for multi-player action
  - Highly accurate tank modelling, satellite views, FMV sequences, air-strike support and much more . . .





# Discworld Competition

The prizes for this month's most mega-magnificent Discworld Competition are so spectacular we can hardly bear to part with them. Don't delay – enter now!

**T**he first remarkable thing about this *Discworld* competition is that we have 20, yes 20 prizes to give away. The second remarkable thing is that our first prize is absolutely incredible. It's so incredible, we really don't know where to begin. But here goes anyway...

This month's *Discworld* winner will receive a framed, limited edition print of Josh Kirby's cover artwork for the *Discworld* game, a complete collection of *Discworld* novels plus a set of *Discworld* audio cassettes narrated by Tony Robinson (who supplies the voices of characters in the game).

But that's not all. The first prize winner will also receive a hand-painted model of the Discworld, plus figurines of Rincewind, Luggage and Death. On top of all this, the prize includes a book of Josh Kirby's *Discworld* artwork, *The Discworld Companion Book* by Terry Pratchett and Stephen Briggs, and *The Discworld Map*. Oh, and how could we forget. If you win first prize you'll also get a copy of the *Discworld* CD-ROM game.

After all that, you're probably wondering what the 19 runners up will get. Well, it's no raw deal for them either. The remaining winners will each receive the *Discworld* game by Sony Psygnosis, plus Terry Pratchett's latest *Discworld* novel entitled *Men at Work*.

If you're a Pratchett fan, don't miss this wonderful opportunity to get your hands on these Discworld goodies. Now you know what the prizes are, all that remains is for you to enter.

All you need to do is get yourself a fantastic postcard (and we do mean fantastic) and answer the following *Discworld*-



## Rules

1. Anyone except employees of Future Publishing, Sony Psygnosis and related companies can enter. No purchase is necessary.
2. No cash or other alternative prizes.
3. Entries must be received by last post on April 19th 1995. No responsibility will be accepted for entries damaged defaced or lost in the post.
4. Winners will be notified by post. Names of winners will be available by sending a stamped self-addressed envelope to the competition address within 28 days of the closing date.
5. The judges' decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.

related questions correctly. You'll find answers to the first two in the magazine.

1. Name four *Discworld* novels.
2. In which year was Terry Pratchett born, and in which year did Death claim his soul?
3. Who gave Mort a job?

Mark your fantastic postcard *Discworld Compo* and cross your fingers.

## How to enter...

Send all written entries on a postcard or on the back of a sealed envelope (please do not enclose entries in an envelope) to:

### Discworld Competition

at: CD-ROM Today  
Future Publishing  
30 Monmouth Street  
Bath BA1 2BW

Closing date:  
19th April 1995



## Top Titles

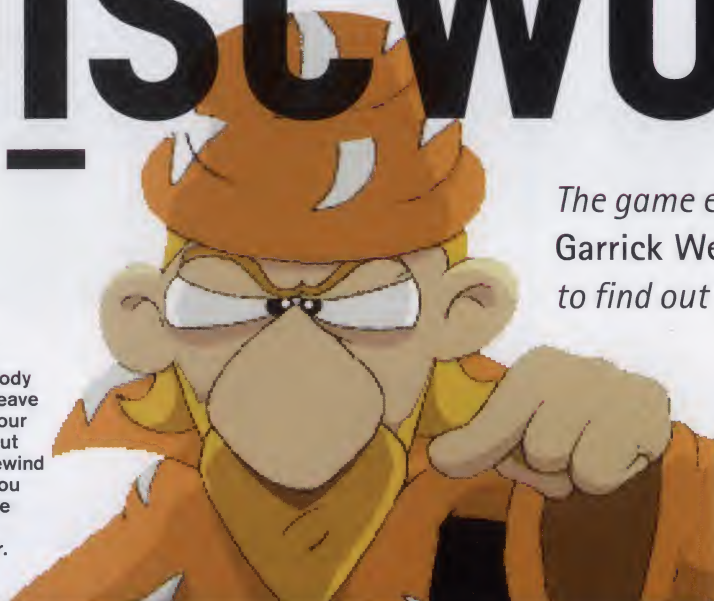
Editor's  
choice

▲ Luggage, Rincewind's best friend and only companion, follows him everywhere as a sort of self-contained portable inventory. Great idea.

# Discworld

*The game every Pratchett fan's been waiting for is here. Garrick Webster heads down the streets of Ankh-Morpork to find out if it's been longing for...*

► Hellllllooooo! Anybody hoooooome? If you leave Discworld idling on your PC for too long without doing anything, Rincewind starts calling out to you and tapping the inside of the screen in this startling screen saver.



◀ This is the Discworld – a giant disc with an atmosphere, carried on the backs of a team of giant elephants who themselves are standing on the back of an even more giant turtle who swims around in an astral plane.

Just the fact that it was scripted by Terry Pratchett should be enough for most of us. Throw in the voices of Eric 'Python' Idle, Tony 'Baldric' Robinson and Jon 'Dr Who' Pertwee, and the pool of talent involved makes the game *Discworld* as humorous and fantastic as the novels on which it's based. *Discworld* is one of the most entertaining point-and-click adventure games you could hope to get your hands on – even if you're not a Pratchett fan.

With Eric Idle doing all the vocalising for Rincewind, the bumbling wizard who you control, the first treat of playing *Discworld* is hearing the characters' voices. Idle delivers all of Rincewind's sarcasm and incredulity with near perfection, and the supporting cast of Pertwee, Robinson and Kate Robbins provides a variety of tones and accents that are in key with Pratchett's sense of humour.

Just as all the voices are right for Pratchett's characters, looking at the scenery has virtually the same imaginative feel to it as



# Helping Rincewind on his way

There's no getting around it, *Discworld* is a very tough game for anyone who's new to point-and-click adventure gaming. This is how to get Rincewind off on the right foot...



Here's the Unseen University, home of some of the greatest wizards on the *Discworld* – and one of two of the worst. This is where Rincewind is woken and told to visit the Archchancellor of the University.

Once he's up and about, he can open the cupboard and get his purse. Since Luggage is asleep on top of the cupboard, the only thing Rincewind can do now is open the door and head downstairs to find the Archchancellor. To get there, take Rincewind onto the first ledge on the left as he descends the staircase.



The Archchancellor, when you find him, will tell Rincewind that the city is having problems with a dragon and will ask him to run down to the library and get a copy of Featherwinkle's Concise Compendium of Dragon's Lairs. So, off to meet the librarian.



There could be a library card in Luggage. But to wake him, Rincewind needs a pole so he can prod him. For this, you can use the broom in the cupboard on the ground floor.



The case contains the next best thing to a library card – a banana. Now you're on your way to getting your hands on the book. You can head back to the library and exchange the fruit for Featherwinkle's book.

reading a descriptive passage from a *Discworld* novel like *Mort* or *Lords and Ladies*. From the cavernous halls of the Unseen University to the grotty alley ways of the city, and on to the market square, the detail and depth of the settings are a treat for the eyes.

Designed in an artistic style similar to the covers of the *Discworld* books, the rich, dense scenery sets a perfect stage for the game's animations. Rincewind shuffles around in his red robes looking about nervously while behind him his octopedal mobile suitcase, Luggage, follows like a puppy. Most of the humans, dwarves and trolls you'll meet in Ankh-Morpork are pretty placid, talking away, rolling their eyeballs or gesticulating.

Occasionally, however, you'll stroll onto a scene, innocently start a conversation, and end up triggering off one of the game's numerous set-piece animated sequences. This is particularly amusing, for instance, when Rincewind finds himself in an alley used as a training ground for

assassins. Treading on the wrong paving stone, he gets shot up into the air and ends up tumbling around on the rooftops. Later on, after he's disturbed the assassins' network of ropes and ladders that hang from roofs, a trainee assassin comes belting along. Climbing and leaping from roof to roof, he misses the crucial ladder and crashes, with all the calamitous clutter of a cartoon, onto the pavement below.

With such a large part of the game taken up by listening to dialogues, watching the animations or taking part in conversations, it's easy to forget that beneath the seemingly irrelevant series of jokes and sideshows there's an enormous game to be played.



◀ When he hears the bursting of young Rincewind's popcorn, the Alchemist fears the worst and hides as though an act of God is on the way.

Once you get over how funny, peculiar or ironic everything on the *Discworld* is, you reach the point where you're only going to get more enjoyment out of the game when you start solving the puzzles. And that's where the plot comes in.

With complaints of a nasty dragon on the loose, Rincewind, a trainee wizard at the Unseen University, is chosen by his Archchancellor to sort things out. His first task is to help create a dragon's lair detecting device. To do this, he has to get his hands on certain objects.

But it's nowhere near as straightforward as it sounds. Although you can collect the objects in any order you like, actually getting some of them is a challenge in itself. Simply finding one item needed for the dragon's lair detector takes you into a separate little story all on its own.

The secret is to listen intently to what all the characters say. What makes *Discworld's* plot sublime is that, although you'll hear a lot of people saying what sounds like a load

Continued overleaf ▶





Having tiptoed around the sensitivities of the orangutan, Rincewind can return to the Archchancellor and hand over the book. Another spiel from the boss is on the way...

The next order Rincewind gets from the Archchancellor is to find the elements needed to create a Dragon's Lair Revealer. These are shown in the book: a staff, an imp, a metal coil, a frying pan and a sample of dragon's breath. The staff, at least, is in the dining room.



The urchin will steal Rincewind's purse, then sell it back to him. But he'll also teach Rincewind a pickpocket's skill, which comes in handy later on at the barber's where you can find a coil of metal.



You travel in Ankh-Morpork by clicking where you're heading on this map. Rincewind will take the least obvious course to that place. The first location you want to find is the square where you'll meet the lovable street urchin.



It's Windle Poons, voiced by Jon Pertwee, who holds a staff, so after talking to him, Rincewind can trick Windle into exchanging his staff for the broomstick. To get the other items, however, Rincewind needs to go into the City of Ankh-Morpork.



At the barber's Rincewind talks this lady into having her curlers taken out. The barber puts one in his pocket. While Rincewind makes the barber think of his beloved milkmaid, he can use his skills to snatch the curler – the metal coil.



Leaving the University is easy, if you know the spell for opening the gate. If you're persistent with the Apprentice Wizard, he'll teach you the spell. Learning the spell sends Rincewind into convulsions, but eventually he gets out into the city.



◀ From previous page

of rubbish, often they're giving you clues as to what you should be doing. If you listen carefully and relate what you hear to what's in your inventory, it's possible to use a little imagination and some trial and error to get past the puzzles.

Using the controls in *Discworld* is easy enough. There are no menus or on-screen buttons to confuse you. In fact, everything is no further than a double click away. Your inventory is a walking suitcase that follows you everywhere and it's very easy to use.

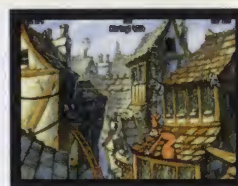
Talking to people, however, does have an annoying side to it. Each time you talk to someone you get the same speech, even if you've heard it before. On the other hand, if you don't catch some of the clues given the first time around, you can listen again and again and again.

Of course, if you want to get through *Discworld*, it helps if you've

read one or two of the books. *Guards! Guards!* is a particularly good one to pick up, as it has similar elements to the game. It's by no means necessary – the game's easily as much fun even if you don't know anything about Pratchett – but it does help a bit.

The only knock against *Discworld* is that even if you catch the clues, the puzzles are very difficult. It's frustrating when you get stuck and have to suffer Eric Idle's repetitive whine of: "That doesn't work." Even experienced adventure gamers will find some of the puzzles hard, mainly due to the obtuse logic that's required. Sony Psygnosis has assured us, however, that there will be a tips line for anyone to call if they get stuck.

Sometimes the difficulty of the puzzles almost adds to the mystique of the game. After several hours of tortuous gaming the tingle you



### Information

*Discworld* is available from Sony Psygnosis (☎ 0151 709 5755). It costs £50.

hear when you finally pick up a magical object makes it all worthwhile. And the sense of accomplishment you get when the curtains fall after completing one of the four acts that make up the game will definitely send you headlong into the next part of the story. But be warned, it's not a painless journey.

Overall, *Discworld* is one of the most enjoyable and entertaining adventure games available. It's highly recommended to any Pratchett fan with a multimedia PC, but it's also great fun for anyone deeply committed to puzzle solving adventures. Although it's very tough, it's a huge game that you'll be able to enjoy alone, or with friends, for a hundred hours or more. *Discworld* is a real hoot.

*Excellent*





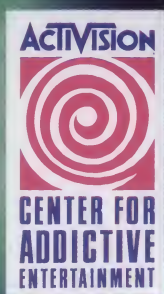
# SHANGHAI: 上海

## Great Moments

### Multimedia Just Met Its Match.



Soar into classic tile-matching excitement in this multimedia spectacular of video, audio and animation! *Shanghai: Great Moments*. Four captivating puzzle games invite you to slide tiles, fight gravity or test your strategy against time... while enticing rewards delight you into Shanghai addiction. Enter a whole new dimension of multimedia as Shanghai takes an amusing spin on some of the greatest moments in Art, Music, Science Fiction – and more! Discover unmatched Shanghai entertainment – now playing in Windows.™







◀ There's a good range of slide show presentations covering human life on every continent. Some of them (Europe, for example) are split up to make them more manageable.

Top titles

# One Tribe



*Humanity, eh? A nice enough species, but you wouldn't want them living on your planet. Oh no, too late... Tim Norris tries to find out more before we get evicted.*



◀ At home with Pip. Click wherever you choose – just about every object in the room is an icon, although it's difficult to work out where some of them will take you.



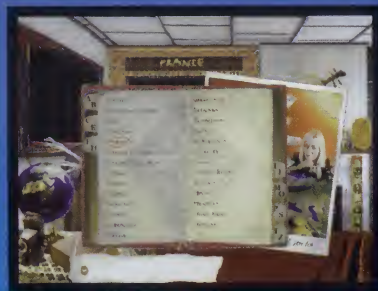
he human race is an extraordinary thing, isn't it? Whatever your views on the astoundingly poor way we treat one another and our bizarre compulsion to drive the planet headlong towards eco-Armageddon, we deserve some credit for having the ability to wreak such havoc in the first place. Toxic waste and assault rifles might not be the best ideas that we've ever had, but when did you last see a dolphin driving a fork lift truck? They can't, can they? For all their apparent intelligence, they've never invented even the most rudimentary of machines. And although we don't always do the 'right' thing, we've done some pretty astonishing things. There's art, literature, music, theatre, dance... and MTV. We're great, we are.

This disc is a celebration of everything that's good about the human race (except MTV). It's essentially an atlas, but with a healthy dose of people thrown in. People are great, and one of



# People, people, everywhere...

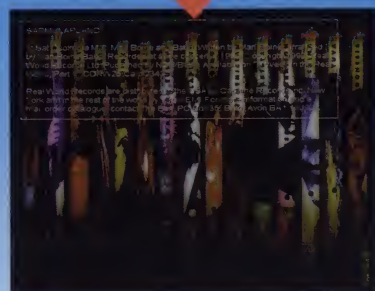
With human beings found in nearly every nook and cranny of the planet, you might need a little help finding them all. But never fear, there are loads of ways to explore the world in search of the people of your choice...



The geography book looks like the one in the One World Atlas. Simply click on the name of your chosen country and a map appears. Then zoom and move about at will.



The music selections are presented on this set of pan pipes. Selecting one will summon a small caption detailing the music, performer and the availability of the track.



The satellite images are very impressive. You start off with this huge picture of the globe. But you can zoom in and move around very quickly and easily.



Choose a theme from the exciting menu and then explore a slide show of images from around the world. I chose Play here (well, I would, wouldn't I?)



MTV's finest, Pip Dann, is going to tell you why.

Pip, in case you've never heard of her, is just about the only Video Jockey on MTV who isn't thoroughly annoying (or she used not to be, I haven't seen her on there lately), and she's an excellent choice for presenter of this celebration of humanity. She's cool, trendy, good-looking, has a great voice and fits right in with the Camden-esque vibe of the whole thing.

The set is a living room decorated in 1994 'Middle Class Trendy' style (oh yes, we absolutely adore these ethnic throw rugs – they're made by a retired pottery teacher from Saffron Walden) and you get the feeling that Peter Gabriel and a band of African musicians might walk in at any moment and ask you to get out of their flat.

Anyway, Pip sits there, on a sofa (with her back to you), watching a huge screen and occasionally turns to give you a running commentary on what's going on. Left to her own devices

she'll talk and show you slides for ages on end (I left the program running while I was out of the room and when I returned an hour later, she was still only about three-quarters of the way through her presentation). But this is one of those multimedia CD-ROM things, so you can interrupt her any time you like and slip off to do a bit of exploring of your own.

Clicking on any of the trendy ethnic items in the room will take you to another section of the disc, and the didgeridoo-like thing will bring up a control menu. The objects don't offer many clues as to where they're going to take you, but a quick call on the didgeridoo summons a helpfully annotated version of the main screen to give you a bit more of an idea.

The content of the disc (beyond Pip's continent-by-continent enthusing of all that's humanly wonderful), is essentially the same as the *One World Atlas* (see page 32). There are physical and political maps of the world showing principal towns and cities; a satellite picture of the globe

('fractally encoded' so you can zoom in without losing too much quality); a picture gallery for each country (with captions and more zooming); fascinating Boys' Own Paper facts about the highest mountains, largest cities, biggest lakes etc; a selection of themed slide shows dealing with different aspects of human culture; and music from around the world.

Given that this is a disc from Virgin Sound And Vision, who are part of the same group as Virgin Music, it's a pity they couldn't have got together with their colleagues and found some more interesting tracks to put on here. There's a small selection of 'typical' music from each of the small handful of countries and regions represented (15 in all), and when you first see the



▲ A lot of thought went into this product. This is from the intro sequence where a handful of 'people' images were mapped onto the surface of the earth. Neat.

Continued overleaf ►

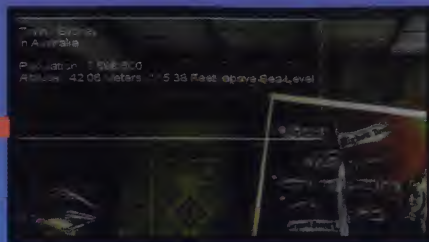


# Tribal dance...

One Tribe is just packed with the peoples of the world. Take a little trot around the globe and you may find more than you bargained for...

Pip's living room is confusing, but there's a handy annotated version in the didgeridoo. You can't use the room from there, but you should be able to remember what everything does until you get back.

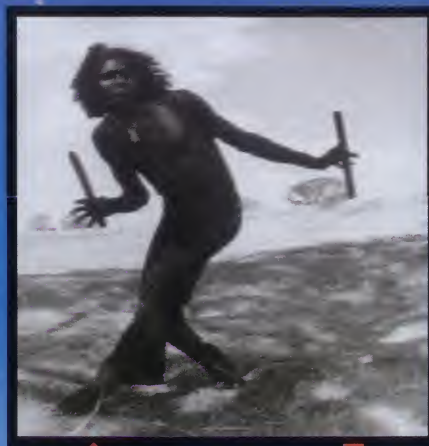
The wandering never stops. It's easy to wander around in One Tribe for hours and still not feel as if you've seen it all.



More excited clicking around the place brought me to this 'highest, biggest, longest, smelliest' bit.

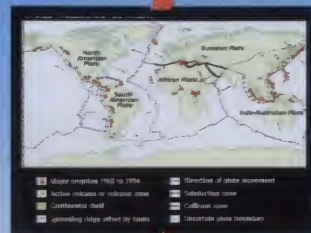


Australasia seems like a nice part of the world. Let's see what Pip has to say about it. The slide show appears on the big screen, while the screen on the left usually shows a map.



If you want to see the image from the slide show full-screen, a quick click should sort you out. The quality of the images is generally high although - in keeping with the rest of the disc - the content can sometimes be a bit 'fashionable'.

Suddenly I was confused. I'd clicked on part of the living room expecting to find out more about Australasia, but got this general world wide menu instead. It's nice to be able to access it without too much fiddling, but I was surprised.



Still, in for a penny, as they say... Let's see what we can find out about volcanoes - always a favourite, probably because we haven't got any.

◀ From previous page

menu it all looks rather promising. But after the first intriguing offering, a war dance from the Sioux Nation of North Dakota, it slips dangerously into drivel. The USA is represented by a dreary muzak-esque rendition of *Big Bill's Boogie* performed by Eddie Jones (who the hell is he?) which, apparently, isn't commercially available (now let me try to work out why that is...).

But it gets worse. Western Europe's offering is a track by Jam Nation called *Sunstroke*. It's a dull, pseudo-ethnic, dribbly dance thing whose claim to cred is that it's on Real World Records. Well, hurrah. After the Sioux war dance I thought we were at least going to get some old English folk tunes, not a free promo for a new band. Worst of all, they'll probably be the Next Big Thing. And then who'll be eating his words?

As with its sibling, *One World*, you might find its sluggishness a tad annoying. It's partly because of the system trying to cope with the enormous amount of information that it has to move about (which is both understandable and excusable), and partly design (which isn't). Sure, it looks good, but those pretty fades from picture to menu are only appealing the first time you watch them. After that you just want to get on with it, and waiting for the damn thing to finish being pretty begins to get on your nerves ever so slightly.

Fortunately, though, the music and the speed are the only things that really let it down, and you can turn off the music if it starts to get to you. There's so much to explore, and so many different little sections, that it still feels slightly unfamiliar and remains exciting even after a couple of weeks - it's



as if you've only just got it and you're looking at it for the first time. Every time I ran it I found another way of flitting between sections, and I'd had it a week before I even knew there was a themed slide show section.

It's refreshing to see a disc that has been so well put together. This whole multimedia thing is so often misused, that I've come to expect the discs I'm given for review to provide either great information that is poorly presented, or superbly displayed inconsequential drivel. But *One Tribe* is a genuinely interesting twist on the traditional atlas that will serve you well as entertainment, reference, education, and as a handy guide to modern interior decorating.

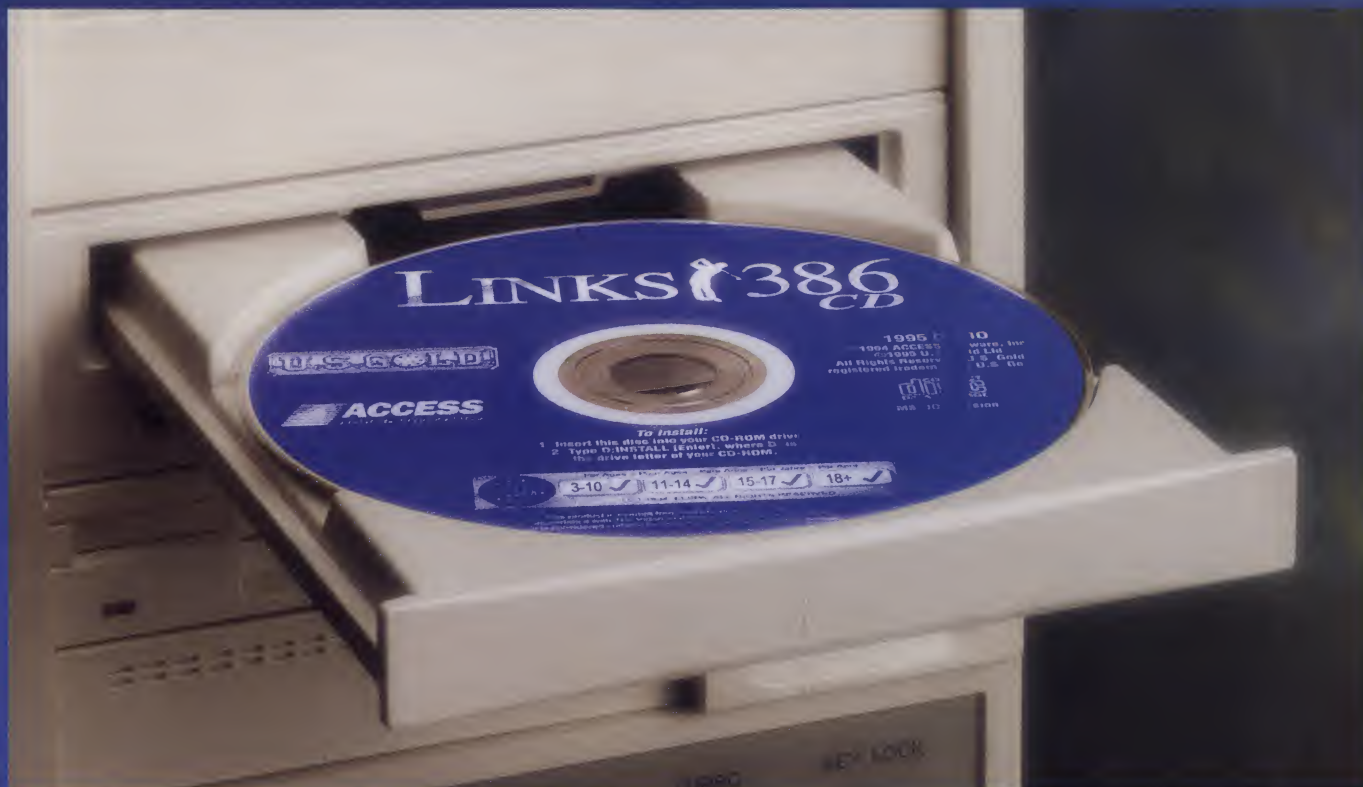
## Information

*One Tribe* is published by Virgin Interactive Entertainment (☎ 0181 960 2255) and costs £60.

Very good

★★★★☆





## ' THE PERFECT DRIVE '

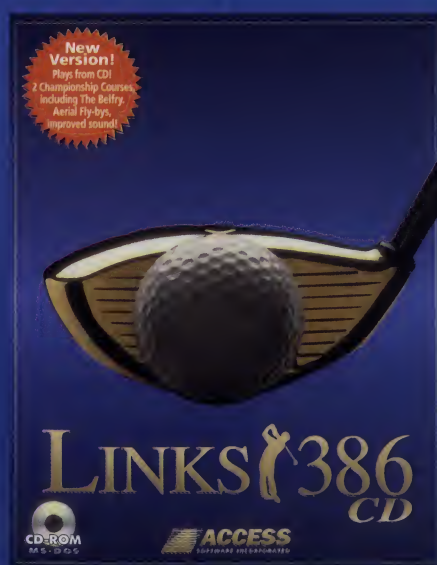


The perfect golf simulation deserves the perfect PC platform. Now the most award winning golf game in software history has been enhanced for CD.

### *The Belfry ~ Harbour Town*

The new Links 386 CD features Harbour Town Golf Links as well as The Ryder Cup venue, The Belfry.

Links 386 CD includes an entirely new digital sound system and



simulated aerial fly-bys of each hole, allowing you to assess the challenge from the air. All other Links Championship Courses are playable with Links 386 CD, creating a complete golfing experience.



The Perfect Golf Simulation, The Perfect Drive...



PERFECTION  
PERFECTED



Minimum Requirements: 386sx IBM PC, 4MB RAM, 16MB Hard drive space, Double speed CD-ROM drive, MS-DOS 5.1, SVGA monitor, Mouse, Sound Card recommended. Screenshots are only intended to be illustrative of the game play and not the screen graphics which may vary considerably between different formats in quality and are subject to the computer's specifications. ©1992-95 Access Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Published by U.S. Gold Ltd., (Units 2-3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B67 4AX, Tel: 0121 625 3366). U.S. Gold is a registered trademark of U.S. Gold Ltd. The image of Big Bertha on the front of the packaging is used with permission of Callaway Golf. Big Bertha is a registered trademark of Callaway Golf.



Top titles

Best  
buy

# One World Atlas



▲ Once you see the title woven into this attractively ethnic throw rug, you know that this isn't going to be an atlas for fuddy-duddies. No indeed, it's trendy and proud of it.

**F**or years people have been telling me "it's a small world", but I've always had a sneaky suspicion that they were wrong. How, I wondered, can it be a small world, if it takes me half an hour to walk to the nearest supermarket? No, indeed, it's a huge great big world full of people and a great amount of stuff, and the *One World Atlas* is an attempt to bring much of that 'stuff' to your PC.

*It's often said of Tim Norris that he couldn't find his way to the bottom of the stairs without a map. So we gave him one.*

*One World Atlas* is very similar to *One Tribe* (see page 28). It contains physical and political maps of the world, a database of information on the various countries, pictures, music, and satellite photos. It's easy to navigate around the assorted

features and is quite a useful, modern resource.

There, that's the abridged version of the review, just in case you're on a tight schedule. If you have a few more minutes to sit and read further, I'll elaborate...

From the attractively designed main screen (which resembles a traveller's coffee table), you can trot off to any country in the world. Once there, you can look at maps, zoom in and out, view pictures, check out interesting facts, and become ever so slightly annoyed that everything is so slow.

Ordinarily, I'm apt to ignore sluggishness. But here the sloth seems to be a design feature. Those lovely, graceful fades between pics look gorgeous the first few times you see them. Then they start to irritate. And quitting the program can take an absolute age. By the time you've found a menu bar, returned (via slow, attractive, fades) to the main menu, quit, clicked to stop the credits scrolling endlessly by, it's tea time, and you started to quit the damn thing before lunch.

But it's a minor niggle when you consider the disc as a whole. It has the same trendy Camden-ish look about it as *One Tribe* (which



◀ Hang on a moment, there's a car in that cave. Despite the quality of the scanned images, I couldn't read his registration number so it looks like he got away with it. This time.

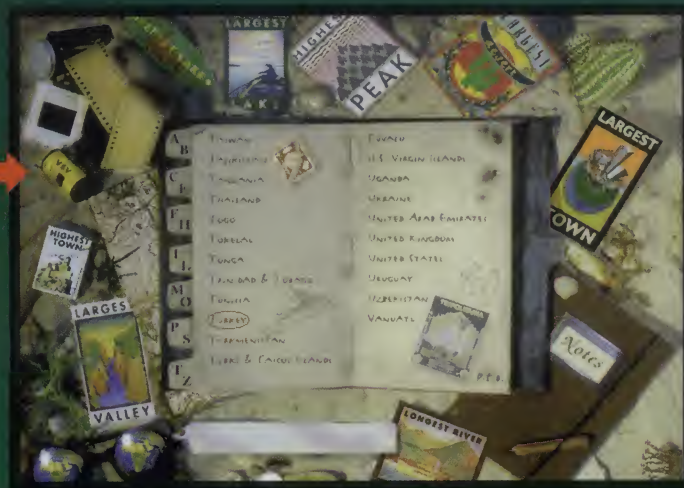
## Information

*One World Atlas* is published by Virgin Interactive Entertainment (☎ 0181 960 2255) and costs £60.



# Globe trotting

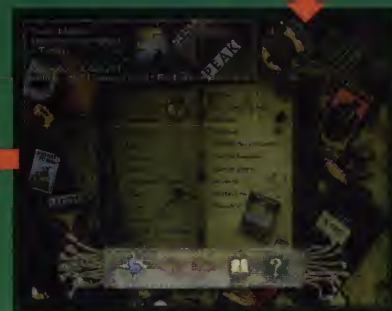
Fancy a gentle Sunday afternoon stroll around the world? Well, you certainly won't get lost with The One World Atlas. There's everything you could possibly want to know about everywhere. So pick the country of your choice, and away you go...



The main menu screen is presented like a traveller's coffee table, (with a 'places visited' book lying open just so you can see the huge list). Click on the tabs at the edge of the pages to turn them and then click again on the country name to select it.

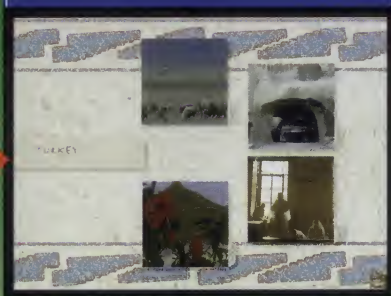
Here we see Istanbul. Once at the very centre of things and the scene of bitter conflict between the civilised, educated, Muslims and the barbarous, marauding Christian Crusaders; now just a nice place to go on holiday. Heigh ho.

Looking at this shot again, I can't remember if Istanbul is just the largest city in Turkey, or whether it's also the highest.



Clicking the icon in the bottom right-hand corner dims the map image and invokes this woven menu bar. It's all very lovely, but it takes an unnecessarily long time to happen.

Click the picture icon and this sub-menu appears. There's no direct access to the picture of your choice, but the collection is broken into chunks so you don't have to scroll through them all to find the one you want.



Turkey isn't all minarets and history, you know. There's also quite a bit of beautiful countryside to explore as well, and parking doesn't seem to be a problem.

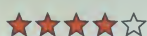


might date horribly, but looks fine now). There's a good selection of music. The little snippets of information are sometimes interesting, sometimes not, but it's all the sort of stuff you'd expect to find in a standard atlas, so no disappointments there.

The satellite pics of the planet are pretty much worth the price of admission on their own. I was wondering how they got such a good 'zoom', and it says here (in the manual, which I didn't read, of course) that they're 'fractally encoded'. So now I know.

It's a great package and comes heartily recommended for anyone who doesn't think they can take the trendy approach of *One Tribe*. But there's no point buying them both - there's nothing here that isn't in *One Tribe*, so it's pretty much a choice between the people-orientated approach of *One Tribe*, and the more straightforward 'maps and facts' approach of *One World*. I'd go for *One Tribe*, but it's a close thing.

Very good



Meanwhile, back at the political map, you can zoom right out to see the whole planet at once...

...and then zoom back in to see the bits you want. But that's not the most impressive thing, no sirree...



By far the most impressive single things are the satellite photos of earth. I still can't figure out why, but I find the thought of seeing the planet from the outside quite fascinating.







# RIDGEWAY EDUCATIONAL

## MULTIMEDIA CD-ROMS



### KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE TITLES

<b>Jumpstart Kindergarten</b>	<b>£30.00 + VAT = £35.35</b>
Discoverers	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
3D Body Adventure	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
3D Dinosaurs Adventure	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90

**Global Explorer**  
£51.00 + VAT = £59.93

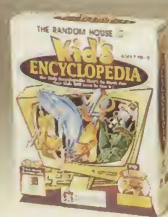
**Encarta 95**  
£50.00 + VAT = £58.75

**Grolier 1995**  
£25.00 + VAT = £29.38

**Hutchinson's 1995**  
£42.00 + VAT + £49.35

**Compton's 1995**  
£30.00 + VAT = £35.25

**Encyclopedia Britannica**  
£591.49 + VAT = £695.00



### KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE TITLES

<b>The Random House Kids Ency</b>	<b>£30.00 + VAT = £35.25</b>
Bugs and Insects Adventure	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Science Adventure II	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Magic Theatre	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90

**Redshift**

£42.00 + VAT = £49.35

★ **New 5ft 10 Pak Vol 2 £29.50 + VAT = £34.66** ★

10 CD Variety Pak includes Rock Rap 'N' Roll, Space Quest 4, Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective, PC Karaoke, "Family Fun", MS Multimedia Jumpstart, Movie Select, Home Medical Advisor, Arts and Letters, Warbirds, Fantasia, 2000 Fonts, Battlechess Enhanced.

★ **New 5ft 10 Pak Vol 1 £29.50 + VAT = £34.66** ★

These 10 CD-ROMs include King's Quest V, World Atlas, World Fact Book, Time Man of the Year, Stellar 7, Best of media Clips, PC Animation Festival, CD-ROM of CD-ROMs, PC Karaoke and Doom.

### Microsoft

#### The Magic School Bus Explores:

The Human Body	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
The Solar System	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
Ultimate Haunted House	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
Creative Writer	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
Fine Artist	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
Isaac Asimov's Ultimate Robot	£35.00 + VAT = £41.13
Dangerous Creatures	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78
Dinosaurs	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78
Cinemasia '95	£35.00 + VAT = £38.78
Bookshelf '94	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78
Musical Instruments	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78
Art Gallery	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78
Ancient Lands	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78
MS Golf	£17.00 + VAT = £19.98
Composer Collection (Beethoven, Mozart & Schubert)	£35.00 + VAT = £41.13

### DISCS

Aesop's Fables/Cinderella	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Birds and How They Grow	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
National Geographic Butterflies	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
National Geographic Farm Animals	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
National Geographic Spiders	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
National Geographic Dinosaurs	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
A Tree Through the Seasons	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
What Air Can Do	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
National Geographic Whales	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
Paper Bag Princess/Mud Puddle	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Scary Poems for Rotten Kids	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
The Tale of Peter Rabbit/Benjamin Bunny	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63

### Reference

Animals Encyclopaedia	£26.00 + VAT = £30.55
Animals of San Diego	£12.00 + VAT = £14.10
Anglo Saxons	£39.00 + VAT = £45.83
Bodyworks v3.0	£34.00 + VAT = £39.95
Biosphere	£49.00 + VAT = £57.58
Bible Library (9 version of the Bible)	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68
A Brief History of Time	£45.00 + VAT = £52.88
Chamber's Dictionary	£44.00 + VAT = £51.70
Classic Library	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Compton's Multimedia Bible	£35.00 + VAT = £41.13
Creepy Crawlies	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Great Cities I & II	£35.00 + VAT = £41.13
Great Literature Plus for Windows	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
The Holy Bible	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Multimedia Bible	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
ITN World News '92 & '93	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
Mammals Multi Encyclopaedia	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Marvis Beacon v3.0	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Multimedia Guide to Egypt	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Oxford English Dictionary	£425.00 + VAT = £499.38
Oxford Compendium	£57.50 + VAT = £67.57
Oxford Reference Shelf	£57.50 + VAT = £67.57
Prehistoria	£22.00 + VAT = £25.85
Small Blue Planet	£39.00 + VAT = £45.83
Totol History 3 Disc set	£54.00 + VAT = £63.45
Virgin's One World Atlas	£45.00 + VAT = £52.88
Virgin's One World Atlas	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
Wargames (Mario)	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
William Shakespeare, The Complete Works	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
World Atlas v5.0	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38

### Dorling Kindersley

My Incredible Amazing Dictionary	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
The Way Things Work	£45.00 + VAT = £52.88
Incredible Cross Sections STOWAWAY!	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
The Ultimate Human Body	£45.00 + VAT = £52.88
Encyclopedia of Science	£50.00 + VAT = £58.75

### Languages

Global French	£39.50 + VAT = £46.42
Global German	£39.50 + VAT = £46.42
Global Spanish	£39.50 + VAT = £46.42
Introductory Games in French	£19.00 + VAT = £22.33
Introductory Games in German	£19.00 + VAT = £22.33
Introductory Games in Spanish	£19.00 + VAT = £22.33
Tripleplay French	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Tripleplay Spanish	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Tripleplay English	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Learn to speak French V4.0	£89.00 + VAT = £104.58
Learn to speak Spanish V4.0	£89.00 + VAT = £104.58
Berlitz Think/Talk French	£89.00 + VAT = £104.58
Berlitz Think/Talk German	£89.00 + VAT = £104.58
Berlitz Think/Talk Spanish	£89.00 + VAT = £104.58
Berlitz Think/Talk Italian	£89.00 + VAT = £104.58
Goldilocks and the three bears in French	£19.00 + VAT = £22.33

### Broderbund's Acclaimed Living Books Series

Math Workshop NEW (A fun Maths CD for 6-12 year olds)	£35.00 + VAT = £41.13
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Just Grandma and Me	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Little Monster at School	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
New Kid on the Block	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Ruff's Bone	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Tortoise & Hare	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Arthur's Birthday	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Harry and the Haunted House	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90

### Learning

<b>The Circus</b>	<b>£25.00 + VAT = £29.38 NEW</b>
EA Kids Art Center	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38 NEW
EA Kids Sesame Numbers	£27.00 + VAT = £31.73
EA Kids Peter Pan	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Barney Bear Goes to School	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Barney Bear Goes to Space	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
<b>BUSY TOWN</b>	<b>£29.00 + VAT = £34.08</b>
How Things Work in Busy Town	£29.00 + VAT = £34.08
Forever Growing Garden	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Fun School 5 Dreamland	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68
Fun School 5 Time	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68
Fun School 5 Space	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68
Kid Phonics	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
Kid Works 2	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
Mario is missing	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Mario Teaches Words	£24.00 + VAT = £28.20
Mario's Time Machine	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Math Blaster: In Search of Spot (6-12 yrs)	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
Math Blaster: Secret of the Lost City	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
Math Workshop	£35.00 + VAT = £41.13
Kingfisher Micropedia	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Multimedia Funhouse - 9 games for 4-8 yr olds	£68.00 + VAT = £79.90
Ozzie's World	£12.00 + VAT = £14.10
P.A.W.S.	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Putt Putt Joins the Parade	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Spellbound	£14.00 + VAT = £16.45
Thinking Things	£27.00 + VAT = £31.73
Tuneblond	£24.00 + VAT = £28.20
Where/World Carmen Sandiego?	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Wiggins in Storyland	£16.00 + VAT = £18.80
	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38

### Games

7th Guest	£14.00 + VAT = £16.45
Alone in the Dark 3	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
Beneath the Steel Sky	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Commander Keen	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Day of the Tentacle	£16.00 + VAT = £18.80
Doom II	£34.00 + VAT = £39.95
Dune	£16.00 + VAT = £18.80
F-15 Strike Eagle III	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50

#### GAMES CONTINUED...

FIFA International Soccer	£24.00 + VAT = £28.20
Gabriel Knight	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Goblins 2	£16.00 + VAT = £18.80
Hell Cob	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Indiana Jones/Atlantis	£19.00 + VAT = £22.33
Iron Helix	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Jones in the Fast Lane	£14.00 + VAT = £16.45
Journeyman Project Turbo	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Jurand	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Kings Quest VI	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Kings Quest VI	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Klik and Play	£27.00 + VAT = £31.73
Last file of S Holmes	£26.00 + VAT = £30.55
Legend of Kyrodio I	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Legend of Kyrodio II	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Legend of Kyrodio III	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Lemmings double pack	£22.00 + VAT = £25.85
Little Big Adventure	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
Megacore	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Magic Carpet	£29.00 + VAT = £34.08
Mad Dog McCree	£19.00 + VAT = £22.33
Mad Dog McCree II	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Myst	£29.00 + VAT = £34.08
Indy Car Racing	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Nascar Racing	£22.00 + VAT = £25.85
Outpost	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
PGA Golf 486	£29.00 + VAT = £34.08
Rebel Assault	£22.00 + VAT = £25.85
Return to Zork	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
SAM and MAX	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Secret of Monkey Island	£13.00 + VAT = £15.28
Sinicity Enhanced	£29.00 + VAT = £34.08
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Syndicate Plus	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
TFX	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Tornado	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Theme Park	£27.00 + VAT = £31.73
Under a Killing Moon	£34.00 + VAT = £39.95
US Navy Fighters	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78

### Family Health & Living

Better Homes Healthy Cooking	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Calssical Cookbook	£14.00 + VAT = £16.45
Food Analyst	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
Family Doctor	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Mayo Clinic Health Book	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Mayo Total Heart	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
Mayo Pharmacist Guide	£35.00 + VAT = £41.13
Mayo Sports Health/Fitness	£35.00 + VAT = £41.13
Prescription Drugs Guide	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68
A Multimedia Guide to Yoga	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68

### Fonts and DTP

Clipart Heaven 2 & book	£24.00 + VAT = £28.20
Corel Draw V3.0	<b>£65.00 + VAT = £76.38</b>
Corel Gallery Colour Clipart	£34.00 + VAT = £39.95
Dr Clip Arts	£14.00 + VAT = £16.45
Fantaziosa Fonts for you & Book	£24.00 + VAT = £28.20
GIFs Galore	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Colour Clipart Library	£26.00 + VAT = £30.55
Publisher Platinum	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Fonts Platinum	£12.00 + VAT = £14.10
	£12.00 + VAT = £14.10

### Astronomy

Interactive Space Enc.	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78
Mars Explorer	£49.00 + VAT = £57.58
Red Shift	<b>£42.00 + VAT = £49.35</b>
Space and Astronomy	£16.00 + VAT = £18.80
Starline	£19.00 + VAT = £22.33

### Art and Music

Multimedia Jazz	£16.00 + VAT = £18.80
Beethoven 5th	£22.00 + VAT = £25.85
Composer Quest	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68
Hard Days Night	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Guest Artists (Africa)	£42.00 + VAT = £49.35
Intro Classical Music	£42.00 + VAT = £49.35
Microsoft Art Gallery	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78
Midi Music shop	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68
Renaissance Masters I	£19.00 + VAT = £22.33
Renaissance Masters II	£19.00 + VAT = £22.33
Survey of Western Art	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50

### Shareware

CICA 3 Disc Set	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63 Windows
Simtel	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63 DOS
LINUX (Infamagic 3 disc set)	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
LINUX Book	£12.00 zero VAT
Software Vault Gold/Win/	
Games 3 Disc Set	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68
Family Learning 25 Educational	
Programmes (Shareware)	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
5 Star Educational Games	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63

### Chestnut

Animals of the World	£12.00 + VAT = £14.10 NEW
Bibles & Religions	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58
Clipart (Gollith) Warehouse	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58
Circle of Knowledge	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63 NEW
Complete Bookshop	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58
Computer Reference Library	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58
Dictionaries & Languages	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58
Encyc of Sound vol. 1	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58
Encyc of Sound vol. 2	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58
Gardening	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58
HAM Radio	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58
Our Solar System	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58
Midi Master Collection	£12.00 + VAT = £14.10
Shareware Overload Trio	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Techno Tools	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58
Tao Many Typetants!	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58
Windoware	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58

### Walnut Creek

CICA 2 Disc Windows	£12.00 + VAT = £14.10
Clipart Carnucopia	£16.00 + VAT = £18.72
GIGA Games	£17.00 + VAT = £19.98
Libris Britannia III	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68
Linux/GNU/X	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Project Gutenberg	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
QRZI Ham Radio	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Simtel 20	£12.00 + VAT = £14.10
Source Code	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68
Space and Astronomy	£16.00 + VAT = £18.80
Toolkit for Linux	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68
Internet Info	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68

**CARRIAGE AND PACKING**  
**£2.50 + VAT = £2.94**

**ASK FOR OUR LATEST CATALOGUE**



**WE AIM TO GIVE YOU THE BEST SERVICE AND ADVICE**

**PHONE 01844 - 342411**

**FAX 01844 - 342381**

**RIDGEWAY CD-ROM LTD, PO BOX 21, PRINCES RISBOROUGH, BUCKS HP27 0LW**

We are happy to accept School and Local Authority orders. We have many Schools, Universities and Blue Chip Companies as our valued customers.

**EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME**

**Prices subject to change without notice. E&OE.**



# Letters



*Accusations of Yank-bashing fly, flashy multimedia is reduced to the speed of a tortoise, and software boffins still can't spell – selections from this month's mail bag...*

## Novice nightmares

Okay, *CD-ROM Today's* a great magazine, but not that great! I'm fairly new to the world of PCs and need all the advice I can get. So it would be nice if you could specify the

minimum requirements of each disc you review. I've bought various discs after reading your mag, only to find that I often have problems running them, especially DOS ones.

I recently bought *PGA Tour 486* through a mail-order supplier after reading your review, and a tortoise could move around the greens quicker than I can. So please, give us novices a little more help in choosing discs that will work satisfactorily with our machines – we can't all afford to go out and splash out on the latest ultra-expensive equipment.

K Leech  
Hull

*We take the minimum MPC spec as standard for our reviews, basically a 486SX with 4Mb of RAM and a double-speed CD-ROM drive, and make a note in the Information panel of the reviews if a higher spec is needed. Should developers cut back on the features to make software run faster? What do you think?*

## British arrogance

I'm tired of your American bashing! February's issue had comments including "the demo

version of *P.A.W.S* suffers from a very American voice-over" along with an apology for the "incorrect spelling" of *Art Center*. It's enough to put me off buying any more issues. I want information, not tabloid journalism. I'll save my 95 Kroner for a Budweiser.

Paul Radzinski  
from the Net

*We're not Yank bashers! In fact, we have close links with a magazine in the States, also called CD-ROM Today. But many of our readers are wary of educational discs that teach their children to spell incorrectly, and we made a point with P.A.W.S, because it's actually an English-produced disc, so the American voice-over was unrepresentative. Also, with reviews of discs such as the Grolier Encyclopedia, we have to point out that while it's excellent, nearly all of the*

*multimedia extras are geared to the American market, and will have little interest to Europeans.*

## Grammar gaffs

Back in the early '80s following the introduction of the BBC Micro, it seemed educational software was written either by teachers who couldn't program, or by programmers who couldn't teach.

As a newcomer to the world of multimedia, I am astounded by the advances in technology. Your coverdiscs on issue 9 gave an exciting taste of what can be achieved and made me wonder what we will be seeing in the next decade.

But I was disappointed to discover some poorly prepared material lurking behind the excellent presentation. A number of them are riddled

with spelling mistakes (not just the American spelling) and poor grammar. This is inexcusable with the availability of spelling and grammar checking software. I hope that the samples do not reflect the quality of the final products.

C Hammond  
Southampton

*Sometimes they do, and sometimes they don't! Attention to grammar is often less strenuous in demo development. Why not write in with your glaring howlers?*

## Spare a thought

I always enjoy *CD-ROM Today* but there's one thing that really irritates me about it.

When publishing supplier details, please give a thought to your overseas readers who find it both inconvenient and expensive to make contact by phone, and please include postal addresses.

Ray van Rensburg  
Holland

*The best thing to do is to contact local software suppliers in your own country. That way you'll be sure of getting the correct versions of discs, and technical support if things go wrong.*



▲ You want the best in multimedia, without having to keep on spending fortunes on up-to-the-minute hardware. Some CD titles are very frugal – others, like *PGA Tour 486*, have truly exotic requirements (see Novice nightmares).

## Write to us!

Send your letters to...  
*CD-ROM Today Letters*,  
30 Monmouth Street,  
Bath BA1 2BW  
or our e-mail address...  
mrichards@futurenet.co.uk  
There's a year's subscription to the magazine for the best letter we print.



## CD DIRECT'S TOP TEN

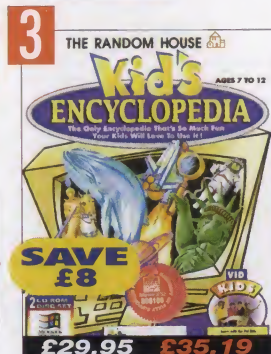
ALL PRICES ARE QUOTED **EXCLUSIVE** AND **INCLUSIVE** OF VAT



**Redshift**  
The power to travel through time and space. View the planets and their moons and discover 300,000 distant stars and galaxies. View the world's finest astrophotography captured for full screen display. A superb desktop interface allows you to browse the heavens.



**Creative Writer**  
A complete writing programme that gives kids the tools and ideas to explore their creativity and make great-looking projects. More than 8,000 story starters will jump-start the imagination. Also includes custom fonts and dozens of illustrations.



**The Random House Kids Encyclopaedia**  
The only encyclopaedia that is designed solely for kids. Set in a 3D Theme Park, it brings facts to life with over 2000 entries, 3000 animations, 150 movies and 6 Virtual Reality learning games that weave facts and fun together into the only encyclopaedia kids will love to use.



**Warplanes**  
The world's greatest airplanes in amazing interactive 3D. Over 500 warplanes, 1000 photos and live action video footage. Track major events in the history of military aviation. Visit the airbases used in actual conflicts. Learn about the weapons and tactics used in combat. Research the armaments carried by the world's warplanes.



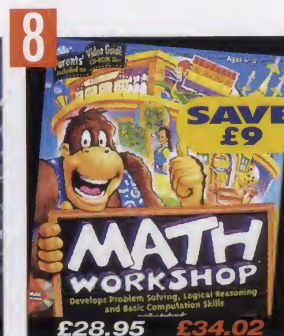
**Star Trek: Next Generation Interactive Technical Manual**  
Investigate the 24th Century's crowning technological achievement, the Starship Enterprise NCC-1701-D. Travel the corridors, command the bridge, handle the controls and explore every facet of the holodeck and engineering. You'll go where only crew members have gone before. Welcome aboard.



**Midnight Stranger**  
You've just arrived in a bustling city, a strange place full of unpredictable people. Move through the cityscape and visit landmarks, nightclubs, cafes, restaurants or even the theatre. Meet the unusual, attractive and repellent individuals to be found there. Subtle links are uncovered as you interact with the characters and become part of the plot. Your world just became stranger.



**Rebel Assault**  
Combat the Empire in a series of intense, deep-space battles. Control any one of four Star Wars vehicles in a series of challenging piloting, targeting and combat scenarios in the first Lucas Arts game made exclusively for CD-ROM.



**Maths Workshop**  
Develops problem solving, logical reasoning and basic computer skills. Gives kids an opportunity to learn and improve critical maths skills in an engaging environment filled with games, music, animated characters and more. Each activity includes multiple levels of difficulty designed to reinforce kids confidence and motivation. Skills learned include addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, equivalencies, estimation, fractions, pattern recognition, spatial orientation, shape recognition, scale and symmetry.



**Mad Dog McCree (Includes gun.)**  
You get to play the good guy in this interactive Western. Wandering into a paranoid frontier town, you obviously have great prowess as good folks beg you for help and gangs of psychopaths attempt to blast you to smithereens.



**P.A.W.S.**  
This captivating animated programme gives an inspired twist to the phrase 'It's a dog's life'. Operating from 'inside' a simulated cartoon canine, dog lovers of any age can navigate around the backyard and experience life from a dog's point of view. Bury bones. Dig up bones. Growl. Bark etc.

ALL SELECTIONS ARE FROM OUR STOCKS OF OVER 1,600 CD-ROM AND VCD TITLES. WE ONLY STOCK CD-BASED SOFTWARE

### APPLICATIONS & UTILITIES

Calendar Creator - Sports Illustrated		
Swimsuit Edition	£33.95	£39.89
Key CAD Complete	£29.95	£35.19
Key Colour Photo Pro	£29.95	£35.19
Key Fonts Pro - 1300 Fonts	£29.95	£35.19

### CHILDREN

Amanda Stories	£24.95	£29.32
Arthur's Birthday	£25.85	£30.30
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	£25.80	£30.32
Bodyworks Voyager - Missions in Anatomy	£37.50	£44.06
Freddie Fish	£29.95	£35.19
Harry and the Haunted House	£32.95	£38.72
Kids Art Centre	£24.95	£29.32
Little Monster At School	£28.95	£34.02
Magic School Bus Explores the Human Body	£39.95	£46.94
Magic School Bus Explores the Solar System	£39.95	£46.94
Magic Theatre	£29.95	£35.19
My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary	£35.95	£42.24
New Kid on the Block	£29.95	£35.19
Playtime in the Park	£29.95	£35.19
Putt Putt Joins the Parade	£27.00	£31.70
Random House Kids Encyclopaedia	£29.95	£35.19
Ruff's Bone	£28.95	£34.02
Scooter's Magic Castle	£29.00	£34.08
Sesame Street Numbers	£27.95	£32.84
Tortoise and the Hare	£32.95	£38.72
TuneLand	£29.95	£35.19
Zargon Zoo	£26.95	£31.67

### CLIPART

Corel Gallery	£34.95	£41.07
Corel Professional PhotoCDs	£24.95	£29.32
Key Clipmaster Pro	£29.95	£35.19
PC Paintbrush Clip Art Library - 12000 Colour Clip Art Images	£33.95	£39.89
PC Paintbrush Photo Library - 2500 Royalty Free Photographs	£27.95	£32.84

### CLIPART

Provektor Classic	£37.00	£43.48
Provektor II	£74.00	£86.95
Provektor Media	£39.00	£45.83

### EDUCATION

Advanced Maths Workshop (A Level)	£234.95	£276.07
Complete Maths Workshop (GCSE Maths)	£139.95	£164.44
How To Computers	£34.95	£41.07
Macbeth	£59.00	£69.33
One Tribe	£43.95	£51.64
One World	£33.95	£39.89
Dazzleoids	£25.95	£30.49

### ENTERTAINMENT

Leisureluty Larry 6	£29.00	£34.08
Monty Python Complete Waste of Time	£38.95	£45.77
P.A.W.S.	£24.95	£29.32
Secrets of Stargate	£24.95	£29.32
Star Trek: The Next Generation Interactive Technical Manual	£37.95	£44.59
The Mask - The Origin	£17.95	£21.09
This is Spinal Tap	£24.95	£29.32

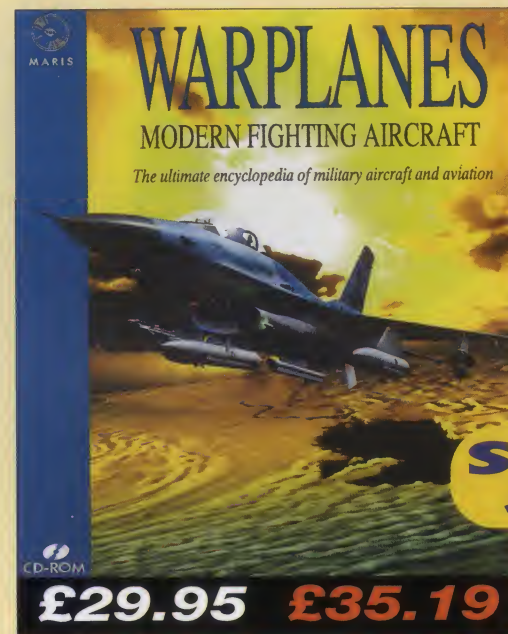
### GAMES

Corridor 7	£24.95	£29.32
Great Naval Battles Vol. 2	£26.00	£30.55
Nomad	£19.00	£22.33
Novastorm	£29.95	£35.19
Outpost	£36.95	£43.42
Pirates	£12.76	£14.99
Rise of the Robots	£33.95	£39.89
Shadow of the Comet	£29.95	£35.19
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	£29.95	£35.19
The Psychotron	£28.95	£34.02
Transport Tycoon	£29.95	£35.19
UFO Enemy Unknown	£27.95	£32.84

## BEST SELLER!

### Warplanes

Don't miss the opportunity to see why this is one of CD Direct's very best selling products! Featuring the world's greatest airplanes in amazing interactive 3D. This title is used by both UK and US military personnel as part of their training programme - see why! Over 500 warplanes, 1000 photos and live action video footage on one CD. Track major events in the history of military



aviation. Visit the airbases used in actual conflicts. Learn about the weapons and tactics used in combat. Research the armaments carried by the world's warplanes. You simply can't afford to miss this!

**SAVE £17!**

**£29.95 £35.19**



**CALL NOW!**

**0703 455 115**

## NEW RELEASES

We can supply all CD-Rom titles featured in this magazine and many more. Please call for the best prices.



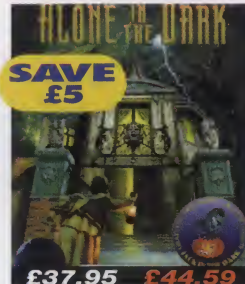
**One World**  
A stunning trek around the Earth, from Akron, Ohio to the Tasman Sea and beyond. Choose a destination and embark on a picturesque, factual tour exploring our planet. A unique atlas that practically dances off the screen, One World presents a wealth of maps and information, all set to a culturally rich music track.



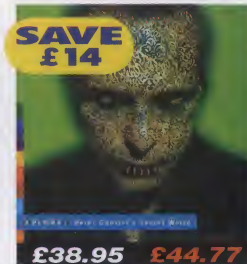
**One Tribe**  
A glimpse into the future of interactive programming. International MTV star Pip Dunn takes you on a journey exploring the people and cultures of our world, from the origin of the Maori islanders to the rituals of Tibetan monks. Using photography from the world's best libraries, BBC video footage and music from Peter Gabriel's Real World labels, One Tribe takes you farther than you can imagine - right from your own home.



**Wings of Glory**  
It's not only Angels that have wings. When your duelling at dawn and the enemy's close enough to smell, it takes an unshakable nerve to bring your canvas crate back home. With no radar to guide you, radio communication or missiles, one slip and you'll be trading your flying helmet for a halo. But then no guts, no wings of glory.



**Alone in the Dark 3**  
A western adventure with a sinister plot. Use your physical and investigative skills as well as your instinct to uncover the dark secret. Difficulty level for fighting sequence. How will you react when you become a puma by the forces of Navajo magic? 270 backgrounds and 60 different characters. Endless number of back-ups and 10 saved games included.



**Xplora**  
Peter Gabriel's interactive journey into his music and interest in human rights. It includes the video STEAM and comes with the book written by Peter, together with a series of articles from THE BOX, his multimedia magazine.



**Stargate**  
With this CD-Rom you will have unprecedented access to the people and processes involved in the creation of a spectacular epic adventure with extraordinary special effects. Features over 1 hour of interviews with key production specialists including the director, writers and producers.



**Correl Draw**  
Just two of the vast quantity of CD-ROMS from Correl featuring the best professional photography available, covering all subject matter.



### PRICE + VAT

#### GAMES - ACTION

B - 17 Flying Fortress	£29.95	£35.19
Cannon Fodder II	Call	Call
Doom II	£34.95	£41.07
Microcosm	£26.99	£31.71
Rebel Assault	£28.00	£32.90
System Shock	£34.95	£41.07
Zeppelin	£29.00	£34.08

#### GAMES - ADVENTURE

Critical Path	£29.00	£34.08
Day of the Tentacle	£29.99	£35.24
Dragon Lore - The Legend Begins	£34.95	£41.07
Dragonsphere	£27.00	£31.73
Dreamweb	£29.95	£35.19
Fortress of Dr Radiaki	£29.95	£35.19
Iron Assault	£24.95	£29.32
Journeyman Project Turbo	£29.95	£35.19
Jurassic Park	£25.99	£30.54
Kings Quest VII	£34.95	£41.07
Lawnmower Man	£34.99	£41.11
Legend of Kyrrandia	£27.00	£31.73
Magic Carpet	£34.95	£41.07
Mechwarrior 2: The Clans	£39.95	£46.94
Millenium Auction	£34.95	£41.07
Necropolis	£35.95	£42.24
Return to Zork	£27.80	£32.67
Space Hulk	£29.00	£34.08
Space Quest Anthology	£29.95	£35.19
Terry Pratchett's Discworld	£39.95	£46.94
Under a Killing Moon	£39.95	£46.94

#### GAMES - FLIGHT SIMS

Beneath a Steel Sky	£37.00	£43.48
Comanche: Maximum Overkill with Expanded Missions	£29.00	£34.08
Down Patrol	£28.95	£34.02
F117A / F15 Ver 2	£27.00	£31.73
F15 Strike Eagle III	£28.00	£32.90
F19 Stealth Fighter	£12.00	£14.10
Fighter Wing (featuring Full Motion Video)	£35.70	£41.95
Flight Sim Toolkit	£35.00	£41.13
Flight Unlimited	£38.95	£45.77
Jefffighter	£25.52	£29.99
Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	£29.00	£34.08
Strike Commander with Tactical Missions	£29.95	£35.19
Super VGA Harrier	£32.00	£37.60

### PRICE + VAT

#### GAMES - FLIGHT SIMS

SWOTL	£16.95	£19.92
TFX	£24.95	£29.32
Tornado & Desert Storm	£27.80	£32.67
US Navy Fighters	£35.95	£42.24
Wing Commander 3	£38.95	£45.77
Wings of Glory	£29.95	£35.19

#### GAMES - HORROR

Blade Warrior (MPEG)	£11.95	£14.04
Cyberwar	£34.95	£41.07
Dark Forces	£38.95	£45.77
Dracula Unleashed	£29.95	£35.19
Estatica	£34.95	£41.07
Harvester	£37.95	£44.59
Hell	Call	Call
Laura Bow 2	£29.00	£34.08
Quarantine	£29.95	£35.19

#### GAMES - SPORT

Advantage Tennis	£24.95	£29.32
CyberRace	£29.00	£34.08
FIFA International Soccer	£28.95	£34.02
International Soccer (Ver 2.0)	£11.95	£14.04
PGA Tour Golf	£28.95	£34.02
Split Screen Soccer Managers (MPEG)	£19.95	£23.44
World Cup Soccer 1930 - 1994		
Multimedia Encyclopedia	£32.95	£38.72
7th Guest & Dune Double Pack	£29.95	£35.19

#### GAMES - STRATEGY

Alone in the Dark 3	£37.95	£44.59
Colonization	£34.95	£41.07
Fantasy Empires Enhanced	£23.00	£27.03
King's Quest Anthology	£29.00	£34.08
Myst PC	£33.80	£39.72
Retribution	£29.95	£35.19
Secret of Monkey Island	£27.90	£32.78
SimCity 2000 & Scenarios	£29.95	£35.19
Syndicate Plus	£29.00	£34.08
Theme Park	£28.95	£34.02

#### LANGUAGE

Apprenez Le Francais avec le Fils d'Asterix (Disque 1)	£44.95	£52.82
Apprendre Espanol con el Hijo de Asterix (Disco 2)	£44.95	£52.82
Berlitz Japanese for Business	£105.95	£124.49
Ecoulez bien! (set of 2 discs)	£69.95	£82.19
Le Francais Interactif - French Tutor	£139.95	£164.44
Learn English with Asterix & Son (Disc 1)	£44.95	£52.82
Learn English with Asterix & the Secret Weapon (Disc 1)	£44.95	£52.82

### PRICE + VAT

#### LANGUAGES

Learn To Speak French 4.0	£94.95	£111.57
Learn To Speak Spanish 4.0	£84.95	£99.82
Listen! Ten Interactive English Lessons	£44.95	£52.82
Multimedia Language System (9-adult) - English	£24.95	£29.32
Multimedia Language System (9-adult) - French	£24.95	£29.32
Multimedia Language System (9-adult) - Spanish	£24.95	£29.32
Multimedia Language System - Junior (4-9 years) - French	£19.95	£23.44
Multimedia Language System - Junior (4-9 years) - German	£19.95	£23.44
Multimedia Language System - Junior (4-9 years) - Spanish	£19.95	£23.44

#### MUSIC

Intro to Classical Music	£39.95	£46.94
Microsoft Composer Collection	£64.95	£76.32
Prince Interactive	£32.95	£38.72
Residents Freakshow	£32.95	£38.72
Viking Opera Guide	£54.95	£64.57
Xplora 1 - 4 Worlds Limited Edition	£64.95	£76.32

#### REFERENCE

American Heritage Dictionary Voice Edition	£28.95	£34.02
Architecture	£35.00	£41.13
CIA - The Secret Files	£29.99	£35.24
Classic Library	£29.95	£35.19
Compton's Interactive Encyclopaedia	£49.95	£58.69

### PRICE + VAT

#### REFERENCE

Computer Works	£29.00	£34.08
Concise Oxford English Dictionary	£45.00	£52.88
Exploring Earth Science (Schools version)	£189.95	£223.19
Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Science	£49.95	£58.69
Ghosts	£27.95	£32.84
Haldeman Diaries: Inside the Nixon White House	Call	Call
Incredible Cross-Sections Stowaway!	£35.95	£42.24
ITN European Video Atlas	£89.95	£105.69
ITN World News 1993	£27.95	£32.84
Microsoft Bookshelf	£75.80	£89.07
Microsoft Encarta 1995	£59.95	£70.44
Oxford Dictionary of Quotations and Modern Quotations	£49.00	£57.58
Oxford English Dictionary 2nd Edition	£425.00	£499.38
Oxford Thesaurus	£42.50	£49.94
The Hutchinson Multimedia Encyclopedia 1995	£39.95	£46.94
The Interactive Space Encyclopedia	£34.95	£41.07
The Joy of Sex	£29.95	£35.19
The Oxford Shakespeare	£24.95	£29.32
The Ultimate Human Body	£49.95	£58.69
The Way Things Work	£49.95	£58.69
Warplanes 1 - Modern Fighting Aircraft	£29.95	£35.19
World War II Encyclopedia - The European Theatre	£44.95	£52.82

#### SPORT

International Athletics	£11.95	£14.04
On The Ball - League Edition	£29.95	£35.19
On The Ball - World Cup Edition	£28.75	£33.78
Story of the World Cup	£36.95	£43.42
Super Coach - Rugby Union Challenge	£39.95	£46.94

## HOW TO ORDER

Our sales staff are ready to take your order Monday-Friday 8.30am-8.00pm; Saturday and Sunday 10.00am-3.00pm.

Please have the product name, advert reference code RT 049501, credit card number and expiry date, billing address for your credit card and delivery address ready. This will help us to process your order quickly.



**CARRIAGE** UK £3.00 PER ORDER. EUROPE £5.00.  
15 MITCHELL POINT, ENSIGN WAY,  
HAMBLE, HANTS SO31 4RF, UK.

**INTERNATIONAL SALES (6 LINES)**

**TEL: (44) 1703 455115**

**FAX: (01703) 453231**

Email: [cdirect@demon.co.uk](mailto:cdirect@demon.co.uk). Compuserve 100113,2377

PRICES CORRECT ON DAY OF PUBLICATION BUT ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PLEASE TELEPHONE BEFORE ORDERING TO CONFIRM PRICE AND AVAILABILITY E.&O.E.



REVIEWS

Flight

Flight Unlimited

Daring to Fly

Aviation Adventure

Air Havoc Controller



● Illustration by Paul Kidby



## Flight discs on CD-ROM

# Airborne!

When it comes to flying planes, plunging into the history of aviation or simply playing games, Tim Norris discovers the sky's the limit...



One of humankind's longest held dreams was to fly like a bird. Everyone from the ancient Greeks, to mad Frenchmen has talked about it, written about it, drawn pictures of it and tried, with varying degrees of success, to actually do it. It wasn't until 1903 that Orville and Wilbur Wright did their famous flying thing at Kittyhawk, but now, just over 90 years later, there's a plane landing at Heathrow every 75 seconds or so, and you can fly to Australia for less than the price of a decent sofa.

It's quite an achievement (although it's difficult for people living near Heathrow – or trying to buy sofas – to feel good about it), and this month we've decided to celebrate by rounding up a few choice aviation-related discs.

We start off with a real barnstormer of a flight sim from Virgin. *Flight Unlimited* will leave some gasping for breath and leave others asking where the guns are. It's a flight sim that does just that – simulates flight. No bombs. No guns. No missions to save the world from despotic foreign people. Just flying and admiring the scenery. Blissful. Or is it? You'll have to read the review to find out.

To supplement the practical flight training offered by *Flight Unlimited*, we thought we should learn more about the history and theory of aviation, so there's a

couple of reference discs too. *Daring To Fly* and *Aviation Adventure*. Both set out to teach you everything about flight, from how and why, to who and where, with a little bit of what and when thrown in for good measure. But are they any good? You'll have to read the reviews to find out.

But it's not all work, work, work. Sooner or later even the most avid aviator will tire of all this learning and will yearn for the chance to sit back and play, so we found a game that fits in with the theme – an air traffic control sim called *Air Havoc Controller*. But will it entertain you in your moments of leisure? You'll have to read the... oh, never mind.

By the time you've seen all that lot, you should have had your fill of flight-related carryings on for months to come. But if your appetite for things aerospace hasn't been sated, there's the briefest of looks at a few other discs that might fill the gap.

So, whether you fancy yourself as a pilot, an air traffic controller or a contestant on Mastermind (you have two minutes to answer questions on "Making Paper Planes" starting from... now), there should be something to meet your needs. As for me, I have to practice my two-point roll, direct a 747 to land at Phoenix and build a paper glider. Must fly.

Continued overleaf ►



▲ *Flight Unlimited* lets you experience the excitement of flying your own plane without leaving the ground. It costs £50.



▲ *Daring to Fly* contains the history of flight from Icarus to the Red Baron – not just aeroplanes. It costs £40.



▲ *Aviation Adventure*, aimed at children, covers everything you could want to know about planes. It costs £45.



▲ *Air Havoc Controller* gives you the opportunity to be an airport 'god'. It costs £35.



## REVIEWS

## Flight

## Flight Unlimited

Daring to Fly

Aviation Adventure

Air Havoc Controller

Start ↓

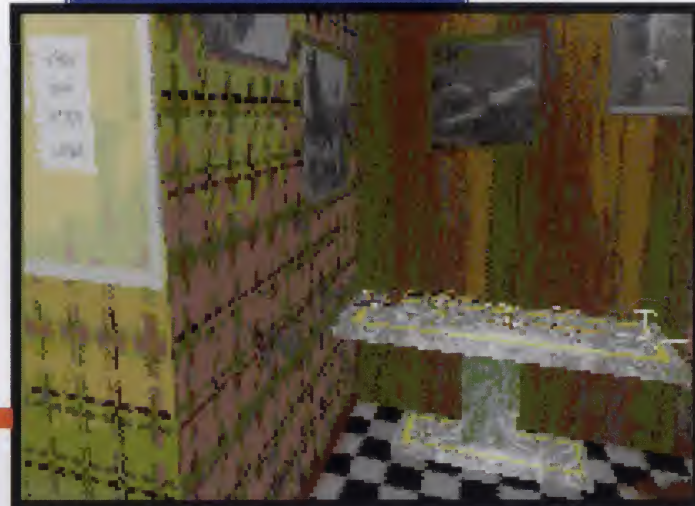
# Flight Unlimited

The detail on the ground is alarmingly clear as it hurtles towards you. Full opposite rudder hasn't coaxed your plane out of its tailspin yet, and you're now going so fast the wings are about to rip off. How can the instructor remain so calm? Still, it's less expensive than crashing a real plane...



The amazingly detailed, true-to-life landscapes are based on aerial photography. They make the ideal stage for you to display all your new found flying skills.

As you close in on any one of the models on the table, it starts to rotate, showing itself off in all of its meticulous detail. Now, which one shall we take for a couple of circuits?

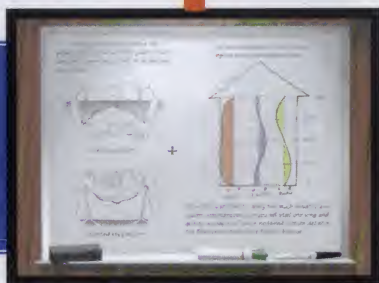


Stroll into the control tower on the airfield and take a look around. Watch the planes, read the notice board, or make your way to model planes on the exhibition table.

That yellow and black one takes my fancy. A quick click and we're airborne, flying over gloriously detailed hills and valleys. Here's the view from the cockpit, but there are plenty of others to choose from.



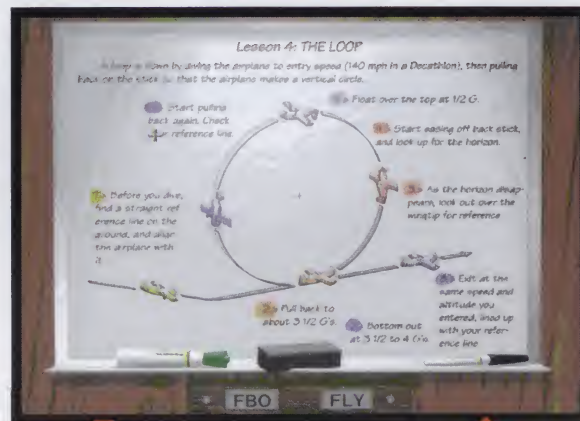
Back to the whiteboard afterwards for a little debriefing and some rather nicely presented lessons on the theory side of getting into the air and staying there.



Back at the control panel, there are all sorts of options to choose from, and you have power over just about everything. If only it were as simple to change the weather in real life!



The remarkably calm instructor talks you through, and his 'artificial intelligence' helps him to react to your progress.



Time to get back up there again, and this time we'll choose a lesson in aerobatics. The loop manoeuvres look good for a few white knuckles - let's give it a go.







▲ Ignore the artificially intelligent flying instructor's advice and you can almost feel your bones shattering as you nose-dive into photo-realistic landscapes!

◀ From previous page

## Flight Unlimited

The first reaction of nearly everyone who sees *Flight Unlimited* is, "But where are the guns?" The second reaction is, "Blimey, that looks good." The third is, "Can I have a go?" After that there tends to be no further coherent reactions other than, "Go away, I haven't finished yet."

It's a flight sim which shies away from the conventions of the usual air combat sims (which developers, *Looking Glass Technologies*, say aren't really flight sims at all because the aircraft aren't bound by the restrictions of real world aerodynamics) and concentrates on the actual art of flying. You have a choice of five virtual aeroplanes, each of which behaves as much like its real world counterpart as the computer can manage – that's if you have the recommended Pentium to run it. A 486DX/33 is

suggested as an absolute minimum, but a 486DX2/66 is more realistic.

So, you arrive at the local flying club (they're dotted around the USA to give you a variety of terrains over which to fly) and have a wander around the building. If you don't fancy just taking one of the planes out and tootling around without any instruction, there's an advert for flying lessons on the notice board – sounds like a damn fine idea. Click on the notice and you get a choice of manoeuvres to try. Click on the stunt of your choice and you see the manoeuvre described on a whiteboard. When you think you know what you're supposed to do, off you go.

Once you're in the air, any doubts you might have had about the wisdom of releasing a game where nothing very much happens burn off like an early morning mist on the airfield. This is flying. No, I mean really, this *is* flying.

The virtual ground looks like real ground. It looks like that

*"...only the fact that you can still hear the bloke next door trying to start his car reminds you that you're still on the ground."*

because it's been digitised from actual photographs of actual ground taken from actual planes flying over Maine, Vermont, Arizona and all those other places.

The virtual planes behave as you imagine a real plane might behave. This is because their



performance has been fine-tuned by real pilots. They loop, they stall, they jiggle about in thermal air currents, they crash into the sides of mountains – only the fact that you can still hear the bloke next door trying to start his car reminds you that you're still on the ground.

Meanwhile, back at the flying lesson. There's an instructor to help you out and give you advice (with an artificial intelligence routine that offers advice appropriate to your performance in the lesson). Do as he says and all will be well. Fail to do as he says and all remains well, he just invites you to have another go.

When you've had your fill of two-point rolls, loops and Immelman turns, why not go back to the club house, pick up another plane and take it for a spin? Or maybe you'd prefer a little competition? There's the Hoop Course, if you do, where you fly around a course marked by hoops.

And there's not much more to it than that. Although there's nothing much to do apart from a few lessons and a competition course or two, I can imagine myself coming back time after time, just to fly about without having to go to all the expense of hiring a plane and taking flying lessons. The trouble is, I've still got to go to all the expense of buying a Pentium to run it on. And that, in the short term, might prove to be the game's undoing.

Heartily recommended to Pentium owners. You might try it with a 486DX2/66. Otherwise you'll probably be disappointed.

Excellent

★★★★★

Continued overleaf ▶

**Editor's choice**

*Looking Glass Technologies* – A Boston-based games developer whose previous works include *Ultima Underworld 1 and 2*, *System Shock* and *Car and Driver*. *Flight Unlimited*, however, is something of a labour of love for the LGT team.

## Information

*Flight Unlimited* is published by Virgin Interactive (☎ 0181 960 2255) and costs £50.

## Politics, Sex and Religion

Title	Supplier	Phone No ☎	Price	Rating
<b>Flight Unlimited</b>	Virgin Interactive	0181 960 2255	£50	★★★★★☆☆
<b>Daring to Fly</b>	Maxis	0171 490 2333	£40	★★★★☆☆☆
<b>Aviation Adventure</b>	Guildsoft	01752 895100	£45	★★★★☆☆☆
<b>Air Havoc Controller</b>	Domark	0181 780 2222	£35	★★★★☆☆☆



Start ↓

From the main menu (and it's always easy to get back to the main menu, wherever you are), the sections are divided neatly into themes. Dreaming of Flight seems like a logical place to start a little tour...

## Daring to Fly

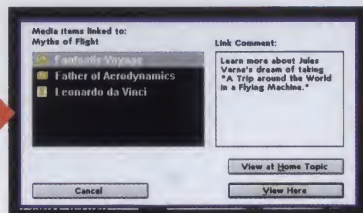
From ancient Greece and ancient China came dreams of flight. Tim Norris wanted to know exactly what sort of dreams they had, so we sent him off to find out.



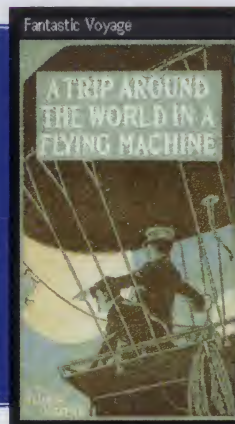
It's looking good. There's some good text about early flight legends and pictures of ancient paintings. The icons down the right-hand side of the screen (mostly cameras, here) will open up related material...



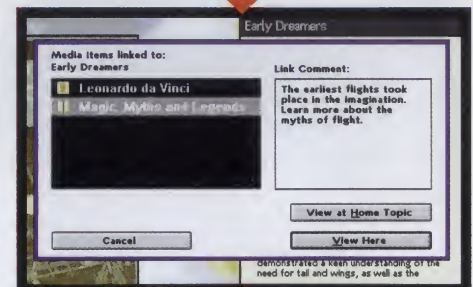
...or you can click on the Links button on one of the articles and take yourself off to another section of the disc entirely, like this link to other flying fiction...



...Jules Verne's Trip Around the World in a Flying Machine. But that's not really the sort of thing we're after, so how about another link.



This is more like it. Click on the Magic, Myths and Legends line and we should get a bit closer to the sort of thing I was looking for in the first place.



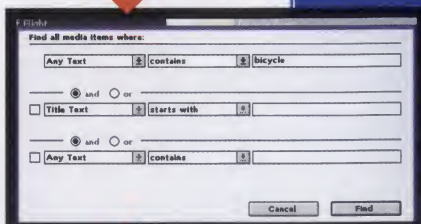
Now that I've found what I wanted, here's that mysterious bicycle thing (see text opposite). This is the original picture, as it appears on the Kittyhawk page. But what does it mean?



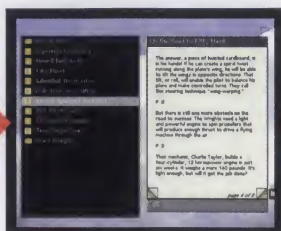
Well, let's call up the search menu and try to find out. It seems to me that simply finding references to 'bicycle' might do the trick - there's no need for any of the Boolean tricks.



And sure enough, we do. The legends of flight in 15 pages of text and illustrations, with commentary. Hurrah.



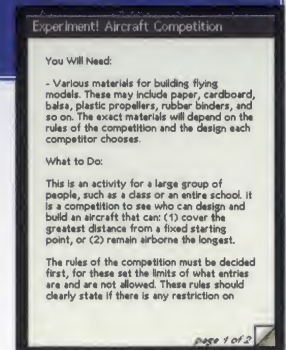
The list of matches is on the left, and extensive reading through them reveals this as being the closest to an answer I could find. But it doesn't really explain that strange bicycle picture, does it?



That was a waste of time. Let's head for the Kids' Corner and have some fun. The menu's entertaining, but the captions are as unhelpful as on the main menu.



There's quite a bit for kids to do, including this rather ambitious plane-building competition. Employees of British Aerospace and their families are **not** allowed to enter. Please don't bring full-size models of the Airbus to school.







▲ If you're fed up of piloting screaming death planes on missions of mayhem, perhaps you'd rather take a look at how all this flying malarky started.

◀ From previous page

## Daring to Fly

At first glance, it seems as if this disc covers a lot of ground. It's the history of flight 'from Icarus to the *Red Baron*' so it goes from ancient Greece, to the 20th century skies above France – and that's an awful lot of history. But when you remember that much of the history of aviation up to 1903 merely consisted of a few loonies with papier maché wings strapped to their backs, and a handful of drawings by Leonardo da Vinci, it becomes a much more manageable project.

So, what do we get for our entry fee? Well, we get a nice looking main menu, for a start. With help bubbles. Moving the pointer over the various bits and pieces brings up a title, and clicking on many of them brings

up a set of sub-options. And this is where the trouble starts.

A great many of the titles and sub-titles of the sections have been written, how shall I put it, 'cleverly'. Rather than the bland, matter-of-fact titles we're used to (Pioneering Women Aviators), we get snappy puns and general cleverness (Creating Turbulence). This is all very imaginative and laudable, but it doesn't actually help you find your way about easily. And one more pun on the Wright brothers' name might inspire me to violence.

Still, these things are for exploring, so let's explore. I decided that the Wright brothers' first flight at Kittyhawk might be a good place to start, so off I went. The screen appears, together with a couple of pictures and a menu of further pictures and articles. A narrator introduces the section.

And here's one of those picture titles that will definitely catch your eye: Bicycle Boys (you can see the picture on the opposite

*"as in the case of that damned bicycle, I'm not convinced that some of the things I wanted to know are there at all."*

page). Yes, it is a fascinating image, but it doesn't have a caption. None of my searches using the powerful search tool turned up any clues. I've had the disc for four weeks now and I still

don't have any idea what the picture's about. I've seen the same image in different sections, with different titles, but there's still no sign of an explanation.

It's a shame that something like that has been allowed to spoil the disc, because the information that you can find is extremely well written, informative and generally packed with top notch stuff. But as with *Aviation Adventure* (p 44) it's all very difficult to find.



The search tool will make a three stage Boolean search ('this and that and the third thing must be true') and will look for text, titles, keywords and so on, but it's no good if the information has been hidden. And with all those 'clever' titles, I was disinclined to look at many of the search results because I had no idea what the articles were about.

In the end, it was the inaccessibility of the information that turned me off *Daring To Fly*. The text is good, the library of pictures and video clips is extensive and extremely well chosen, and the presentation can't be faulted. But after the initial buzz of exploring a new disc wore off and I began to try to use it to find out specific things, the muddiness started to get to me. I couldn't get at the information I wanted because I didn't know what it was called. And, as in the case of that damned bicycle, I'm not convinced that some of the things I wanted to know are there at all.

It's a good disc, let down by its eccentric organisation.

Pretty good ★★★★★

Continued overleaf ▶

**Red Baron** – Baron Manfred Freiherr von Richthofen (1882-1918) – German airman born in Schweidnitz, Prussia. He began his military career in the cavalry, but later joined the German air force. During World War I, as commander of the 11th Jasta Squadron ('Richthofen's Flying Circus'), he shot down 80 planes before being shot down behind British lines by Captain Roy Brown on 21 April 1918. His nickname came from his disdain for the cowardice of camouflage which led him to have his Fokker tri-plane painted bright red.

▶ "Look, Madelaine!" exclaimed Philippe. "Those Montgolfier brothers are up to their old tricks again. Hand me my blunderbuss – I'll show them."

## Information

*Daring to Fly* is published by Arnowitz Studios and can be obtained from Maxis (☎ 0171 490 2333). It costs £40.





Flight Unlimited
Daring to Fly
Aviation Adventures
Air Havoc Controller

Start ↓

## Aviation Adventure

Everything you and your children ever wanted to know about aviation, eh? Tim Norris, ever the seeker for knowledge, truth and wisdom, sets off to see what he can see from eight miles high...

There's plenty to look at here, but it's difficult to find your way about. You can slide through a timeline-type thing and look at aircraft from around that period, but it's not easy to do. This is a Hughes helicopter that I found by accident.

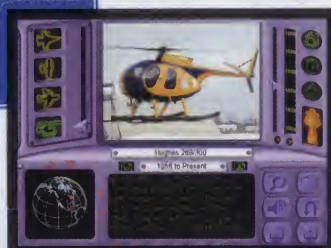
This is the demo of a glider sim where you have to fly a paper plane around a house using rising air currents for lift, and avoiding obstacles as you go.



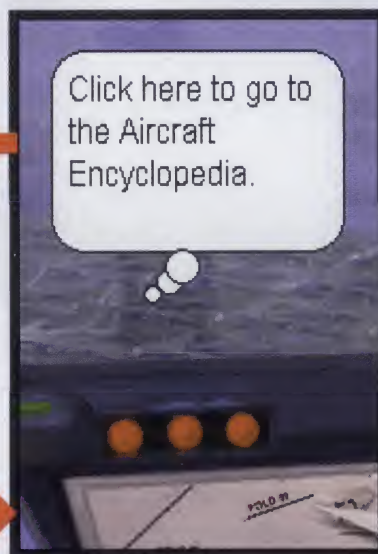
Back in the main program you can explore detailed diagrams of history's most famous planes in the Aviation Lab. We could look at the Mustang...



... but let's go to the Paper Plane Factory instead, where there are detailed instructions for the construction of 12 paper gliders. This one might have worked quite well if I'd taken a bit more care over it.



Meanwhile, back at the main menu, how about a visit to the aircraft encyclopedia?



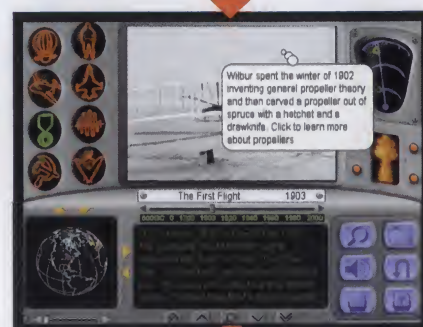
Information surfing is as simple as can be. Without really trying, I found myself wandering about all over the place and soon came across this article on propeller design.



Everything starts in the control tower. The help bubbles are very, er, helpful. And they can't be that much trouble to implement. Why doesn't everyone use them? Anyway, let's go off to the aviation library...



... and learn about G-forces. Naturally, when you talk about acceleration and G-forces you have to have a picture of a pilot with his face all bent out of shape. Or does he look like that anyway?



A flight encyclopedia simply wouldn't be complete without the thorough lowdown on the Wright brothers and their historic first powered flight at Kittyhawk, North Carolina.





▲ It's a Knowledge Adventure for ages eight to adult. It will 'amaze and delight both you and your children' or they'll give you your money back.

◀ From previous page

## Aviation Adventure

After the 'heavies' on the previous pages, here's something aimed at slightly younger seekers after flight-related lore.

It starts well. The main menu is busy and interesting and there are help bubbles for every icon. It doesn't sound like much, but it's this much effort to implement [holds finger and thumb a very short distance apart] and this much help [holds open hands as far apart as possible]. A quick tour around the screen with the mouse tells you everything you need to know about the disc's main features and you're off...

The first problem you meet is that there are so many places to go. It's fine if you're just browsing and generally enjoying your Knowledge Adventure (ghastly name, guys),

but if you want something specific, where do you start? The Aviation Reference Library and Aircraft Encyclopedia look like they might be helpful, but the Aviation Lab could be, too. Obviously the Paper Plane Factory, the Glider Game, the Aviation Adventure Trivia Quiz and the Flight Sim aren't going to be handy sources of accessible trivia, but the Aviation Museum might. There's a search tool and a lot of cross-referencing, but with the information divided into so many manageable chunks, it becomes, well, slightly unmanageable. I decided to cruise around to see what I could see.

There's loads. Just about everything you ever wanted to know about planes and how they fly is tucked away in here somewhere, the only problem is finding it. Once you have, it's easy to read (it's aimed at eight-year-olds and over, remember) and satisfyingly comprehensive.

One thing that non-Americans will notice very quickly, is that it's

*"Just about everything you ever wanted to know about planes and how they fly is tucked away in here somewhere..."*

all written from an American point of view. Of course, Orville and Wilbur were from the US, but you'd think, after looking at this disc, that no one else in the world made any real contribution to the

history of aviation. Sure, some non-Americans warrant mentions, but only as far as their products or achievements relate to America. The Hawker *Harrier*, for instance, gets a mention in the main text as the only successful vertical takeoff and landing aircraft, but more is made of the fact that the US Marines use it than what a colossal achievement it was in the first place. It gets better treatment in the Aviation Lab, although American involvement in developing new models is stressed. Still, cultural bias creeps in everywhere, and it's not as if we can't read around it.

Naturally, it's not all facts and work, there's some fun, too. There's a dodgy glider game (not huge fun); a flight sim (not bad, but not particularly state-of-the-art); a trivia quiz (extremely tough – for me anyway); and a section on making paper planes. If you print out the plans and fold them



according to the instructions, you'll end up as the world's best paper aeronaut (you can make them without printing them first, you just have to concentrate harder on the instructions).

Overall, it's a fine disc – well designed, well executed and quite enjoyable to use. The information is a bit scattered and sometimes hard to track down, and the games are a bit duff, but other than that it's not bad. It's certainly easier to use than *Daring To Fly*, and if you don't mind its American slant, or that it's aimed at the under-12s, it's probably a slightly better buy, too.

Good



Continued overleaf ▶

**Harrier –**  
The Hawker Siddeley Harrier first flew in 1966. It was the first truly successful vertical short takeoff and landing plane and it achieved this astonishing feat by using directable nozzles on its jet engines. Despite its advanced age, it has yet to be beaten and development continues.

► And this is me, crashing into the sea after another failed attempt at the Trivia Quiz. Damn those smug airmen.

## Information

Aviation Adventure is published by Knowledge Adventure and distributed by Guildsoft (☎ 01752 895100). It costs £45.





Flight Unlimited

Daring to Fly

Aviation Adventure

Air Havoc Controller

Start ↓

# Air Havoc Controller

Roger, Over. What's our vector, Victor? We have clearance, Clarence. Tim Norris always thought it would be fun to be an air traffic controller. So we gave him the chance to pretend for a while.



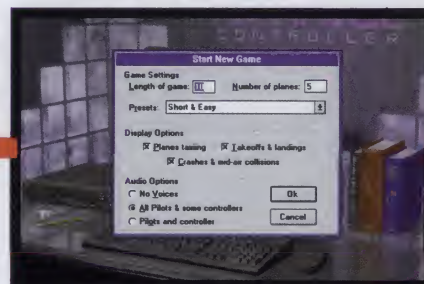
Click on the monitor to begin a new game.

It starts simply enough. The plane backing out of its parking space is 7093-charlie and it'll want to go soon. Keep your eyes and ears open...

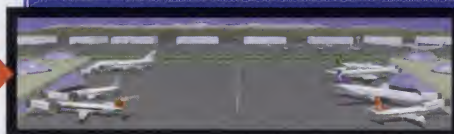
You start by setting the game parameters. How long should it last? How many planes should there be? Which animations should you see (on slower PCs, you may prefer not to bother with taxiing and taking off – they're not that exciting and they do slow things down a bit). Don't bother with Pilots and Controller audio option, it'll drive you barking mad.

Sure enough, it asks to be released. There it goes, on its way to waypoint Beta (once you've told it which way that is, of course).

From the main screen, you can start a game, read the Encyclopedia of Aircraft, look at the pretty pictures and animations (click on the video recorder), or go back to the real world (car keys). Let's play a game.



Things are starting to hot up now, with five planes in our bit of space. Better do something about those two on the right there – looks like a near miss in the making.



Here's the strangest thing. I managed a near miss and a collision, and I allowed at least one plane to leave my space without handing them on to the next controller. But because I landed one, I get a 'mission accomplished' message. There's no other feedback at all. No comments. No advice. Nothing. New game anyone?



I don't think we can sweep this one under the carpet. Someone's bound to complain about our allowing that 767 to fly into the DC10. Damn.

Too late. Still, maybe no one noticed.



Here's one of those Stealth Bomber things. Apparently, they have the same radar footprint as a baseball, which accounts for the anti-aircraft fire that ruined so many Red Sox home games last season.





# AIR HAVOC CONTROLLER

▲ Air Traffic Controllers are impressive, but they're not infallible. A friend once asked permission to cross an airport's controlled zone and was asked to circle. He was flying a hot air balloon...

◀ From previous page

## Air Havoc Controller

Goodness me, what a palaver. There I was, trying to direct a 747 full of holiday makers through my airspace, when this inbound *Lear Jet* comes tootling into view on its way to Phoenix. But I couldn't talk to him because I was trying to release a plane from Phoenix on its way goodness knows where. And then a westbound 767... I think I need to lie down.

*Air Havoc Controller* is the latest in a long line of air traffic control simulators. You have a radar screen, a set of basic commands to issue to the planes, a few rules to remember (most of them about not letting the planes crash into one another) and it's up to you to see everyone safely to

their destination through a series of increasingly complex scenarios involving more planes, more airports and more problems. It doesn't actually sound all that promising as a game concept, but I was strangely fascinated. For a little while.

Clearly the central part of the game, the actual movement of the planes and their representation on the radar screen, isn't going to tax your multimedia PC overmuch – the program could be written in BASIC and run on any half decent pocket calculator or electronic diary. So to chivvy things up a bit there's loads of lovingly rendered animation of planes taking off, landing, just missing each other and crashing spectacularly in mid-air which interrupt the main action to give you more of an idea of what's going on.

There's also sampled speech to let you hear what the pilots are saying. You can, if you have a high confusion threshold, also hear the voice of the controller, but since

*"It doesn't actually sound all that promising as a game concept, but I was strangely fascinated. For a little while."*

his voice sounds the same as all the pilots, it rapidly becomes a living nightmare of incoherent messages. "937-echo turn to one-five-zero" – "937-echo turning to one-five-zero" – "824-november level at

8,000 feet" – "824-november radar contact". Who's talking? What's going on? Do I have to do something now? I left the controller's voice off.

When you're bored of crashing planes, you can take a tour of the hangars and look at rendered images of planes of all shapes and sizes, or watch all the animated sequences. It's all very charming, and no doubt plane spotters everywhere will love it.

But it's hard to know whether to recommend it. It certainly doesn't make the best use of your PC's capabilities, but that can't be the only criterion, can it? I enjoyed it for a while and went back for plenty of extra goes, but after a couple of days it got very samey. It's a test of concentration more than anything else and the actual game objectives aren't really all that exciting ('send the planes where they want to go and don't let them crash').

I soon lost sight of the real purpose of the thing and found myself trying to choreograph spectacular collisions involving more than two planes (much more difficult than I thought it would be – I never managed it) and seeing how close together you can land two planes before they hit one another. It's never a good sign when you start trying to make up your own rules.

I think, on balance, that I'd have to say that only die-hard Air Traffic Controller wannabes are going to enjoy it – there's just not enough to capture the imagination of the rest of us for more than the occasional play.

*Lear Jet* – The C-35 Gates Lear is an executive jet that carries up to 10 passengers. Powered by two Garrett AiResearch TFE 731-3-2B turbofans, each developing 3,500 lbs of thrust, it has a top speed of 464 knots, and can take you 2,300 miles on one tank of fuel. It has a 45,000 foot ceiling, which must be a devil to paint, even if you've got a step ladder.

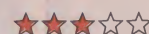
► Here's a large passenger jet in its natural habitat. Curiously, when seen in flight, this plane's logo is printed in reverse. Must be something to do with the speed.

## Information

*Air Havoc Controller* is published by Trimark and distributed by Domark (☎ 0181 780 2222). It costs £35.



Average



Continued overleaf ►



# See also

◀ From previous page



## Warplanes

Maris Multimedia, better known for its excellent *Redshift*, has pulled out all the stops on this encyclopedia of warplanes. It's

stylish, with a cockpit-style interface for accessing an enormous amount of technical data on flying stars of the cold war.

A barrage of weapon systems is covered in minute detail and, unlike so many discs, *Warplanes* makes excellent use of animation, video and photography. There are even three flight simulators built in, but they're rather basic. If you're after a polished multimedia production, with copious amounts of baffling technical data thrown in for good measure, this is the one to go for.

*Warplanes* is distributed by Mindscape (☎ 01444 246333). It costs £55.

Good



## US Navy Fighters

If you thought *Flight Unlimited* looked like a game for sissies, you'll probably be more interested in this shoot-to-kill flight sim from Electronic Arts. We reviewed it in full in issue 9, so I won't bore you overmuch by repeating all the details.

The gist is that you are a hero, and you'll be even more of a hero once you've killed Johnny Foreigner and his raving hoards. You fly, you fight, you look around you at how gorgeous everything looks. *US Navy Fighters* is the game that *Air Storm* should have been but wasn't.

Everything about it is right, from the detailed graphics, through the well structured gameplay and on to the selectable screen resolution. It's the first ever CD-ROM-only flight sim and every last bit of the massive storage space on the shiny disc has been filled with wonderful flying things. Buy it. Or get someone to buy it for you. Today.

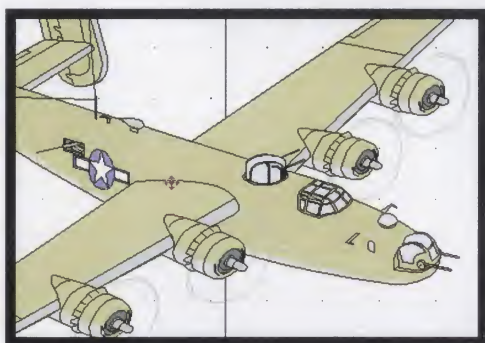
*US Navy Fighters* is published by Electronic Arts (☎ 01753 549442). It costs £50.

Very good



## See also

*Wings of Glory* in Game Scene p101. →



## Arts & Letters - Warbirds

*Warbirds* gives every appearance of being a graphics program, but has a mysterious 'database' lurking within. The database contains info on planes, pilots, aerial combat, as well as pictures, silhouettes, and sound effects from the Japanese Air Force yelling "Banzai" to the sound of an Avro Lancaster.

I have to confess to being somewhat nonplussed. There is some interesting information, with a graphics program thrown in as well. Er, well, yes.

*Warbirds* is published by Arts & Letters and is distributed by the National CD-ROM Company (☎ 01293 884146). Call for details.

Strange



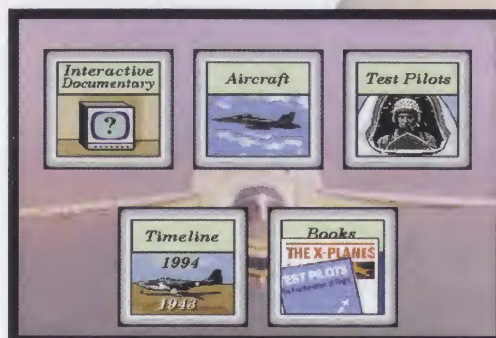
## Jets

*Jets* looks at the history of military jets, from 1943 to 1994. It includes a couple of books on the subject, and colour photos of 150 planes. There's biographies of designers and test pilots, as well as animated 3D models that you can spin around on the screen.

The obligatory video footage is there with clips of fighters taking off, landing and doing stomach-churning things in between. You'll only find it of interest if you're a serious plane spotter.

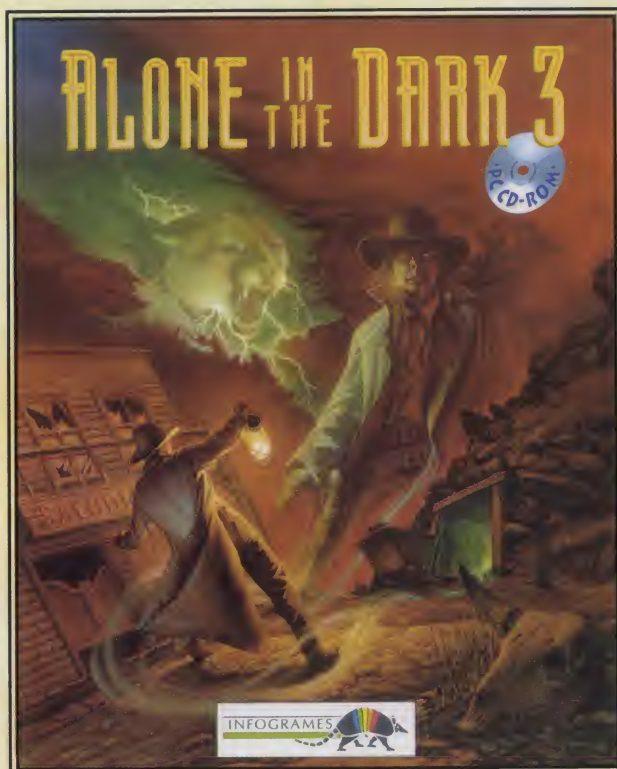
*Jets* is published by Medlo and is distributed by Gem (☎ 01279 412441). It costs £50.

Pretty good





# WANTED



**"PC ZONE 95%  
Classic Award"**

**"PC GAMER 90%  
Recommended  
Award"**

## **"THE WILDEST 3-D ADVENTURE IN THE WEST"**

**Only Available on  
CD ROM**

# REWARD

**Recommended...  
386 DX 33 MHz  
or higher**

★ No 3 in the series of award-winning games sold to over  
1½ million people worldwide ★ Investigate "SLAUGHTER GULCH"  
the aptly named Ghost Town where a film crew has mysteriously  
disappeared ★ 270 backgrounds and 10 saved games included  
★ Change into a puma with the forces of Navajo magic.

## **"A FISTFUL OF HORRORS"**



Distributed by Ocean



14 Smedley Street London SW4 6PF

**Call 0891 244 444.**  
"For Hints & Tips on Alone in the Dark 3  
and other Infogrames titles"  
Calls cost 39p per min cheap rate, 49p  
per min at other times. Max cost  
per call £3.68. Please get  
permission from the  
person paying  
the bill.



# We're making

Film companies have realised that the Internet is a great way of promoting their films to an enormous audience. Richard Longhurst explores multimedia movies on the World Wide Web.

# I

nterest in the Internet, and the World Wide Web in particular, is growing rapidly. Surprisingly, the companies who are most eager to adopt the technology are not computer manufacturers or software developers, but film and music producers. Perhaps it's not surprising that the likes of MCA/Universal, Buena Vista and Paramount have realised that the Net hooks them straight into a mass-market audience, and as a result they've invested in producing some of the glossiest multimedia sites on the Web.

Internet traditionalists complain that it's this sort of

commercialisation that's polluting the Net's previously crystal-clear, business-free waters. But the Web is ideal for promoting products and services, and offering movie buffs something they wouldn't normally be able to get hold of. Exclusive video clips of soon-to-be-released films, messages from the stars, photos of the casts, full plot synopses and behind-the-scenes gossip are just some of the bonus items that film fans can pick up from the numerous Web-based movie sites.

Hollywood doesn't do things by half, so you can expect the sites

of the major film companies to be packed with graphics, sound and video – they look great but it can take a long time to get to the information if you have a slow Net connection. This brings us back to the issue of commercialisation.

Until recently, the backbone of the Internet (the National Science Federation Network or NSFNet) in the US was funded by the Government, but now the money's run out.

So, if the businesses who have seen the future and have already set up on-line sites want to make the most of their money, it's in their

*"One of the best things about the database is that it's interactive – if a film's missing, you can add it yourself."*



▲ Welcome to the Buena Vista Movieplex. Click on any of the film names to go straight to the preview pages, or why not just walk straight through the swinging doors – admission's free.



▼ In the lobby you can have a quick quiz with the Movie Brain or click on the back wall to choose one of Buena Vista's three production companies.

▼ Hollywood Pictures has got three movies on the boil at the moment – let's see what Sly's getting up to in Judge Dredd.



▼ There's a choice of a movie trailer or a picture – it's not much, but it's better than nothing.





# movies

interest to play an active role in developing the Internet's infrastructure, and that means being good corporate citizens and investing in the Net.

But that's all in the future, and in the mean time there's plenty to interest casual and avid movie goers alike. A good starting point is the Cardiff Movie Database (<http://www.cm.cf.ac.uk/Movies/>) which is the on-line equivalent of Microsoft's *Cinemania*. You can search the database for any film, actor or character, call up a top (and bottom) 100 list of films, scan through some famous movie marriages, and get some interesting trivia from the 'on this day in history' section.

One of the best things about the database is that it's interactive – if a film's missing, you can add it yourself. As well as collating reviews from the press and the rec.arts.movies.review newsgroup, the site gives you the chance to add your opinion to the database by enabling you to give the films a rating. It also provides countless

links to other movie resources on the Web, so when you call up *The Lion King's* details there's a link to Disney's official *Lion King* pages, for example.

And for those of you who live on the fringe, bored by all the conventional stuff that film producers usually try to feed you, you'll find the Cardiff Movie Database caters for a wide range of tastes. If there isn't an official site to link to, the chances are that an ardent fan has set up an unofficial shrine to his or her movie god.

These sites often don't have the glossy production values of official pages, but they are created with such enthusiasm and imagination that you can't help but be impressed. The *Pulp Fiction* pages we looked at last month are pretty good, but they pale in comparison with the unofficial *Church of Tarantino* (<http://www.aston.ac.uk/~smallmj>) which was obviously a labour of love for a dedicated student at Aston University.

End ■

## Information

Future Publishing's part of the World Wide Web is called FutureNet, and it's here that you'll find information on all of Future Publishing's magazines.

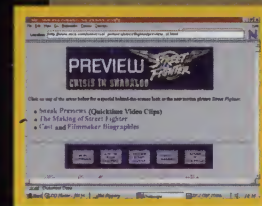
To get on to FutureNet, load your World Wide Web browser, point it at <http://www.futurenet.co.uk/> and you'll be presented with the FutureNet main menu. CD-ROM Today is at <http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/CD-ROM Today>



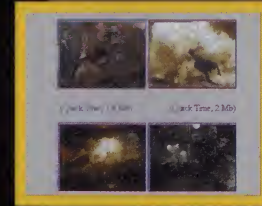
▲ The MCA/Universal home page is one of the most overblown bandwidth gobblers on the Net. This graphical extravaganza throws you into the thick of things, offering links to other sections. Let's see what the new *Street Fighter* movie has in store...



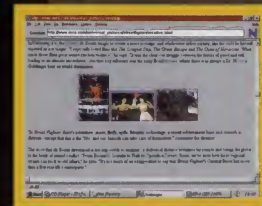
◀ There's everything the avid kick-boxer could want, but what we're really after is a picture of Kylie showing what she's made of.



◀ The preview section lets you choose from a trio of tantalising tit-bits.



◀ There's a load of film clips to download, providing you have the time and can afford the lengthy phone call.

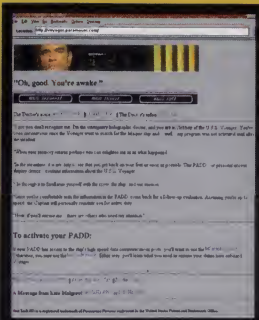


◀ But there are also some groovy images tucked away in the plot breakdown and the crew information. Doesn't that look like...



◀ ...yes! It is. Miss Minogue in her karate-kicking prime. She really looks like she means it, doesn't she?

Paramount  
<http://voyage.paramount.com/>



▲ Paramount's been busy plugging its Voyager series on the Net with video clips, pictures and cast info.

▼ The graphics on the Web site recreate the consoles on the ship in the series (as Trekkers will already know).



► Here are the intrepid voyagers, voyaging forth in a voyagee kind of way.





In the spotlight

## Xplora 1

Best  
buy

► Is this yet another freaky interpretation of Gabriel's face? No, actually it's the site plan for the WOMAD concert. Explore it on the disc.



Peter Gabriel finally opens his *Secret World* to the PC fraternity. Matthew Richards steps inside for a closer look.



**X**plora 1 – it's a funny old secret world. In spite of the PC's overpowering popularity, Peter Gabriel's disc has taken well over a year to make its arduous transition from the original Macintosh format. Perhaps he should have borrowed a title from Bob Dylan and called it *Slow Train Coming*.

In the dim and distant past of multimedia, *Xplora 1: Peter Gabriel's Secret World* was a headline act. But now it has to share the stage with newer contenders in the shape of *Prince Interactive* and David Bowie's *Jump*, to name but a couple. So, can *Xplora* stay the distance?

The PC version is, in theory, identical to the Mac edition. And that's not altogether a bad thing. Right from the start, *Xplora* exudes class. There's an awful lot of imagination, effort, and attention to detail in the disc, and it shines through.

The illustration work is glorious, the videos of *Digging in the Dirt*, *Steam*, and *Kiss That Frog* are stunning, and the interface is superbly conceived. Then there's the music. I won't say anything about that – either you like Gabriel's stuff, or you don't.

But there are a couple of things that set *Xplora* apart from many another pop ROM for me. The first is that it neatly side-steps the temptation to become some



▲ Relive the post-Genesis years with this complete discography. The way the first few albums were all called 'Peter Gabriel' made them easy to tell apart.

## On the disc

Xplore to your heart's content – the demo's on this month's coverdisc.

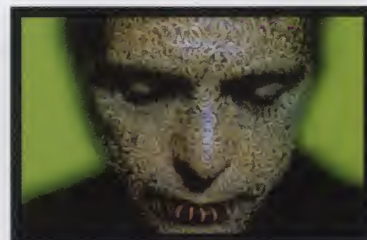
## Information

*Xplora 1* is for Windows (finally) and costs £49.99 from Mirage (☎ 01260 299909). A collector's version with audio CDs, extra book, and video cassette is available for £79.99.

kind of sycophantic revelry in the pomp of some overblown rock star. It has a head start here: Gabriel himself is a much more interesting character than most of the inhabitants of the pop world.

The second thing that *Xplora* does very well is to give you the feeling that you really are entering Peter Gabriel's Secret World. It masters the elusive trick of interactivity, so you really do explore the disc. There's a feeling that there's much more to the disc than at first meets the eye.

As you travel around, without any constraints of having to do things in some particular order, you can collect objects and earn privileges. This opens new doors to you, like the door to the studios at Box, where you can remix some of the songs. Or you can pick up



▲ Before you can explore the secret world, you have to put the Gabriel identikit picture together. Oops, we've given the game away already! And above is what Lisa, our Art Ed, affectionately calls the 'worm man'.

some backstage passes for Womad and the Brit awards.

The Windows edition is not quite as slick as the Mac version. Some of the transition effects between screens are a little jerky. A few of the QuickTime clips are a bit glitchy, and don't work properly if you happen to have QuickTime 2 installed on your system. Still, on the whole, *Xplora* looks as good as it did a year ago, in spite of newer and supposedly wiser competition. It's certainly still one of my desert island discs.

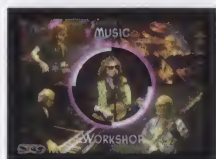
Very good

★★★★☆





▲ Yes are still around, but this latest project is more along the lines of a rehash, rather than a rebirth.



▲ Yes Active is actually one of the most passive CD-ROM experiences you'll find. There are a few video clips and pictures, and audio mutilations of all the tracks on the Talk album.

# In the spotlight

# Yes Active

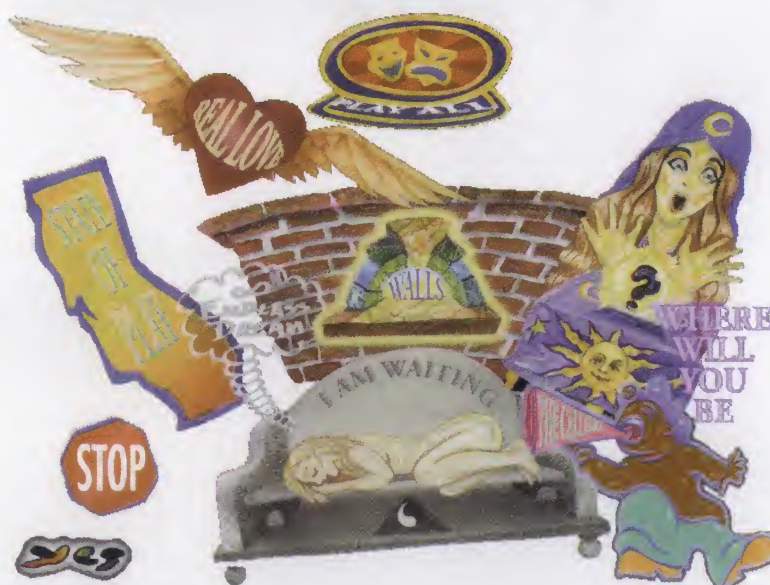
*Rock superheroes of the Seventies, Yes, hitch their bandwagon to multimedia. Matthew Richards tags along for the ride.*



es, indeed. A disc lands on my desk, and suddenly it's only five minutes since playground talk of whether *Fragile* was better than *The Yes Album*, if Chris Squire was the best bass player in the world, and if Jon Anderson required the help of a sharp stick to reach those high notes.

Counting the years since the heyday of supergroup Yes in the early '70s is a somewhat more scary proposition. So what's all this new *Yes Active* malarkey on CD-ROM? QuickTime clips of the 'boys' zimmering around the stage, perhaps? Well actually they're growing old ever-so-slightly more gracefully. *Yes Active* bills itself with the high-falutin' title of 'interactive sleeve notes' for the band's latest album, *Talk*.

But hang on. Who buys music to read the sleeve notes? Well, there's more stashed on the CD than this. For a start, you get the complete album on the disc, albeit in sound files that have been unceremoniously sampled at 8-bit 22kHz. It sounds like a cross between medium wave radio and



the 'phone. Still, the developers had to make room for all the other stuff on the disc, so that's fair enough. And two of the tracks (*State of Play*, and *Where Will You Be*) are laid as high quality audio tracks you can play on your hi-fi.

The extras that the CD-ROM provides are a nifty little interface for getting the stories behind the songs, as told to a video camera by members of the band (mostly Jon Anderson). It's a shame he seems to be quite so bored with it all.

A couple of tracks have videos of live performances, but the quality of the small windows is a let-down, and hardly stretches the limits of the brand-spanking-new QuickTime 2 for Windows that they use. Occasionally there are demo or instrumental versions of songs to listen to, as well.

Other features include a Jukebox, although it's just another way of loading the tracks, with

▲ Here's the Jukebox screen. Just click the track you want to hear, but this is the only picture for all of the songs.

only one new illustration to share between them. There's also a discography and history of the band, and profiles of the members, but again, the presentation is poor.

For a band with its history of stunning Roger Dean cover designs, you can't help feeling more should have been done with the graphic content. Animated slide shows to accompany the music, perhaps? More movement and spontaneity in the interface would have been nice, too.

All in all, *Yes Active* is an opportunity missed. For something with Active in the title, it turns out to be a sadly passive experience. Mind you, for avid Yes fans, it's still going to be worth £20.

Flawed

★★★★☆

## Information

*Yes Active* is published by Compton's New Media. It costs £20 in the UK, from Koch (☎ 01252 714340).



# CYBEROMICS

## THE SOURCE FOR CD-ROM

We are PC CD-ROM specialists, you want the best price give us a call. This is only a selection of our stock and new titles arrive daily.

### FOR THE BEST PRICES CALL NOW 01794 323606

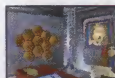
CYBEROMICS now on the information super-highway. To **Order**, get **Advice** or the latest product details 365 days per year contact us on **COMPUSERVE 100071,2613** Fax **01794 323606**

We accept **educational establishment** orders. We ship worldwide, **International orders** welcome. Call for a **FREE** catalogue

**ENCARTA 95** call for best price. **RISE OF THE ROBOTS** £18... **XPLORA 1** £32... **Dinosaur Safari** £12... **Ecstatica**

#### REFERENCE

3D Body Adventure	£26.00
A Brief History of Time	£49.00
Aircraft Encyclopaedia	£14.00
Audobons Birds/Mammals	£12.00
Classic Library	£28.00
Complete Works Shakespeare	£24.00
Computer Works	£29.00
Comptons Interactive	£30.00
Creepy Crawlies	£10.00
Encyclopaedia of Mammals	£21.00
Endangered Species	£24.00
Ghosts	£26.00
Groliers Encyclopaedia Version 7. 1995	£24.00
Groliers Prehistoria	£19.00
Hackers Chronicle 2	£22.00
How Multimedia Computers Work	£25.00
Hutchinsons Multimedia 95 (UK edition)	£45.00
Joy of Sex (18)	£23.00
Lovers Guide (18)	£22.00
National Parks of America	£18.00



Microsoft Ultimate Robot	£30.00
Oxford Compendium	£58.00
Oxford Dictionary (concise)	£42.00
Oxford Reference Shelf	£58.00
Prescription Drugs	£14.00
Terrorist Group Profiles	£14.00
Whales and Dolphins	£14.00
Wines of the World	£20.00
World Atlas V5	£9.00
World Cup 1930-1994	£29.00
World Fact Book	£16.00
World War 2	£38.00

#### HEALTH AND HOME

Cookbook Heaven 2	£12.00
Crossword Cracker	£5.00
Electronic Cookbook	£13.00
Exotic Garden	£32.00
Family Doctor	£15.00
Food Analyst	£12.00
Gardening	£15.00
Home Brewing	£19.00
Home Designer	£24.00
Home Remedies	£12.00
MAYO Clinic Medical Guide	£10.00
Microsoft Money	£16.00
Plant Doctor	£15.00
Total Health Body and Mind	£29.00
World Bartender Guide	£12.00
Yoga Multimedia Guide	£15.00

#### SHAREWARE

CD Funhouse	£12.00
CICA 3 Disk Windows	£14.00
Hobbes OS/2 Roady	£12.00
Libris Britannica 4 (latest version)	£19.00
Night Owl 14	£22.00
Shareware Heaven 2	£9.00
Shareware Heaven 3	£12.00
Shareware Overload Trio	£14.00
Simtel DOS Archives (2 Disk)	£12.00
Technoteals	£9.00
Windows Heaven	£9.00

#### LANGUAGE LEARNING

Berlitz Think and Talk, French, German, Italian	£82.00
Dictionaries and Languages	£9.00
Global French/German/Italian/Spanish	£38.00
Introductory Games in French	£37.00
Introductory Games in German	£77.00
Learn to Speak French Version 4	£86.00
Multimedia Spanish	£14.00
Triple Play French/Spanish	£24.00

#### GAMES

7th Guest	£10.00
All New World of Lemmings	£24.00
Alone in the Dark 3	£29.99
Armoured Fist	£26.00
Beneath a Steel Sky	£23.00
Bloodnet	£22.00
Castles 2	£25.00
Chessmaster 4000 Turbo	£22.00
Commander Blood	£26.00
Creature Shock	£28.00
Cyberwar	£26.00
Cyclemania	£24.00
Dawn Patrol Inc. 128 page book on the Red Baron	£25.00
Day of the Tentacle	£12.00
Discworld	£16.00
D1 Zone 900 extra doom levels	£33.00
Doom 2	

#### LOOK at these very special prices LOOK

DK The Way Things Work	£38.00
DK Encyclopaedia of Science	£35.00
DK Stowaway	£28.00
DK The Ultimate Human Body	£38.00
DK First Incredible Amazing Dictionary	£28.00
Microsoft Bookshelf	£29.00
Microsoft Ancient Lands	£27.00
Microsoft Cinemania 1995	£30.00
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures	£27.00
Microsoft Encarta 1995	£47.00
Myst	£25.00
PGA 486 Golf	£27.00
Rise of the Robots	£18.00
US Navy Fighters	£26.00
Under a Killing Moon	£31.00
Wing Commander 3	£29.00

All these titles are full retail box versions not oem

Doom Companion (I.D.)	£13.00
Dragon's Lore	£21.00
Ecstatica Blood, Gore and Rave Reviews!!!	£24.00
F15 Strike Eagle 3	£11.00
F19 Stealth Fighter	£14.00
Falcon Gold 4 Brilliant Fight Sims	£24.00
FIFA Soccer	£26.00
Flight Unlimited	£12.00
Gabriel Knight	£15.00
Grand Prix	£12.00
Harrier Jumpjet	£12.00
Indiana Jones Atlantis	£16.00
Inferno	£23.00
Kings Quest 7	£24.00
Little Big Adventure	£27.00
Mad Dog McCree	£14.00
Mad Dog McCree 2	£19.00
Megarace	£10.00
Myst	£25.00
Nascar	£23.00
Noctropolis	£28.00
Outpost	£19.00
Panzer General	£19.00
Quarantine	£18.00
Rebel Assault	£24.00
Return to Zork	£14.00
Sam & Max Hit the Road	£22.00
Secret of Monkey Island (latest version)	£13.00
Secret Weapons Luftwaffe	£13.00
Sim City 2000	£19.00
Sim City Enhanced	£28.00
Simon the Sorcerer	£27.00
Streetfighter 2 special pack	£22.00
Syndicate Plus Complete with American Revolt	£27.00
System Shock	£28.00
TFX	£17.00

Theme Park	£27.00
Tornado/Desert Storm	£16.00
Transport Tycoon	£25.00
Voyeur (18)	£23.00
X-Wing Collectors Edition	£29.00

#### SPACE

Andromeda Space Ency	£32.00
Images of NASA	£22.00
Microsoft Space Sim	£26.00
Mission Planet Earth	£15.00
Redshift	£32.00
Solar Heaven 2	£11.00
Space Missions	£16.00
Starlite Windows Astronomy	£21.00

#### CHILDREN'S LEARNING

Aladdin Activity Centre	£22.00
Arthurs Birthday	£24.00
Arthurs Teacher Trouble	£12.00
Bugs Bunny	£12.00
CD School House	£17.00
Dinosaur Safari	£12.00

#### LEISURE

Driving Test	£20.00
Magic Eye	£17.00
Monty Python Complete Waste of Time	£29.99
Paper Planes	£15.00
P.A.W.S.	£29.00

#### PROGRAMMING AND COMMUNICATIONS

CD-ROM Workshop	£28.00
C Users Group Library 1994	£15.00
Klik and Play	Call
Linux Developers Resource	£15.00
Linux Installation	£17.00
Linux Toolkit	£18.00
OS/2 Warp	£48.00
Internet Info	£21.00
Internet Tools	£16.00

#### BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Microsoft Works 3.0	£40.00
Microsoft Money	£22.00
Wordperfect Works 2.0 + Express Fax	£49.00
Wordperfect 6, Quattro 5 and Presentation 2	£110.00

#### MUSIC

David Bowie Jump	£26.00
Jazz - A N/Media History	£22.00
Microsoft Beethoven	£32.00
Microsoft Composer Collection	£52.00
Microsoft Musical Instruments	£30.00
Microsoft Schubert	£34.00
Microsoft Stravinsky	£34.00
Multimedia Mozart	£15.00
PRINCE Interactive	£32.00
Pro Music Producer	£18.00
Rock 'n Roll Multimedia Encyclopaedia	£24.00
Woodstock	£19.00
XPLORA 1	£32.00

#### ART

Microsoft Art Gallery The Complete National Gallery	£29.00
Coates Art Review Impressionism	£9.00
Survey of Western Art	£12.00

#### CLIPART and GRAPHICS

Clipart Heaven 2 Comes with illustrated book	£19.00
Clipart Extravanza	£23.00
Colour Magic Clipart	£15.00
Corel Artshow 4	£18.00
Corel Artshow 5	£21.00
Corel CD Power	£27.00
Corel Draw 3 full retail pack	£49.00
Corel Draw 5	£340.00
Corel Gallery 10,000 Images	£30.00
Corel Photo Paint 5 latest version	£48.00
Corel Photos various	£19.00
Corel Photo CD	£26.00
Corel Ventura 5	£85.00
Font Elegance and Clipart Warehouse	£14.00
Keycad Complete	£21.00
Kodak Photo CD	£9.00
Pixel Perfect Graphics	£15.00
Print Shop Deluxe	£28.00
Publishers Paradise	£15.00
Screen Effects	£15.00

#### COLLECTIONS

CD-ROM Interactive Collection	£32.00
10 CD-ROMs containing: World Atlas, Andromeda, Space Ency, The Amer World Cup USA, Winter Olympics, Unig, Thunderhawk, Curse of Enchantment, Madonna, Michael Jackson, Phil Collins, Johnny Castaway, Print and Paint plus loads more.	
CD Deluxe Pack	£15.00
Chessmaster Turbo, World Atlas, US Atlas and Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing.	
Planet Fun 10 complete games including: Comcob 3D Flight Sim, Fastrack Racing, Pickle Wars, Desert Storm Command and Poker	

#### BARGAIN CORNER

Hackers Chronicles	£14.00
3ft 6 Pack Great for Kids	£16.00
Putt Putt Fun Pack, Family Circus, Lennys Musictoons, Cinderella, Spelling Jungle, Sing A Long Kids.	
CYBEROMICS Bundle of Fun Pack 1	£24.00
Arthurs Teacher Trouble, Creepy Crawlies and Interactive Storytime.	

## CYBEROMICS, PO BOX 72, ROMSEY, HAMPSHIRE SO51 6ZF

PHONE 01794 323606 FAX: 01794 323606 COMPUSERVE I.D. 100071,2613

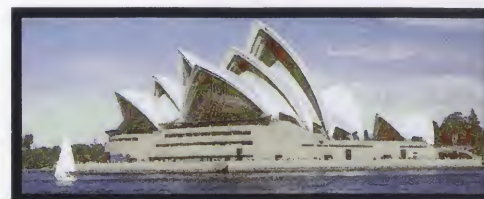
#### DELIVERY CHARGES

United Kingdom £3.00 per order. Europe £5.00 per order (under 2 Kgs). Trade Customers Welcome

All prices exclude VAT at 17.5%  
Please Call for Latest Products & Prices  
E&OE







▲ Fun 'n' Facts includes great concert halls, such as this one, in the town "built by Sydney". Ho, ho.

In the spotlight

# Closet Conductor

Ever fancied conducting an orchestra?  
Here's your chance to do just that, with a  
CD-ROM plus two CDs of music to conduct.  
Plus a baton. Rob Ainsley conducts the test...



et in the shower, and most people become Kiri Te Kanawa or Luciano Pavarotti. Put someone in a room with their favourite orchestral masterpiece playing, and suddenly they're Toscanini. The idea of controlling a symphony orchestra with a stick is irresistible. The world is full of closet conductors.

Hence *Closet Conductor*, which lets you "conduct the classics in the privacy of your own home". There's a disc about conducting, two CDs of famous classics to try your new skills out on and even a baton.

Classical music is still daunting to a lot of people. The good news is that this is very user-friendly. No technical terms, no jargon, no high-blown language – everything is down-to-earth, jokey and fun. The CD-ROM is basically infotainment – snippety facts, and lots of humorous commentaries about conductors and conducting. Lecturing is kept to a minimum – the Famous Conductors section restricts itself to six (US-biased) names, and Famous Concert Halls is similarly brief.

The skills you learn are minimal: how to beat in two (a march), three (waltz) and four (foxtrot), and how to make an orchestra play louder or softer.



▲ The Beats section is the only one that actually teaches anything about conducting: here's how to beat a waltz.



▲ Click The Conductor and you end up here. Every section has a jokey introduction from Bill Broughton, the chap in the middle.

## Information

*Closet Conductor* is published by Intersound in the USA (☎ 0101 404 664 9262) and costs \$80 (c. £50).



▲ The main menu lets you open these six 'doors' to other areas, with a squeak loud enough to ruin any rehearsal.

That's it. Still, you could argue this is all you really need in the way of baton technique.

Having learned that, turn off your PC and let yourself loose on the two CDs. You'll recognise every one of the 33 tracks from ads or films, and the CDs form a mini compendium of those damn-I-know-this-one pieces (Bach's Hamlet ad, Dvorak's Hovis music etc). Great fun (though similar CD sets cost the price of a small round in your local record shop.)

Humour is everywhere. In several sections, clicking on a button generates a randomly selected joke. But dealing with classical music in a humorous way is difficult to bring off. To me, the humour used incessantly by the

CD-ROM's host, Bill Broughton, is trite and tiresome. Here are two typical jokes. "Hear about the maestro who survived three attempted executions at the electric chair? He wasn't a good conductor!" "Wagner was good at composing while he was alive – but since his death he's been decomposing!"

If that doubles you up, you and your fellow inmates are in for a treat. If not – well, the good news is that the CD-ROM only takes about 45 minutes to work through completely.

All in all, if you care about classical music, you may find *Closet Conductor* a bit silly and superficial. But it's great fun if you think the classical scene is too stuffy, and you like American humour – and you'll love conducting the CDs.

Average





In the spotlight

# The People's Century

A handy educational resource or a CD-ROM version of a glossy coffee-table book? Rachel Harrison flicks through a pictorial history disc.



Don't you just love flicking through those small volumes of sepia photographs of yesteryear? I do.

However, *The People's Century* isn't designed as a coffee-table CD-ROM.

It's basically a resource tool with 1,000 historical photographs of famous people, events and ordinary people in everyday situations. These are accompanied by captions, but many of these are sadly limited in detail. One quotes: "There has been a Chinese community in Britain for many years, with its own newspapers, shops etc, as shown in this picture." Similar

## Information

*The People's Century* is published by Collins Educational (☎ 0141 306 3484) for £146.88.

▼ Here you see the Nigel Mansell of the 1990s. Strangely, Grand Prix in those days lacked the excitement of modern day motor racing.

► One of the few colour photographs shows the British relay team in the 1991 World Athletics Championships, held in Tokyo.



▲ For those of you too young to remember, here are The Beatles.

comments are made about the Jewish community, and some captions have explanations that are even less enlightening.

But as an educational tool, *The People's Century* is far more useful than a batch of old photographs. The analysis section encourages children to look at the photographs and really think about the evidence they provide, without jumping to conclusions. It took me back to my school days – in fact some of the photographs were ones that my own history teacher used.

That said, however, teaching children how to use photographs as primary historical sources is something that a teacher would most likely do from the front of the classroom. And in all honesty, I can't imagine very many 14-year-olds plodding through the CD-ROM unless the teacher was pointing a gun at their heads – which, of course, they're not allowed to do, yet.

So *The People's Century* will probably be of most use if you're a teacher. You can plough through the disc using its search facilities to find photographs, print them out and then use



▲ Some things may change, but traffic jams in Piccadilly Circus don't.

them in the classroom. Browsing through the disc is fairly easy. From the main menu you can go to the decade of your choice (from before 1900 to the 1990s), or look at photos relevant to particular locations, or take one of 12 themes as your base, with Politics, Empire, Leisure, War and so on.

So far, so good. Try searching more specifically and you may have problems. Searching by decade, place, theme or key word isn't a problem, as you have to use the words provided in the list. Start being a little more independent and using your own words to search and you may come unstuck. After looking up Hitler, I tried Chairman Mao, but got the Hitler photographs again. The same thing happened when I tried Red Rum.

History teachers may well appreciate another resource, even if it is lacking in multimedia features. At the end of the day, however, it is little more than one of those glossy hardback books, but bigger, on CD-ROM.

Pretty good



Reedy

CAP NUM







we're serious about

# SOFTWARE

...and dedicated to combining the keenest prices with the highest level of service

As the subsidiary of an established multi-million £££ company which has been trading for over 14 years, we have grown by offering competitive pricing plus the highest levels of customer satisfaction...

▼ We only advertise titles in stock or on order from our suppliers at the time of going to press

▼ We only debit your credit card once goods are dispatched and on their way to your door

▼ All titles are sent by recorded delivery to be with you safely and securely the following day if ordered Monday to Friday or within two days if ordered at the weekend

▼ If you have any problem with an order we will try as hard to solve it as we do to sell it - we want your custom tomorrow as well as today

▼ If you are looking for a title not on our list - give us a ring. We can source most items within a couple of days and our you'll find prices are just as strong on special 'one-off' orders

## CD ROM ENTERTAINMENT

	EX VAT	INC VAT
A NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS	£24.67	£28.99
AL QUADIM	£20.42	£23.99
ALONE IN THE DARK AND JACK	£13.61	£15.99
BATTLECHESS	£26.37	£30.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	£29.78	£34.99
BLOODNET	£25.52	£29.99
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE	£27.23	£31.99
CHESSMASTER 4000 TURBO	£27.23	£31.99
CIVILISATION AND ROADRUNNER TYCOON	£16.16	£18.99
COLONISATION	£26.37	£30.99
COMMANCHE MAX OVERKILL	£25.52	£29.99
CREATURE SHOCK	£30.63	£35.99
CYCLEMANIA	£30.63	£35.99
DAY OF THE TENTACLE	£23.82	£27.99
DOOM 2	£29.78	£34.99
DRACULA UNLEASHED	£26.37	£30.99
DRAGONSPHERE	£25.52	£29.99
DRAGONS LAIR	£24.67	£28.99
DREAMWEB	£23.82	£27.99
DUNE/7TH GUEST	£28.08	£32.99
ECSTASIA	£28.07	£32.99
ELEVENTH HOUR	£38.29	£44.99
ERIC THE UNREADY	£21.27	£24.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 3	£11.06	£12.99
FIFA INT. SOCCER	£24.67	£28.99
FRONTIER ELITE 2	£21.27	£24.99
GABRIEL KNIGHT	£25.52	£29.99
HAND OF FATE	£26.37	£30.99
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS	£25.52	£29.99
INFERNO	£32.33	£37.99
IRON HELIX	£22.97	£26.99
JFK ASSASSINATION	£29.78	£34.99
JOURNEYMAN PROJECT	£21.27	£24.99
JURASSIC PARK	£21.27	£24.99
KING'S QUEST	£27.22	£31.99
LABYRINTH OF TIME	£22.12	£25.99
LANDS OF LORE	£26.37	£30.99

	EX VAT	INC VAT
LAWNMOWER MAN SPECIAL EDITION	£34.03	£39.99
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA	£27.22	£31.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY VI	£25.52	£29.99
LITIL DIVIL	£23.82	£27.99
LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE	£30.63	£35.99
LORD OF THE RINGS	£29.78	£34.99
MAD DOG McCREE 2	£27.23	£31.99
MAGIC CARPET	£32.33	£37.99
MEGARACE	£22.97	£26.99
MICROCOSM	£27.23	£31.99
MYST	£28.08	£32.99
NICK FALDO CHAMP GOLF	£27.23	£31.99
NOVASTORM	£27.22	£31.99
OUTPOST	£27.23	£31.99
PGA 486 GOLF	£29.78	£34.99
POLICE QUEST 4	£26.37	£30.99
PSYCHOTRON	£30.63	£35.99
QUARANTINE	£23.82	£27.99
RAVENLOFT	£27.23	£31.99
REBEL ASSAULT	£28.08	£32.99
RETURN TO ZORK	£25.53	£29.99
REUNION	£22.12	£25.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	£34.04	£39.99
ROAD RASH	£29.78	£34.99
SAM AND MAX HIT THE ROAD	£24.67	£28.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	£31.48	£36.99
SEVENTH GUEST	£17.01	£19.99
SHERLOCK HOLMES 3	£27.23	£31.99
SYSTEM SHOCK	£29.78	£34.99
SIM CITY	£28.08	£32.99
SIM CLASSICS	£30.63	£35.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	£25.52	£29.99
SOCCER KID	£23.82	£27.99
SPACE QUEST 5	£25.52	£29.99
STAR TREK 25TH	£28.08	£32.99
STARLORD	£30.63	£35.99
STRIKE COMMANDER	£28.08	£32.99
SUB WAR 2050 SCENARIO	£24.67	£28.99
SYNDICATE + MISSION DISK	£34.04	£39.99
TACTICAL MANAGER	£23.82	£27.99
TFX	£25.52	£29.99
THE HORDE	£24.67	£28.99
THEME PARK	£21.27	£24.99
TORNADO AND DESERT STORM	£17.01	£19.99
UFO ENEMY UNKNOWN	£24.67	£28.99
ULTIMA 8	£27.23	£31.99
UNDER A KILLING MOON	£33.18	£38.99
VOYEUR	£24.67	£28.99
WING COMMANDER (ARMADA)	£30.63	£35.99
WING COMMANDER 3	£36.58	£42.99
WING COMMANDER DELUXE SPEECH + ACC	£25.53	£29.99
WORLD CUP GOLF	£29.78	£34.99
XANTH	£22.97	£26.99
ZOOL 2	£23.82	£27.99

## CD ROM EDUCATION/REF

	EX VAT	INC VAT
3-D BODY ADVENTURE	£28.07	£32.99
ALL MUSIC GUIDE	£40.84	£47.99
ANCIENT LANDS	£30.63	£35.99
COMPTONS INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPAEDIA	£46.80	£54.99

	EX VAT	INC VAT
DINOSAUR ADVENTURE	£25.52	£29.99
EXPLORING ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE	£34.04	£39.99
EYEWITNESS ENCYCLOPAEDIA	£49.35	£57.99
GUINNESS DISK OF RECORDS 1993	£38.29	£44.99
ILLUSTRATED FACTS THE WAY THINGS WORK	£44.25	£51.99
LET'S GO: BUDGET GUIDE TO EUROPE	£18.72	£21.99
LOVERS GUIDE	£23.82	£27.99
MS ART GALLERY	£29.78	£34.99
MS BEETHOVEN	£33.18	£38.99
MS BOOKSHELF	£61.27	£71.99
MS CINEMANIA	£33.18	£38.99
MS DINOSAURS	£33.18	£38.99
MS ENCARTA '94	£21.27	£24.99
MS ENCARTA '95	£59.57	£69.99
MS GOLF	£38.29	£44.99
MS MOZART	£33.18	£38.99
MS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	£33.18	£38.99
MS SCHUBERT	£33.18	£38.99
MS STRAVINSKY	£33.18	£38.99
OCEANS BELOW	£11.91	£13.99
REDSHIFT	£38.29	£44.99
SOFTWARE JUKEBOX SPORTS	£28.08	£32.99
STOWAWAY - INCREDIBLE CROSS-SECTIONS	£29.78	£34.99
THE DOCTORS BOOK OF HOME REMEDIES	£18.72	£21.99
THE INTERACTIVE SPACE ENCYCLOPAEDIA	£34.04	£39.99
THE ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY	£44.25	£51.99
UFO	£34.89	£40.99
WARPLANES 1975 - 1984	£38.29	£44.99
WORLD ATLAS V4	£42.54	£49.99

## CD ROM CHILDRENS

	EX VAT	INC VAT
ARTHUR'S TEACHER TROUBLE	£23.82	£27.99
CREATIVE WRITER	£32.33	£37.99
FINE ARTIST	£32.33	£37.99
HARRY AND THE HAUNTED HOUSE	£28.07	£32.99
KLIK AND PLAY	£26.37	£30.99
MAGIC SCHOOL BUS AROUND THE BODY	£33.18	£38.99
MAGIC THEATRE - KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE	£31.48	£36.99
MARIO IS MISSING	£16.16	£18.99
MARIO'S TIME MACHINE	£16.16	£18.99
MARIO TEACHES SUMS	£16.16	£18.99
MARIO'S PLAY SCHOOL	£16.16	£18.99
MY FIRST INCREDIBLE AMAZING DICTIONARY	£29.78	£34.99
PUTT PUTT FUN PACK	£24.67	£28.99
TUNE LAND	£26.37	£30.99

## PC 3.5" DISK ENTERTAINMENT

	EX VAT	INC VAT
1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR	£24.67	£28.99
3D POOL	£6.80	£7.99
BATTLEDROME METAL TECH	£27.23	£31.99
BENEATH THE STEEL SKY	£22.97	£26.99
CANNON FODDER	£19.57	£22.99
CHAMP MANAGER END OF SEASON	£8.50	£9.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COMPENDIUM	£18.71	£21.99
COOL SPOT	£20.42	£23.99
CORRIDOR 7	£11.06	£12.99

	EX VAT	INC VAT
D DAY	£23.82	£27.99
DUNE	£10.21	£11.99
DUNE 2 BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS	£19.57	£22.99
EAGLE EYE MYSTERIES	£30.63	£35.99
F 14 FLEET DEFENDER	£24.67	£28.99
FLIGHT SIM 5	£22.12	£25.99
INDY CAR RACING	£23.82	£27.99
JACK NICKLAUS UNLIMITED	£11.91	£13.99
KICK OFF 3	£17.01	£19.99
LEMMINGS 2	£22.12	£25.99
LINKS 386 PRO	£25.52	£29.99
LINKS MAUNA KEA COURSE	£13.61	£15.99
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT	£27.23	£31.99
MAN UTD PREMIER CHAMPS	£20.42	£23.99
MORTAL KOMBAT	£17.01	£19.99
MS FLIGHT SIM 5	£22.12	£25.99
OVERLORD	£30.63	£35.99
PACIFIC STRIKE	£25.53	£29.99
PREMIER MANAGER 2	£22.82	£27.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS SVGA	£29.78	£34.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS VGA	£25.52	£29.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND XL	£11.06	£12.99
SIM CITY/LEMMINGS	£17.01	£19.99
SIM CITY 2000	£22.12	£25.99
SIM EARTH	£22.82	£27.99
SIM LIFE	£27.23	£31.99
SYNDICATE	£30.63	£35.99
THE SETTLERS	£22.12	£25.99
TIE FIGHTER	£24.68	£28.99
ULTIMA 8	£27.23	£31.99
WOLFEINSTEIN 3D FULL VERSION	£13.61	£15.99
X WING	£23.82	£27.99

## PC 3.5" DISK CHILDRENS

	EX VAT	INC VAT
ADI ENGLISH AGED 13-14	£16.16	£18.99
ADI FRENCH 11-12	£16.16	£18.99
ADI FRENCH AGED 13-14	£16.16	£18.99
ADI MATHS 13-14	£16.16	£18.99
ADI MATHS AGED 11-12	£16.16	£18.99
FUN SCHOOL 2 AGED 6-8	£6.80	£7.99
FUN SCHOOL 2 OVER 8	£6.80	£7.99
FUN SCHOOL 2 UNDER 6	£6.80	£7.99
FUN SCHOOL 4 AGED 7-11	£15.31	£17.99
FUN SCHOOL 4 UNDER 5	£15.31	£17.99
PAINT AND CREATE (FUN SCHOOL)	£17.01	£19.99

## KEENESEST PRICES ANYWHERE

We believe our software prices are the best you'll find anywhere, but if you order software from our list that's currently offered in any other genuine ad for less money - we'll gladly match the lower price!

NEW TITLES BEING ADDED ALL THE TIME - PHONE TO CHECK LATEST AVAILABILITY

# ROMCO

(MAIL ORDER) LIMITED

Romco (Mail Order) Limited, P.O. Box 187,  
Leamington Spa, CV32 5ZW

24-HOUR ORDER HOTLINE

☎ 01926 339377

FAX: 01926 339974

OFFICE HOURS 8AM - 8PM 7 DAYS A WEEK



Products normally dispatched within 24 hours by recorded delivery.

Registered/Insured delivery is available on request

DISPATCH:

Software orders under £30 value - £3.00

Software orders over £30 value - FREE

In the unlikely event of a delivery going astray, notification of loss must be made to Romco within 7 days of placing the order

E & OE

REGISTERED OFFICE: 14 - 16 STANHOPE ROAD,  
LONDON N12 9DT (FROM WHERE ALL GOODS DISPATCHED)  
REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 2959343

## POSTAL ORDER FORM

To: Romco (Mail Order) Ltd, PO Box 187, Leamington Spa CV32 5ZW

I would like to order the following items (indicate format required):

Product name (attach separate sheet if necessary) CD Rom 3 1/2" Disk Price


Postage & Packing (see dispatch information) £

Total £

I enclose a cheque/postal order made out to a total of £

Name

Address

Telephone

Post Code





▲ This happy looking family shot shows Ra and his not-so-merry men outside his spaceship/palace/pyramid.



▲ Here's Kurt Russell looking serious. Don't frown so much Kurt, the lines on your forehead will become permanent.

In the spotlight 

# Secrets of Stargate

You've seen the film, read the book, bought the t-shirt and finished off you popcorn. Now delve into the *Secrets of Stargate* – if you can find them. Rachel Harrison has a close encounter...

**P**erhaps I'm not the best person to judge *Stargate*. After all, I haven't seen the film. But everyone I know who watched it said it was dismal. So I felt a little dubious even before I slammed the disc into the drive.

*Secrets of Stargate – The Making of an Epic Adventure Film* starts with a trailer from the film, and the quality of the QuickTime for Windows video is rather poor. After that, you enter the rather snazzily rendered main hall of Ra's spaceship/palace thingie. It looks fabulous, and is possibly one of the most gorgeous interfaces I've ever come across. Unfortunately, as with so many beautifully wrapped things, the content doesn't live up to the packaging. I thought I was going to learn how the special effects were created, with all sorts of fascinating insights. Instead, I didn't find much to interest me at all.

Basically, you click around the hall until you find one of the main menus: Movies, People, Art/Stills, Storyboards, and Ancient Wisdom. The Movies menu contains, not surprisingly, film clips. The Behind the Scenes clips belie their title. Instead of finding out what happens behind the scenes, you simply see film clips with cameras hovering in the background.

The Special Effects section is also disappointing. Most of the special effects are simply silent clips



## Information

*Secrets of Stargate: The Making of an Epic Adventure* is published by Compton's New Media and available from GEM (☎ 01279 412441). It costs £35.

► The interface is based on the inside of Ra's palace. It looks snazzy, but unfortunately the contents of the disc aren't.



from the film, and most are so dark you can't see what's happening. There is no explanation of how they were created and no diagrams detailing techniques.

The only detailed commentary on anything to do with the film is in the Interviews section. But even here, actors, producers and special effects people talk about their topics with so little enthusiasm that you soon become bored.

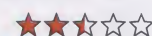
Moving swiftly on, there's the Art/Stills menu which is pretty self-explanatory. The People menu gives you biographies on those involved in the film. The Storyboard menu contains sketches showing the precise detail of different scenes. If you've seen the film, this won't interest you, as

you'll already know when the camera switches to a different angle, and what happens next.

Ancient Wisdom is interesting to anyone with an interest in Egypt. It contains information on gods, hieroglyphics, The Great Pyramid and The Sphinx. I found it the best part of the disc, but probably only because I've been to Egypt. As far as I can make out, it has little to do with the film.

I can't help feeling that this is yet another CD-ROM that would have been so much better if it hadn't been a CD-ROM. A video of the making of *Stargate* would probably have held me captivated. But this disc is extremely disjointed and simply didn't tell me anything I wanted to know. And even if you're one of the few who saw the film and loved it, you'll probably feel the same.

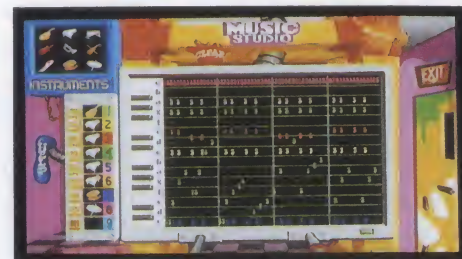
Flawed





In the spotlight

# Director's Lab



▲ The music-making studio was the source of great hilarity for me. I'm tone-deaf and can't tell a flute from a lute, but I still wrote my own song.



Viacom, owners of Sky TV and the Nickelodeon channel, are serious about video – almost. Their new disc lets kids like Garrick Webster go rampant with sounds, music, graphics and video editing...

Pre-saved photos and text options are available from the disc, but the text and graphics sections are too limited. Most children who have played with shareware graphics applications will expect more.

Then there's the video suite, where you can toy with hundreds of video clips. There are 32 in the animals section alone, and although each is only three seconds long, the range of images is legion. Once you've picked a clip, you can stick shapes on each frame, including lightning, bouncing eyeballs flashes, and so on. These can form animations, or just flash up for fun.

When you've made music, sound effects, titles and video, you can put them all together using the director's lab. At first it will be giggles galore, but it takes quite a bit of practice in the different areas to get things coordinated. When you're done, you can save the whole thing to hard disc or floppy.

Although not foolproof, *Director's Lab* can be wildly humorous and it's really easy to use. For kids in need of creative fun, it will make a great buy.

Very good



Fun! Yes, the emphasis of this disc is on being creative and having fun, rather than production perfectionism. *Director's Lab* gives children the

opportunity to create their own videos, along with special effects, music, graphics and titles. Load up the program, and you find yourself in a colourfully decorated studio hallway with doors to a music studio, sound FX room, video suite, graphic studio, director's lab and screening room.

Of course, you could play all serious about this and methodically construct a video through a TV-style production storyboard, but it's a lot more fun to experiment with what's on offer.

▲ Enter the plush environs of the Director's Lab and you're greeted by a friendly face plus doors to all the creative studios you can use.

In the music studio you can set a four bar score for up to nine instruments across two octaves. It's free form, so you can make any combination of instruments you like. Okay, it won't teach you anything about music – there's only one note length and no key constraints – but once children figure out what a racket they can create, they'll be there for ages. And besides, there are 48 editable pieces of real music to load in.

But video cannot live by tunes alone, so there are rooms where you can make graphics backgrounds and title screens, then save them.



▲ In the sound effects suite you can mix the sound of a train and a cow, a chicken and a cartoon, or a river and a bear. Save the sound and you can use it with a video.

## Information

*Director's Lab* is being distributed in the UK by CIC (☎ 0181 563 4013). They're not selling direct, but the disc will be available through the main High Street retailers at under £50. Sky's Nickelodeon Channel will reportedly be broadcasting any videos they receive created with the disc.



# CD ROM SYSTEMS

EDUCATIONAL AND  
LEISURE PRODUCTS

ORDER OUR FREE CATALOGUE AND ENTER FREE DRAW TO WIN UP TO £500 CD ROMS OF YOUR CHOICE

MS Encarta 95 (Full Box) £49.95	The Ultimate Human Body £39.95	Encycl. of Science £39.95	The Way Things Work £39.95	MS Creative Writer £32.95	Great Artists £44.95	Kids Encyclopedia £29.95	Oxford Reference Shelf £56.95	EA Arts Centre 23.95	Berlitz Think and Talk French 86.95	Sesame Street Numbers £23.95

## REFERENCE AND EDUCATION

Chambers English Dictionary	EXCELLENT	43.95
Grolier Prehistoria		39.95
Microsoft Ancient Lands		32.95
Microsoft Bookshelf		73.95
Microsoft Cinemania 95		33.95
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures		33.95
Microsoft Dinosaurs		32.95
Concise Oxford Dictionary	GREAT VALUE	36.95
Oxford Compendium		53.95
Oxford Reference Shelf		53.95
Oxford Thesaurus		36.95
Please ask for details of other Oxford University Press publications on CD Rom		
World Atlas V5 (Unboxed) SPECIAL OFFER		

## ART

Great Artists	44.95
Impressionism	15.95
Microsoft Art Gallery	32.95
Renaissance Art Review 1	15.95
Renaissance Art Review 2	15.95
Survey of Western Art	18.95
The Louvre	NEW RELEASE £CALL

## MUSIC

Beethoven 5	28.95
Introduction to Classical Music	39.95
Jazz: A Multimedia History	12.95
Jump - David Bowie	25.95
Microsoft Beethoven	34.95
Microsoft Mozart	34.95
Microsoft Musical Instruments	34.95
Microsoft Schubert	34.95
Microsoft Strauss	34.95
Prince Interactive	33.95
Tschaikovsky's 1812 Overture	28.95
Viking Opera Guide	OUTSTANDING 53.95

## LANGUAGES

Berlitz French	BEST VALUE	86.95
Also avail for German, Italian, Spanish		
Language Systems 4-9 years. French, German, Spanish Japanese		19.95

## SPECIAL OFFERS

5 Ft 10 Pack Vol 1	24.95
5 Ft 10 Pack Vol 2	24.95

Language Systems 9-Adult. French and Spanish	22.95
Learn to Speak French 4.0	99.95
Also available for Spanish	

## CHILDREN'S

3D Atlas (Ages 8 +)	39.95
3D Body Adventure (Ages 6+)	27.95
3D Bug Adventure (Ages 3 - 8)	27.95
3D Dinosaur Adventure (Ages 3-10)	27.95
A Silly Noisy House (Ages 4-7)	32.95
Aladdin Activity Centre (Ages 5+)	24.95
Around the World in 80 Days (Ages 5-8)	£CALL
Arts Centre (Ages 3+) EXCELLENT	23.95
Arthur's Teacher Trouble (Unboxed)	14.50
Arthurs Birthday Surprise (Ages 3+)	27.95
Barney Goes to School (Ages 3+)	14.95
Barney Goes to Space (Ages 3+)	14.95
Counting on Frank (Ages 8-11)	27.95
DK My First Amazing Dictionary (Ages 5+)	31.95
DK Stowaway (Ages 4+) VALUE	31.95
DK The Way Things Work (Ages 4+)	39.95
Harry and The Haunted House (Ages 3+)	27.95
Just Grandma & Me (Unboxed)	14.50
Little Monster at School (Ages 3+)	26.95
Lion King (Ages 4+)	£CALL
Kid Works 2 (Ages 3+)	27.95
Kids Encyclopedia - Random House	29.95
Magic Theatre (Ages 6+)	27.50
Magic Bus Tour Solar System (Ages 6-10)	29.95
Magic Bus Tour Human Body (Ages 6-10)	29.95
Maths Workshop (Ages 4+)	28.95
Mario Titles (Call for Details)	16.95
Microsoft Creative Writer	31.95
Microsoft Fine Artist	31.95
Peter Pan Painting (Ages 4-8)	27.95
Putt Putt Fun Pack (Ages 3+)	23.95
Putt Putt Joins The Parade (Ages 3+)	23.95
Putt Putt Goes to The Moon (Ages 3+)	26.95
Richard Scary's Busytown (Ages 3-6)	34.95
Ruff's Bone (Ages 3+)	26.95
Scooters Magic Castle (Ages 3+)	26.95
Sesame Street Numbers (Ages 3-6)	27.95
Teddys Big Day (Ages 3+)	19.95
The Tortoise and the Hare (Ages 3+)	27.95
Thumbelina (Ages 4-10)	£CALL
Tuneland (Ages 3+)	27.95
The Ultimate Haunted House	31.95

Comptons Encycl. 95	14.95
Corel Draw 3.0	53.95
Corel Draw 4.0	109.95
Grolier Encycl. 95 V7	17.95

## GAMES

7th Guest/Dune	26.95
7th Guest (Unboxed)	13.95
Armoured Fist	34.95
Battle Isle II	28.95
CD Deluxe (Includes Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, World Atlas 4.0 and Chessmaster Turbo 4000)	16.95
Colonisation	26.95
Commander Blood	17.95
Commache Max Overkill (Unboxed)	18.95
Creature Shock	31.95
Dawn Patrol	26.95
Day of the Tentacle (Unboxed)	14.95
Delta V	28.95
Disc World NEW RELEASE	£CALL
Dracula Unleashed (Unboxed)	19.95
Doom II	32.95
Dragonsphere	24.95
Dragon Lore	27.95
Ecstasica R18	28.95
FIFA Soccer	25.95
Ghosts	26.95
Indy Car Racing (Unboxed)	12.95
Iron Helix	25.95
Klik & Play	27.95
Lemmings All New	26.95
Little Big Adventure NEW RELEASE	£CALL
Loadstar	29.95
Lord of The Rings	26.95
Mad Dog McCree II (Unboxed)	15.95
Magic Carpet	28.95
Megarace	23.95
Megarace (Unboxed)	15.95
Monty Python Complete Waste of Time	33.95
Myst	24.95
NASCAR Racing	26.95
NHL Hockey	27.95
Novastorm	26.95
PGA Golf 486	26.95
Quarantine	15.95
Rebel Assault	26.95
Return to Zork	26.95
Sam and Max Hit the Road	23.95
Secret of Monkey Island	26.95
Syndicate Plus	28.95
Sim City Enhanced	27.95
Subwars 2050	26.95
The Last Files of Sherlock Holmes	26.95

Hutchinsons Encycl. 95	44.95
Magic Carpet	28.95
Nascar	22.95
PGA 486 Golf	26.95

Theme Park	23.95
Transport Tycoon	£CALL
Ultima 8 +SP	36.95
Under A Killing Moon	34.95
Voyeur R18	27.95

## HOME AND HOBBY

Cookbook Heaven	12.95
Better Homes & Gardens Healthy Cooking	18.95
Family Doctor	14.95
Gardening	9.95
Great Cities of the World 1 & 2	14.95
Key Garden Planner	23.95
Mayo Clinic	14.95
Total Health Body and Mind	31.95
Wines of the World	19.95
World of Trains	18.95
Yoga Guide	12.95

## DTP

Clipart Warehouse	12.95
Clipart Extravaganza	28.95
Clipart Heaven 2	19.95
Corel Gallery	32.95
Corel Draw 3.0	53.95
Corel Draw 4.0	109.95
Fonts Platinum	12.95
Gif Gallery	12.95
Gifts Galore	16.95
Kodak Photo CD Access	14.95
Key Cad Complete	29.95
Key Colour Clip Art Library	29.95
Key Fonts Pro	29.95

## SCIENCE

Animals of San Diego Zoo	12.95
Audobons Mammals	15.95
Dictionary of the Living World	19.95
Ecoquest	18.95
Electricity and Magnetism	29.95
Interactive Periodic Table	74.95
Interactive Space Encyclopaedia	32.95
Redshift	29.95
Sharks	29.95
Space & Astronomy	18.95

Quarantine	15.95
Sam & Max	23.95
Theme Park	23.95
Wing Commander III	33.95

**PRICING** Please add £1.50 / item for post and packaging for all orders under £30.00 excl. VAT. Please add VAT at 17.5% to all orders. We will not bill your credit card until your order is despatched. Orders usually despatched within 24 hours. You will be informed at the time of placing your order if despatch will be delayed and the expected despatch date. All parcels sent by recorded delivery.

## £500 CD ROM DRAW TERMS AND CONDITIONS

To enter the draw simply order our free catalogue. No purchase necessary. The draw will take place on 30th March. The winner will be able to select up to £500 including VAT of CD Roms from the catalogue. The judges decision will be final. No correspondence will be entered into.

Mon- Fri 9.00am-6.00pm. Sat 10.00am-3.00pm. Fax Line: 071 351 6787 24Hrs  
We accept most major credit cards. Prices subject to change without notice. E & OE  
DATATRADE MARKETING LIMITED 79 LOTS ROAD, LONDON SW10 0RN



LOCAL AUTHORITY AND SCHOOL ORDERS ACCEPTED

ORDER HOTLINE - OVER 1500 TITLES AVAILABLE  
**0171 352 2127**

Please quote reference RT12 when ordering  
**FREE DELIVERY on all orders over £30.00.**



# Multimax

The Best Software

The Best Service

The Best Prices

## TOP CD ENTERTAINMENT

PC3 \* ALSO ON 3.5" CALL FOR PRICES

ACES OF THE DEEP	PC3	£28.00
AIR HAVOC CONTROL		£22.00
ALONE IN THE DARK AND JACK		£17.50
ALONE IN THE DARK 3		£32.00
BATTLE ISLE 2	PC3	£26.50
BENEATH A STEEL SKY/CANNON FODDER		£32.00
BENEATH A STEEL SKY UNBOXED		£16.00
BIG RED ADVENTURE		£24.00
BRIDGE CHAMP WITH OMAR SHARIF	PC3	£23.50
CASTLES 2		£25.00
CD INTERACTIVE 16 TITLES/10 CDS		£30.00
CIVILISATION/RAILROAD TYCOON		£19.00
COLONISATION	PC3	£28.00
COMMANCHE UNBOXED		£19.50
COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM	PC3	£23.50
CYCLEMANIA		£24.10
DARK FORCES		£30.00
DAWN PATROL	PC3	£28.00
DAY OF THE TENTACLE (UNBOXED)		£16.00
DESCENT	PC3	£25.00
DISC WORLD		£33.00
DOOM V2	PC3	£35.75
DUNE/7TH GUEST		£28.50
ECSTASIA		£30.60
ELITE 2 - FRONTIER	PC3	£14.50
FIFA INT. SOCCER	PC3	£24.50
GABRIEL KNIGHT	PC3	£27.50
GABRIEL KNIGHT (UNBOXED)		£15.00
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES 2	PC3	£25.00
HELL		£29.00
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS (UNBOXED)		£16.00
INFERNO	PC3	£29.00
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF + COURSES		£12.50
KYRANDIA 3		£24.00
LEMMINGS 1+2		£18.50
LEMMINGS - ALL NEW WORLD		£26.00
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6 (UNBOXED)		£17.00
LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE		£32.80
MAD DOG MCCREE (UNBOXED)		£15.00
MAD DOG MCCREE 2 (UNBOXED)		£16.00
MAGIC CARPET		£32.80
MEGARACE		£14.00
MONTY PYTHON - COMP WASTE OF TIME		£31.20
MYST		£30.00
NASCAR RACING	PC3	£27.00
NHL HOCKEY	PC3	£28.00
NOVASTORM		£30.60
OUTPOST		£22.00
PGA TOUR GOLF 486		£31.50
PINBALL DREAMS DE-LUXE		£24.00
POWER RANGERS (UNBOXED)		£14.00
QUARANTINE (UNBOXED)		£13.00
REBEL ASSAULT (UNBOXED)	PC3	£21.50
RETURN TO ZORK (UNBOXED)		£16.00
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	PC3	£31.20
SAM AND MAX HIT THE ROAD	PC3	£25.50
SEAWOLF	PC3	£25.60
SEVENTH GUEST (UNBOXED)		£13.00
SIM CITY 2000	PC3	£31.00
SIM CITY 2000 WINDOWS	PC3	£21.00
SIMON THE SORCERER	PC3	£26.50
SPACE HULK	PC3	£26.50
STAR TREK 25TH ANNIVERSARY	PC3	£28.00
SUBWARS 2050	PC3	£26.00
SYNDICATE +	PC3	£29.00
SYSTEM SHOCK	PC3	£27.00
TFX (UNBOXED)		£16.50
THEME PARK PC/MAC	PC3	£26.00
TORNADO + DESERT STORM		£13.50
TRANSPORT TYCOON	PC3	£29.00
ULTIMA 8 + SPEECH PACK		£32.00
UNDER A KILLING MOON		£34.00
VOYEUR		£25.00
WING COMMANDER III		£35.00
X WING COLLECTORS		£32.90

MANY OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL

## TOP 3.5" ENTERTAINMENT

(3.5" VERSIONS OF MANY CDS above also available - prices may vary)		
1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR		£27.00
ALONE IN THE DARK 2		£24.50
CANNON FODDER 2		£21.50
DOOM V1.2		£23.00
DOOM V2		£32.30
EVEN MORE INCREDIBLE MACHINE		£28.00
F14 FLEET DEFENDER		£26.00
INTELLIGENT STRATEGY GAMES (10)		£25.00
LINKS 386 PRO		£26.00
LINKS COURSES	EACH	£15.50
LUCAS 3 (SAM & MAX, TENTACLE, INDY)		£37.50
MICRO MACHINES	PC3	£18.00
MS ARCADE		£14.00
MS FLIGHT SIM V5		£25.50
NEW YORK/PARIS DISKS	EACH	£15.00
MS GOLF V2		£27.00
MS SPACE SIMULATOR		£29.00
OVERLORD		£25.50
SCRABBLE		£20.00
SIM CITY 2000		£23.00
THE SETTLERS		£23.50
TIE FIGHTER		£28.00
X WING		£24.00
- B WING/IMPERIAL PURSUIT	EACH	£12.50

MANY OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL

## LANGUAGE

BERLITZ FR/GER/ITAL/SP		£88.00
EZ LANGUAGE CD FR/GER/ITAL/JP 1CD		£49.00
GLOBALFR/GER/ITAL	EACH	£38.00
HYPERGLOT LEARN TO SPEAK FR/SP V4		£90.00
LANGUAGES OF THE WORLD		£17.00
LEARN FRENCH WITH ASTERIX 1CD		£45.50
LEARN FRENCH WITH ASTERIX 2CD		£90.00
SYRACUSE 4+9 ENG/FR/GER/SP/JAP		£17.50
SYRACUSE 9-ADULT ENG/FR/SPAN		£23.90

## CHILDREN/EDUCATIONAL (See also Reference)

10/10 RANGE	EACH	£17.00
AD ENGLISH 11/12/13/14 3.5	EACH	£16.00
AD FRENCH 11/12/13/14 3.5	EACH	£16.00
AD MATHS 11/12/13/14 3.5	EACH	£16.00
AD ENG/FR/MATHS GCSE 3.5	EACH	£21.00
A-LEVEL MATHS WORKSHOP		£235.00
GCSE MATHS WORKSHOP		£135.00
ADVENTURES IN FAIRYLAND CD		£24.90
ART CENTRE (EA)		£21.50
ARTHUR'S BIRTHDAY SURPRISE		£27.50
ARTHUR'S TEACHER TROUBLE (UNBOXED)		£14.50
BUG INSECT ADVENTURE CD/3.5		£28.00
BUSY TOWN CD		£37.00
CREATIVITY CENTRE 3.5		£21.90
FUN SCHOOL 4 UNDER 5s 3.5		£15.50
FUN SCHOOL 4 AGES 5-7 3.5		£15.50
FUN SCHOOL 4 AGES 7-11 3.5		£15.50
FUN SCHOOL 5 DREAMTIME/SPACE	EACH	£18.00
FUN SCHOOL PAINT & CREATE 3.5		£16.00
FUN SCHOOL SPELLING 7+ 3.5		£16.00
FUN SCHOOL MATHS 7+		£16.00
HENRIETTA'S BOOK OF SPELLS 3.5		£25.00
HOOBAY FOR HENRIETTA		£25.00
JUST GRANDMA AND ME (UNBOXED)		£14.50
KID DESK 3.5		£25.00
KID PIX		£24.00
KID WORKS 2		£24.00
KINGFISHER MICROPIEDIA		£60.00
LEGENDS OF OZ CD		£17.00
LITTLE MONSTER AT SCHOOL		£27.50
MACMILLAN'S DICTIONARY FOR CHILDREN		£18.00
MAGIC THEATRE 3.5		£30.00
MARIO MISSING/TIME/SUMS/PLAYTIME	EACH	£17.00
MATHS BLASTER 3.5/CD		£22.70
MIND GAMES 3.5		£17.00
MS CREATIVE WRITER 3.5/CD		£32.50
MS FINE ARTIST 3.5/CD		£32.50
MS MAGIC SCHOOL BUS HUMAN BODY		£33.00
MS MAGIC SCHOOL BUS SOLAR SYSTEM		£33.00
NEW KID ON THE BLOCK		£27.70
NODDY'S PLAYTIME 3.5		£18.00
NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE 3.5		£18.00
PETER PAN		£25.20
PUTT PUTT GOES TO THE MOON		£28.50
PUTT PUTT JOINS THE PARADE		£16.50
RAINBOW RASCAL		£15.00
RANDOM HOUSE KIDS ENCYCL 2CD'S		£28.00
READING ADVENTURES IN WORD LAND		£15.00
RUFFS BONE		£27.50
SCOOTER'S MAGIC CASTLE		£30.95
SPELLBOUND		£22.90
THE TALE OF BENJAMIN BUNNY		£11.50
THE TALE OF PETER RABBIT		£11.50
THE TORTOISE AND THE HARE CD		£28.00
THUMBELINA		£15.00
TUNELAND CD		£28.00
TWINS IN TROUBLE		£21.90
UPSIDE TOWN		£22.00
WHERE IN THE WORLD GARDEN S'DIEGO CD		£16.50

MANY OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL

## DORLING KINDERSLEY MULTIMEDIA RANGE

EYEWITNESS ENCYCLOPEDIA SCIENCE	£45.00
INCREDIBLE CROSS-SECTIONS STOWAWAY	£32.00
MY 1ST INC AMAZING DICT UK VERSION	£32.00
THE ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY	£40.00
THE WAY THINGS WORK	£40.00
NEW DK TITLES (Nature/Hist/Sex/Atlas)	DUE SOON

CAKEWALK HOME STUDIO	£107.00
JAMMER PRO	£115.74
INTRODUCTION TO CLASSICAL MUSIC	£31.60
MIRACLE PIANO SYSTEM	£55.00
MS BEET/SCHUB/MOZ/STRAV	EACH £37.50
MS COMPOSER BEET/MOZ/SCHUB 3CDS	£55.00
MS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	£34.00
MULTIMEDIA HISTORY OF JAZZ	£25.00
MUSICWARE PIANO TUTOR	£63.00
PETER GABRIEL EXPLORA	£32.00
PETER GABRIEL XPLORE LTD ED	£55.00
PRINCE INTERACTIVE	£30.50
THE ROCK & ROLL YRS 50s	£15.50
WOODSTOCK 25TH ANNIVERSARY	£19.00
VIKING GUIDE TO OPERA	£55.00

## How to calculate your order

Value of goods shown on page

P&P

VAT @ 17.5%

TOTAL

LESS £7.50 IF APPLICABLE (SEE BELOW)

## £7.50 Extra Discount

When you purchase any title with

*The Very Best Games...Volume 1*

A collection of 450+ of the latest and best Shareware Games on CD

for just £24.95\*fully inclusive

or less than 5 pence a game "Highly Recommended" Practical PC 1994

"Game of the Month" PC Format September 1994

The CD contains over 450 great games in uncompressed format, ready to run, hassle free! We have selected only the very best titles from major companies such as Epic, Apogee and Id. All the games come ready to run... so you won't need to waste time unzipping files every time you want to play a game or move it to your hard disk.

Among the many titles you will receive are:  
Doom, Wolfenstein 3D, Spear of Destiny, Duke Nukem, Major Stryker, Shooting Gallery, Epic Pinball, Bio Menace, Jill of the Jungle, Cosmo's Cosmic Adventure, Blake Stone, Defender of Boston, Monster Bash, Halloween Harry, Commander Keen, Sherlock, Poker, Blackjack, Mahjong, Chess, Pirada, Anagram, Word games ... and many more Arcade, Adventure, Educational, Casino, Card, Simulation and Strategy games too numerous to mention. We guarantee there is absolutely no padding - only the very best games are included.

\* The Very Best Games volume 1 contains shareware titles. These require separate payment to authors if found useful.

## TOP REFERENCE EDUCATIONAL

SEE SPECIAL OFFERS

11 CD PACK		
2000 GREATER & LESSER MYSTERIES		£16.80
3D BODY ADVENTURE 3.5"/CD		£28.00
3D DINOSAUR ADVENTURE 3.5"/CD		£28.00
3FT 6 PACK (6 CDS FOR KIDS)		£19.00
SFT 10 PACK VOL 1 (10 CDS)		£29.00
SFT 10 PACK VOL 2 (10 CDS)		£28.00
AIRCRAFT ENCYCLOPEDIA		£14.00
ANCIENT LANDS CD		£37.00
ANGLO SAXONS		£95.00
ANIMALS OF SAN DIEGO ZOO CD		£11.00
BARTENDER'S COMPLETE GUIDE		£18.00
BETTER HOME & GARDEN HEALTHY COOKING CD		£19.00
BIBLES AND RELIGION CD		£10.00
BIBLIOTECH (1000s OF BOOKS ETC)		£16.80
BODY/COMPUTER/MOTOR INSIGHT ON 1CD		£28.00
BODYWORKS V3 CD		£36.50
CAR + PC + BODY INSIGHT REFERENCE 1CD		£28.00
CHEMISTRY WORKS 3.5"		£20.50
CIRCLE OF KNOWLEDGE 2CD SET		£21.00
CLASSIC LIBRARY CD		£34.00
COMPTONS INTERACTIVE 95 CD		£21.00
COOKBOOK HEAVEN CD		£14.00
DANGEROUS CREATURES CD		£37.00
DICTIONARY OF THE LIVING WORLD		£15.00
DRIVING TEST		£20.00
EXPLORING ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE CD		£30.50
EXPLORING MODERN ART CD (TATE GAL.)		£55.00
FAMILY DOCTOR V3 CD		£16.00
FAMILY TREE MAKER		£42.00
GARDENING CD		£10.00
GLOBAL EXPLORER CD		£55.00
GREAT ARTISTS AND PAINTINGS		£45.00
GROUPE V6 ENC CD		£21.00
GUIDE TO GARDENING		£40.00
HACKERS CHRONICLES II		£20.00
HOME GARDENER		£22.00
HUTCHINSON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA 1995 CD		£46.50
INTERACTIVE PERIODIC TABLE		£60.00
INTERACTIVE SPACE ENCYCLOPEDIA CD		£39.00
ISAAC ASIMOV SCIENCE ADV CD/3.5"		£29.00
JFK ASSASSINATION CD		£30.50
KARAOKE MACBETH/R&J/MIDS DREAM	EACH	£36.00
MAVIS BEACON V2 + CHESS + ATLASES CD		£19.00
MAYO HEALTH CLINIC CD		£14.50
MS ART GALLERY CD		£36.50
MS BOOKSHELF CD		£39.00
MS CINEMANIA 95 CD		£36.50
MS DINOSAURS CD		£34.00
MS ENCARTA 95 CD		£55.00
MS SCHUB/MOZ/BEETH/STRAV CD	EACH	£37.50
MS COMPOSERS SCHU/MOZ/BEETH		£55.00
MS THE ULTIMATE ROBOT		£36.00
MULTIMEDIA HISTORY OF WORLD		£25.00
NAT GEOGRAPHIC MAMMALS		£17.00
OCEANS BELOW		£10.00
OXFORD COMPENDIUM (DICT/THES/QUOT)		£59.00
OXFORD REF SHELF (16 REF BOOKS!!)		£59.00
OXFORD SHAKESPEARE CD		£25.00
OXFORD STUDY SHELF		£29.50
REDSHIFT ASTRONOMY CD		£42.00
REDSHIFT ASTRONOMY CD (UNBOXED)		£34.00
SOURCES OF FAITH CD		£33.00
SURVEY OF WESTERN ART		£18.00
THE DISCOVERS CD		£29.50
TOTAL FOOTBALL CD (ENCYCLOPEDIA)		£33.00
TOTAL HEALTH BODY & MIND		£37.00
UNDERSEA ADVENTURE CD		£28.00
UFO CD (PHOTOS, ACCOUNTS ETC)		£34.50
WHALES AND DOLPHINS		£16.00
WINES OF THE WORLD CD		£19.00
WORLD ATLAS 5 CD		£15.00
VISTA PRO		£60.00
YOGA MULTIMEDIA GUIDE		£9.50

MANY OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL

## SHAREWARE CDS

CICA 3		£15.30
ENCYCL OF SOUND I & II	EACH	£10.00
GIFS GALAXY		£24.00
GIFS GALORE		£13.00
GIF GALLERY (ALL VOLS)		£14.00
HOT SOUND AND VISION 2		£18.00
LIBRIS BRITANNIA III		£29.00
LIBRIS BRITANNIA 4 SCIENCES & TECH		£25.00
LIBRIS BRITANNIA 4		£25.00
NIGHT OWL 14		£20.00
PLATINUM DISKS	EACH	£10.50
(EDUCATION/HOME AND BUSINESS/MULTIMEDIA/ PUBLISHER UTILITIES/WINDOWS)		
PLATINUM 4 CDPACK (ED/MM/PUB/GAMES)		£20.00
SHAREWARE HEAVEN 3		£14.50
SHIMTEL 94		£11.00

MANY OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL

## OFFICE/FONTS/DTP ETC

2000 TRUETYPE FONTS + CLIPART		£16.80
CLIPART HEAVEN V2 CD		£22.00
CLIPART EXTRAVAGANZA		£25.50
COLOUR CLIPART 2,500 PICS CD		£24.20
COREL DRAW V3		£59.00
COREL GALLERY 10,000 IMAGES		£29.00
COREL PHOTO CDS	EACH	£14.00
DRIVING TEST		£49.00
MS WORKS V3 CD		£65.00
OS/2 WARP 3.5		£55.00
OS/2 WARP CD		£53.00
PAGE PLUS V3		£51.50
PAGE PLUS PUBLISHER		£81.50
QUICKBOOKS		£109.00
QUICKEN V3		£37.45
QUICKEN INVOICE		£33.50
TURBOCAD V2		£69.50
TURBOCAD V3.2		£75.00
WORDSTAR FOR WINDOWS V2		£31.00

MANY OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL

## SPECIAL OFFERS

### QEMM 7 Games Pack

(93% PC FORMAT...BEST MEMORY MANAGER, ESPECIALLY FOR CD DRIVES.

SOLVES ALL YOUR MEMORY PROBLEMS

"YOU NEED Q7 RIGHT NOW"

PC FORMAT

(INCLUDES PRIVATEER 92% PC HOME AND

SHADOWCASTER 90% PC GAMER)

FREE UP TO 634K CONVENTIONAL MEMORY

ONLY £57.90

### ONE STOP CD SHOP

ONLY £26.00

11 CDS FROM SOFT KEY IN ONE PACK! INCLUDES TIME

ALMANAC - THE 1990s, GAME EMPIRE (250 GAMES), KEY

GOURMET, CONGLOBAL VIEW, KEY FONTS PLUS, KEY

CLIPART, SLOB ZONE 3D, WORLD CUP 1994, MPC WIZARD V2,

UFO (PHOTOS, ACCOUNTS ETC), VIDEO CUBE

## THE COMPLETE AFTER DARK CD COLLECTION

OVER 80 SCREEN SAVER MODULES FOR MAC/WINDOWS

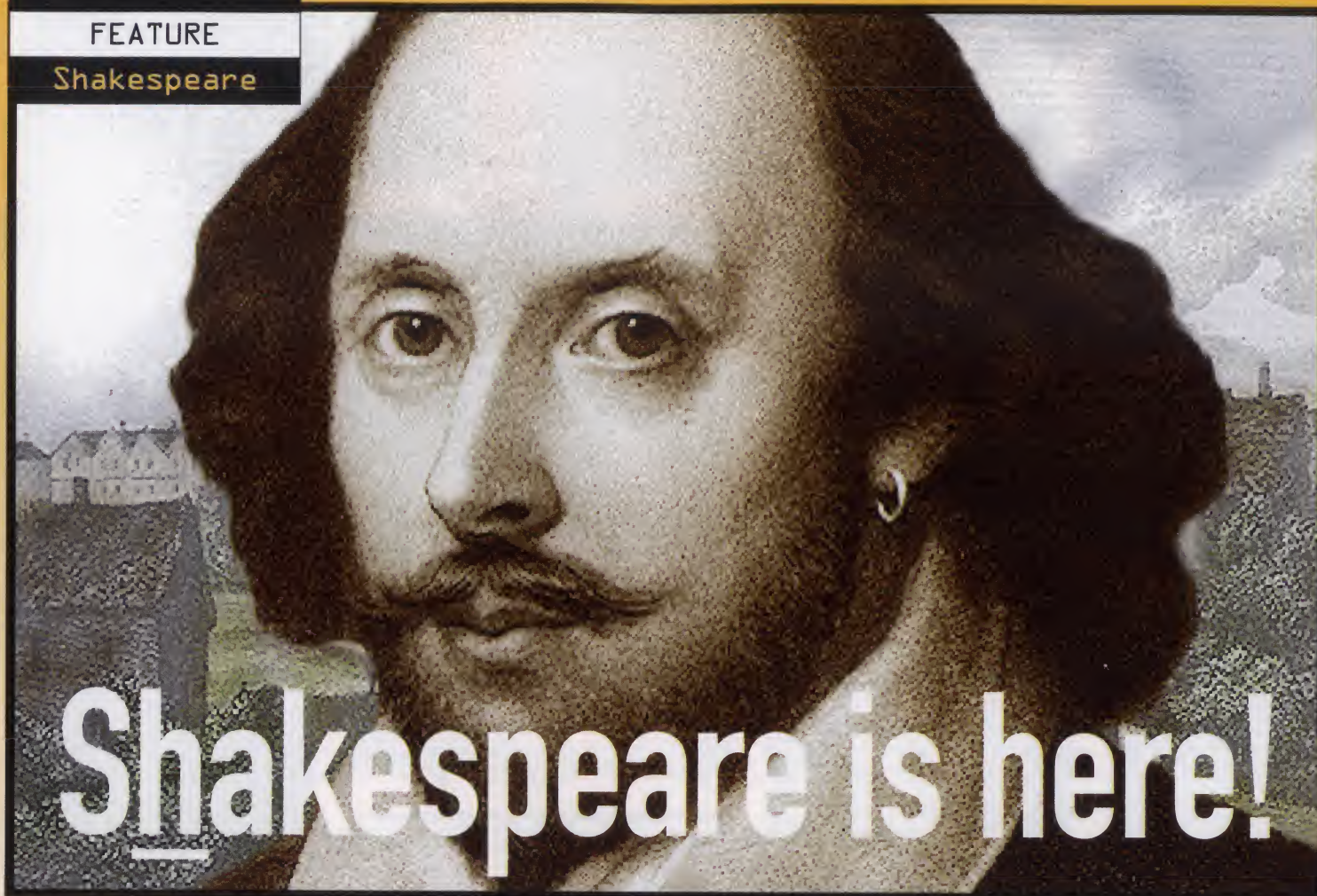
INCLUDING STAR TREK, ST NEXT GENERATION, X-MEN,

SIMPSONS, MARVEL SCREEN SAVERS. INCLUDES



## FEATURE

## Shakespeare



# Shakespeare is here!

*We've had the chance, finally, to do our long awaited Shakespeare reviews feature. Join our favourite dramatist, Garrick Webster, as he turns his PC into a Shakespearean theatre.*



ove it or hate it, you can't deny that Shakespeare's writing has been among the most popular and enduring of all time. For around 400 years his plays have been performed on stages all around the world. They've been converted into ballets and adapted into musicals like *West Side Story*. Silver screen performances of Shakespeare's greatest plays have topped the box office charts for nearly as long as there has been cinema. Even ace action actors, earning multi-millions per picture, have turned to Shakespeare to inject credit into their careers as well as their bank balances.

It almost goes without saying that Shakespeare's plays in particular are extremely well suited to the CD-ROM medium. And I don't just mean because of their popularity. The real reason I think

Shakespeare can work so well on a multimedia disc is because it comes across on so many levels.

You can, for instance, read *Hamlet*, *King Lear*, *Othello*, *Macbeth*, or *A Midsummer Night's Dream* all your life, and still keep finding new meanings in them. Likewise, you can go to the theatre or cinema and see the same play interpreted in a multitude of different ways.

Yet despite the timeless qualities of Shakespeare's writings, there is one major obstacle to many people's full appreciation today – and that's the language. Because English has changed so much over the centuries, Shakespeare's plays are beginning to seem archaic to many of us. It's easy to see how book versions of the plays can appear one-dimensional, even with full glossaries and textual notes.

Seeing plays on stage with no background to Elizabethan language is equally baffling.

Put a play on CD-ROM, and this can all change. Immediately obvious is the usefulness of hypertext – being able to get the meaning of a word or phrase instantly. Audio readings of a play to accompany the text will demonstrate pronunciation and the metre of the verse, while all sorts of notes, pictures, videos, criticisms and background material can make a disc not only useful for reference, but interesting to browse and enjoyable to experience.

Of course, as Shakespeare wrote volumes, one approach has been to cram all the text on to a disc, throwing in a search facility, music and a few other screens. Such discs have their uses, but the ones I really rate are those that not only convey the play well, but also have the features to bring it alive for all. A disc with a decent interface, good content and engaging extras should ensure Shakespeare continues to be enjoyed far into the 21st century.

Continued overleaf ►

## On the disc

Text files of the complete works of Shakespeare can be found on the disc





# Romeo & Juliet

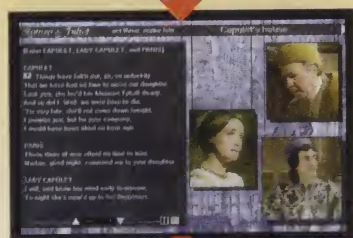
The curtain rises on a disc that not only provides you with a performance of Romeo and Juliet, but also explains the whole play and keeps you interested along the way...

**Best buy**

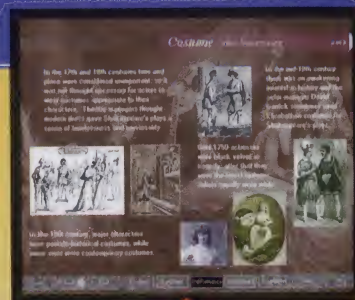
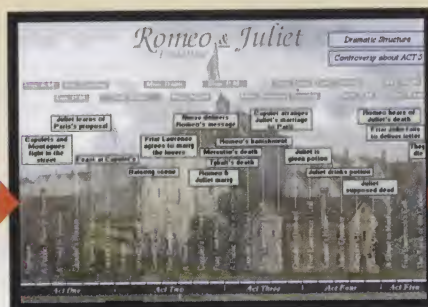
Further diversions are possible in the performance section. This screen on costumes describes the development of stage costumes over the centuries. Each picture can be expanded to full-screen size like this...



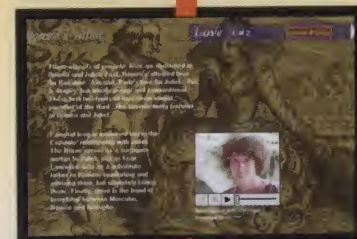
From this main screen you can go straight to any of the supplementary material, or into the play itself by clicking the centre of the hexagon.



During the reading of the play, you get the full text which pages through automatically. Pictures of the characters appear if they have lines, and you can click the blue question flags for notes on text or on the blue words for their meanings.



Or, you can check out the play's main themes, one of which is love. When you get to this screen, you can watch a video from a programme by Germaine Greer who talks about Romeo and Juliet's clandestine marriage and the history of such marriages.



At any time during the performance, you can jump out of the play to use a range of reference material, or to look at screens like this timeline which gives the main action of each scene and its estimated actual time of day.

◀ From previous page

## Romeo & Juliet

Like the play at its heart, the strength of this CD-ROM version of *Romeo and Juliet* is that it works on many levels. It's great for schoolchildren coming to the play for the first time, and probably just as useful for undergraduates already familiar with the bard. Even if you're only moderately interested in literature, it's still excellent for browsing.

The full text is attractively displayed on stylish backdrops. Start the program, and the play is acted out in audio, so you can listen and read along. At any point, you can pause and spin off to get the meaning of hypertext words or read flagged notes on the dialogue.

While the play is in progress, pictures appear showing the characters who are speaking; nine of the most poignant scenes are

presented as video from a BBC TV production of *Romeo and Juliet* with such greats as John Gielgud. Although nine clips may seem inadequate, each one lasts for about five minutes and video quality is reasonable.

*"Nine of the most poignant scenes are presented as video from a BBC TV production."*

Beyond the play itself, there's an array of useful and concise supporting material. You can check out critical opinions, from Robert Greene's 1592 attack on Shakespeare right up to David Bevington's 1994 view.

In the performance section you can read about actors, sets and costumes, and find out about musical representations like Tchaikovsky's ballet or Bernstein's adaptation, *West Side Story*. You can explore the poetic techniques, or refer to notes and analysis of themes like love, death and family.

There are two knocks. One is slow load times. The other is that sometimes you can't get directly to sections of the play mentioned in the supplementary screens.

Overall, however, this disc is the most lavish and captivating of those we've looked at here. It's designed for anyone to use and is easy to browse. *Romeo and Juliet* strikes a good balance between comprehensive content and interesting multimedia features.

Very good

★★★★☆

### See also

The feature on Attica's Shakespeare discs - p21.

### Information

*Romeo and Juliet* is the result of a joint venture between Attica Cybernetics, BBC Education and HarperCollins. It runs in Windows and costs £57.50. A version which includes notes for teachers is also available at £88. *Macbeth* and *A Midsummer Night's Dream* in the same format are in production at the moment. For more information contact Attica (☎ 01865 791346).

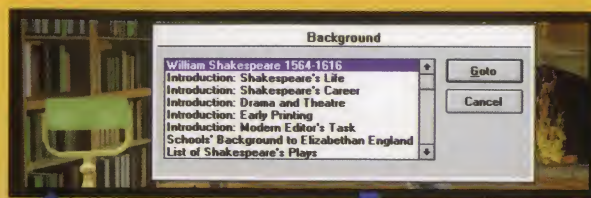


# William Shakespeare

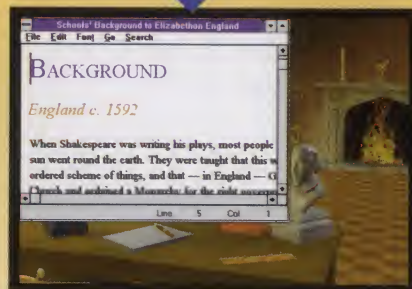
Text, text and more text is what you get with Andromeda Interactive's William Shakespeare: The Complete Works. Here's a couple of ways of sifting through it all...



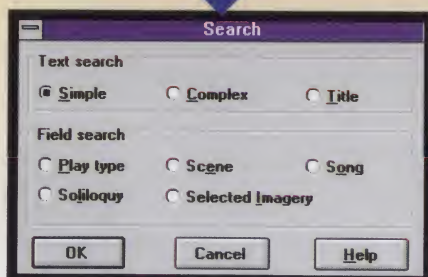
If you don't fancy clicking the function buttons across the top of the screen, the objects in this rendered personal library offer the key to the various tasks you can put this disc to.



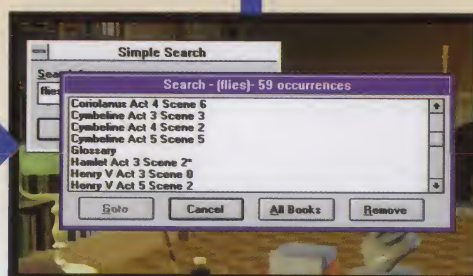
Click on the bust of Shakespeare, and you're offered a series of text files to explore, telling you all about the man and the context within which he worked. These include a background on Elizabethan England.



You'll then find out how many times Shakespeare used the word you've typed, and in what passages he used it. In this case, he used the word 'flies' 59 times.



To perform a search, you select the file card box on the desk. You'll then be able to choose from the eight search options available. Type the word you're interested in and away you go.



## William Shakespeare: The Complete Works

It's not flashy, and it doesn't pretend to be multimedia, but if you want a disc for serious academic study of Shakespeare's work, this is the one. Andromeda, rather than providing memory-consuming animations, music and so forth, takes a strictly content-based approach.

Concentrating solely on text, *William Shakespeare: The Complete Works* can give you instant access to any part of Shakespeare's work. This is partly because of its powerful search facility.

So, if you're researching a theme, any theme, just type in a word and you'll know immediately exactly how many times Shakespeare used that word. For instance, he used the word 'fire'

209 times, 'battle' 106 times 'Heaven' 14 times and 'Hell' a whopping 141 times.

More complex searches are also possible, so you can look for phrases, metaphors, titles, songs and play types as well. If you're just

*"It's not flashy... but if you want a disc for serious academic study of Shakespeare's work, this is the one."*

out to read or quote from a particular play or poem, you can jump straight to any part of whatever work you need, mark pages for future reference and even cut text to the program's built-in word processor.

Reading the play, you can click on a word, find how often and where else it was used. It makes no sense, however, that clicking a word doesn't take you to its meaning in the glossary, whereas from the glossary you can get to any usage of the word.

Also available from the background section are text files covering topics like Shakespeare's life and career, a background to Elizabethan England, and details on drama and the theatre.

Of course, all these features are pretty uninteresting unless you're an ardent student of Shakespeare. It's not a fun disc, it's not for beginners, but it is very utilitarian. *William Shakespeare: The Complete Works* is probably the disc we'd call the scholar's choice.

Pretty good



### Information

*William Shakespeare: The Complete Works* runs in Windows and is supplied by Andromeda Interactive (☎ 01235 529595). It costs £34.99 (£24.99 to schools).

Continued overleaf ➤





Windows

REVIEWS

Shakespeare

See also

# See also

*Singalong-a-Shakespeare? Well, no, not quite – but karaoke is just one of the alternative ways of presenting some of the Bard's greatest hits on CD-ROM.*



▲ That's me, playing the tormented soul, Macbeth, after committing a most heinous crime.

◀ From previous page

## Karaoke Macbeth

Let's face it, *Karaoke Macbeth* is a bit of a dodgy name for a Shakespeare disc. After all, what on earth does the drunken bawling of pop songs in noisy pubs have to do with the most important figure in English literary and theatrical history?

Fortunately, not a lot. *Karaoke Shakespeare* is a surprisingly useful disc. The karaoke label derives from the fact that you choose a character whose lines you read while the computer supplies the rest of the dialogue. Any number of people can take part, each reading the lines of his or her own character.

This would probably work quite well with groups of pupils who could do a karaoke version of the play among themselves to make learning it more interesting. It also seems a great way for amateur thespians to learn their lines.

Scenes are linked by short, rendered animations which are meant to give participants an idea of the various settings in the play. These are all right, but nothing special, and at least they give you a break, perhaps to wet your whistle before your next round of reading.

What's more, there are text handling facilities that let you search for a specific word or phrase or to mark a section for later reference. You can read or listen to notes which give you a little insight into what's going on and explain the influence of each section of the play.

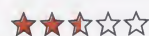


▲ The rendered sets look fine, but these strangely drawn characters might put you off a little.

But at this price, the disc lacks smoothness and really needs more multimedia extras to make it worthwhile. If you fancy doing *Macbeth* karaoke style, however, it's easy to use and fast, and should meet your requirements.

*Karaoke Macbeth* is available from Beaufort Publications (☎ 01705 291866) for £49.95. It runs in Windows, and there are also karaoke versions of *Midsummer Night's Dream* and *Romeo and Juliet*.

Average



## A Literary CD Guide to Shakespeare

With Shakespeare's most important works, plus sections on the Shakespearean stage and the Bard himself, *A Literary CD Guide*



▲ The opening screen gives you the options to find out about Shakespeare's life in Stratford, go to a reference section containing the plays, or listen to some sound clips from performances.

to *Shakespeare* boasts among its main features a key word search index.

This enables you to find passages related to a theme. Enter the word 'parasites' and up pop eight passages from plays like *King Lear* and *Titus Andronicus*. This might be of some use to students, but since you're restricted to key words, you can't just type a word and find its every occurrence in Shakespeare's works.

Other sections of the disc likewise lack application. There are text files of seven plays, plus a few poems and the sonnets. Beyond that, QADS has appended a slide show on Shakespeare in Stratford-upon-Avon. You control the slides and a female narrator dryly relates the details.

Nearly redeeming the disc is a chapter on the Shakespearean stage which gives you the chance to hear excerpts from a variety of plays and poems read by actors.

The trouble with *A Literary CD Guide to Shakespeare* is that none of the sections is linked. It's nowhere near integrated enough to be labelled 'multimedia'. A network utility that lets teachers send questions to students' consoles, and students to reply, might make this disc worthwhile for educational institutions, but otherwise it's not much fun.

Information: *A Literary CD Guide to Shakespeare* is sold by QADS Multimedia for £35. It runs in Windows. QADS ☎ 01477 544148

Flawed



▲ Every year thousands of tourists visit Shakespeare's home in Stratford-upon-Avon and every day hundreds of them go to Anne Hathaway's cottage.



# CYBERSTORE

FOR THE ULTIMATE  
SELECTION  
- READ ONLY THIS

## GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENT

Alone in the		
Dark 3	PC CD	£28.75
Cannon Fodder 2	PC 3.5	£21.45
Cannon Fodder		
/Steel Sky	PC CD	£31.95
Central Intelligence	PC CD	£28.95
Creature Shock	PC CD	£31.95
Cyberia	PC CD	£31.95
Day of the Tentacle	PC CD	£29.35
Desert Strike	PC CD	£22.35
Doom 2	PC CD	£34.85
Dragon Lore		
Legend Begins	PC CD	£25.55
Ecstática	PC CD	£28.75
Eleventh Hour	PC CD	£34.95
Hell Cab	PC CD	£31.95
Hell	PC CD	£31.95
Inferno	PC CD	£32.55
Innocent Until		
Caught	PC CD	£19.15
Jump Raven	PC CD	£41.45
Jungle Strike	PC CD	£22.35
Lords of Midnight	PC CD	£23.95
Mega Race	PC CD	£25.55
Micro Machines	PC CD	£19.15
Myst	PC CD	£32.55
NHL '95	PC CD	£25.35
Premier Manager 3	PC CD	£21.95
Psycho Pinball	PC CD	£22.35
Quarantine	PC CD	£36.95
Rise of the Robots	PC CD	£33.95
Rise of the Robots	PC 3.5	£29.95
Sam and Max		
hit the road	PC CD	£26.95
Sim City 2000	PC 3.5	£25.55
Star Trek 2		
Judgement Rites	PC CD	£28.95
Theme Park	PC 3.5	£25.95
Tie Fighter	PC 3.5	£29.95
Voyeur	PC CD	£24.95

## CHILDREN'S EDUCATION

Arthur Teacher		
Trouble	PC CD	£25.55
Arthur's Birthday	PC CD	£25.55
EA Kids Art Centre	PC CD	£25.55
Just Grandma		
and Me	PC CD	£24.95
Kid Works 2	PC CD	£23.95
PB Bear Birthday		
Party	PC CD	£28.25
Ruff's Bone	PC CD	£28.95
Tuneland	PC CD	£28.95



Examine every inch of the Starship Enterprise on the official Starfleet virtual tour.



Take on foes from dragons to swarms of killer bees and enjoy real 3-D action.

## CYBERSTORE SPECIAL PRICE SELECTION

Bioforge	PC CD	£33.95	FIFA International			Magic Carpet	PC CD	£33.55
Captain Gamemaker			Soccer	PC CD	£25.35	Man Utd		
Create Your Game	PC CD	£44.65	Little Big			Interactive '94	PC CD	£21.95
Discworld			Adventure	PC CD	£33.55	Xplora		
Terry Pratchett	PC CD	£28.55	Hutchinson			Peter Gabriel	PC CD	£28.55
			Encyclopedia '95	PC CD	£42.55			
			PGA Golf					
			Tour 486	PC CD	£28.55			
			Star Trek Next					
			Gen Int Manual	PC CD	£30.95			
			Theme Park	PC CD	£28.55			
			Wing Comm 3	PC CD	£34.55			
			X Wing Collectors	PC CD	£31.95			



You are Lex, 3-D android hero in this thrill a minute interactive video game.



The ultimate way to enjoy the work of one of music's most distinctive talents.

## INFORMATION AND REFERENCE

Anne Hooper's		
Sex Disc	PC CD	£36.25
CIA Secret Files	PC CD	£28.95
Cinemania '95	PC CD	£39.95
Compton's Int		
Encyclopedia '95	PC CD	£57.85
Crime Files	PC CD	£25.55

World Atlas V4	PC CD	£17.95
World Cup Soccer		
1930-94	PC CD	£19.15

## MUSIC

David Bowie		
Jump Interactive	PC CD	£25.55
Mega Rock Rap		
and Roll	PC CD	£41.45

Symbol (Prince)		
Interactive	PC CD	£31.95
Woodstock		
25th Anniversary	PC CD	£18.95

## VIDEO CD

### MOVIES

Accused		£13.75
Airplane		£13.75
Apocalypse Now		£13.75
Have I Got News For You 1		£13.75
James Bond Collection (3 Movies)		£38.25
Krays		£13.55
Manorhouse Fantasies		£19.15
Mr Bean Amazing Adventures		£13.75
Naked Gun 2 1/2		£12.25
Pin Up Girls		£9.95
Planes, Trains and		
Automobiles		£13.75
Sliver		£13.75

## MUSIC

Cure - The Cure Show		£12.25
Delicate Sound of Thunder		£15.25
Eric Clapton, Cream of		£12.25
Greatest Flix, 1 & 2 - Queen		£19.05
Keep The Faith - Bon Jovi		£12.25
Rock Legends 1		£9.95
Rock Legends 2		£9.95
Rolling Stones Live at Max		£19.05
Simply the Best - Tina Turner		£15.35
Ten Summoner's Tales - Sting		£13.75
The Wall - Pink Floyd		£15.25

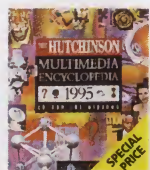
## EXCLUSIVE SPECIAL INTEREST

1935 A Year To Remember		£8.45
1945 A Year To Remember		£8.45
1955 A Year To Remember		£8.45
1965 A Year To Remember		£8.45
1970 A Year To Remember		£8.45
1974 A Year To Remember		£8.45
Encyclopedia of Making Love		£19.15
Police In Pursuit		£9.95
Soldier (Victory Video)		£9.95
Sailor (Victory Video)		£9.95
Airman (Victory Video)		£9.95
Blitz Years		£9.95
Long Years		£9.95
Victory Years		£9.95



Fly 50 breathtaking space missions in this, the ultimate in the Wing Commander series.

Choose from over 2,000  
Titles in our FREE Catalogue.



The only British encyclopedia on CD ROM includes over 34,000 articles and 30 minutes of video.

Anne Hooper's		
Sex Disc	PC CD	£36.25
CIA Secret Files	PC CD	£28.95
Cinemania '95	PC CD	£39.95
Compton's Int		
Encyclopedia '95	PC CD	£57.85
Crime Files	PC CD	£25.55

World Atlas V4	PC CD	£17.95
World Cup Soccer		
1930-94	PC CD	£19.15

## MUSIC

David Bowie		
Jump Interactive	PC CD	£25.55
Mega Rock Rap		
and Roll	PC CD	£41.45

All prices exclude VAT which should be added at 17.5%.  
All orders despatched within 24 hours by Recorded Delivery.  
Orders can be faxed FREE on 0800 626 625.  
Our Customer Support Line (0800 626 106) operates from 9am to 5.30pm weekdays to handle any queries.  
Cyberstore, FREEPOST (ST1674),  
Newcastle under Lyme, Staffs, ST5 7BR.

## JOIN THE MULTIMEDIA REVOLUTION WITH THESE HARDWARE & UPGRADE OFFERS

CDI 210 & Tennis Two Player	CDI	£266.80	Super Warrior 5 Joystick	PC	£12.15
CDI 450 & Int Tennis Open	CDI	£242.55	Sound Mate 4 Speakers	CD ROM	£12.15
Panasonic 3DO player			Multi Pro Media		
and game	3DO	£323.35	Upgrade Kit	CD ROM	£282.95
Jaguar Console and			Reelmagic Lite		
Cybermorph	JAGUAR	£161.65	Video Card	CD ROM	£236.55
CDi Digital Video			Sound Machine Pro		
Cartridge	CDI	£121.15	16 Plus	CD ROM	£88.95

Credit and Debit Card orders CALL FREE

# 0800 626 106

To: Cyberstore, FREEPOST (ST1674), Newcastle under Lyme, Staffs, ST5 7BR.  
Please send the following items (if more space is needed please enclose a separate sheet of paper). Make cheques payable to Cyberstore.

Qty	Item	Price
Total (Add 17.5% VAT to listed prices).		
Despatch (FREE for orders over £25).		£2.50
Allow 7 days for cheque clearance.		
Total		£

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

CDRT1

# CYBERSTORE

FREEPOST (ST1674),  
Newcastle under Lyme,  
Staffs, ST5 7BR.

Write or phone for your order  
or catalogue request.

## 0800 626 106

24 hours Credit & Debit card  
Orderline personally answered between  
9am & 5.30pm weekdays.



# CYBERSTORE



# Memory... ■ ■ ■

For the novice, PC memory may seem rather complex. **Andy Butcher** explains how anyone can master the basics without having to become a technical genius.



here are few things more frustrating than having just forked out a large chunk of your hard-earned cash on a hot new game for your PC, only to install it and be told that you don't have enough free memory to run it.

So, we're here to explain the basics of PC memory management and show you how to optimise the memory you have available. And, while there's no guarantee that this will allow you to run every DOS program you own straight off, it should certainly help with the great majority.

First of all, it's useful to understand how PC memory is organised. For several historical reasons PCs divide up the total RAM (Random Access Memory) that they have available into different types of memory, and it's this that often causes the problems.

Conventional memory (also referred to as base memory) starts at 0k and ends at 640k. This is where most DOS programs run, and not having enough free conventional memory is the most common memory problem you'll encounter.

Upper memory starts at the end of conventional memory, and runs through to the end of the first megabyte (1024k). This area is set

aside for the use of the PC's hardware, and cannot normally be used by programs. However, few PCs use all of this space, and there are ways for you to make use of the free areas.

Next comes the High Memory Area (HMA), which takes up the first 64k of the next megabyte. Beyond this, the PC regards the rest of the RAM available as either Extended

memory (also referred to as XMS) or Expanded memory (EMS). Different programs require one or the other, so this can also cause problems.

*"PCs divide up the total RAM they have available into different types of memory, and it's this that often causes the problems."*

When your PC starts up, it automatically follows the instructions in two files, the CONFIG.SYS and the AUTOEXEC.BAT. Both of these are lists of commands – the CONFIG.SYS contains instructions that can only be carried out during start-up, whereas the AUTOEXEC.BAT is made up of commands that you could perform at any time, but are common enough that you'll want them loaded every time you use your PC.

The essence of optimising your memory lies in modifying these two system files – they define what kind of memory you have available, and the programs they load take up memory of their own.

Before starting any modifications to your system files, it's vital to create back ups. From the C:\> prompt type:

```
COPY CONFIG.SYS CONFIG.BAK
and hit return, then
COPY AUTOEXEC.BAT AUTOEXEC.BAK
and hit return.
```

Then, if you have any problems later on you can return to your original configuration by typing the reverse (once more, from the C:\> prompt):

```
COPY CONFIG.BAK CONFIG.SYS
and enter, then
COPY AUTOEXEC.BAK AUTOEXEC.BAT
and enter.
```

If your machine won't even boot up with the new system files, restart your computer and hold down F5 while it starts. When the prompt appears, enter the commands above.

It's also a good idea to see how much and what kind of memory you currently have available. To do this, type:

```
MEM
and hit return.
```

You'll see a screen like this:

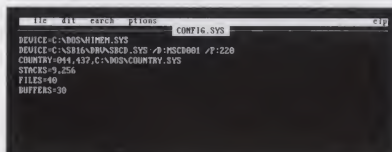
Memory Type	Total	Used	Free
Conventional	640K	56K	584K
Upper	31K	89K	2K
Reserved	384K	384K	0K
Extended (XMS)*	7,977K	2,533K	4,544K
Total memory	8,192K	3,062K	5,130K
Total under 1 MB	731K	145K	586K
Total Expanded (EMS)			7,488K (7,667,712 bytes)
Free Expanded (EMS)*			4,760K (4,882,432 bytes)
* EMMS86 is using XMS memory to simulate EMS memory as needed. Free EMS memory may change as free XMS memory changes.			
Largest executable program size			584K (598,224 bytes)
Largest free upper memory block			1K (1,368 bytes)
*X-DOS is resident in the high memory area.			



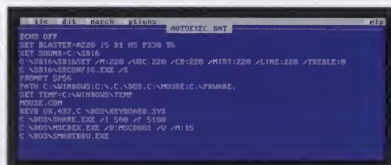
# are you getting enough?

The important things here are the largest executable program size, which shows how much free conventional memory you have, and the free EMS or XMS. If your screen doesn't mention expanded memory, you don't have any available.

To modify the CONFIG.SYS type: EDIT CONFIG.SYS and hit return. You'll see a screen like this:



To modify your AUTOEXEC.BAT, type: EDIT AUTOEXEC.BAT and hit return. You'll see a screen like this:



Both of these files are lists of commands, one per line. Whenever you change either of these files you should save them before exiting (use the FILE menu), and must then

restart your machine for the alterations to take effect.

The previous screens show poorly optimised system files. They result in only 420K of free conventional memory, which is less than most DOS applications need. You can free up conventional memory in two ways – by removing drivers you don't need, or by loading drivers into upper memory.

To prevent a driver from loading, add the letters REM and a space to the start of the line. If you're not sure whether you need a command, add a REM, save, exit and restart your

Continued overleaf ►

## CleanSweep for Windows Version 1.0

Because of the nature of the Windows operating system, programs that run under it tend to share various files, and when being installed they place files in various directories in different areas of your system. This means that unless the application includes an 'uninstall' option, it's hard to get rid of all its files when you don't want to use it any more. Deleting the main directory will normally get the majority of them, but there are almost bound to be others scattered around.

*CleanSweep* from Quarterdeck is a utility designed to uninstall Windows programs. It keeps your hard disk clean and tidy by getting rid of programs and files that you don't need. By working out which files are used by programs you use, it can completely uninstall a program, get rid of unused files, scan for duplicates and so on.

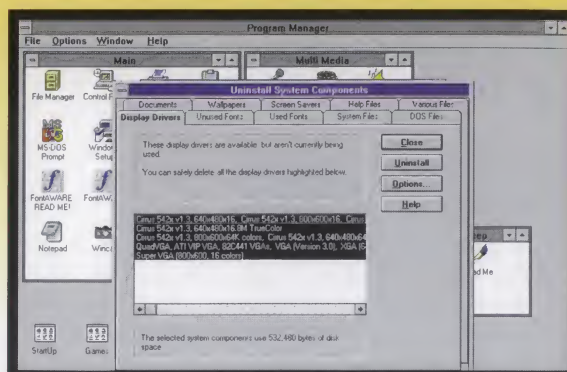
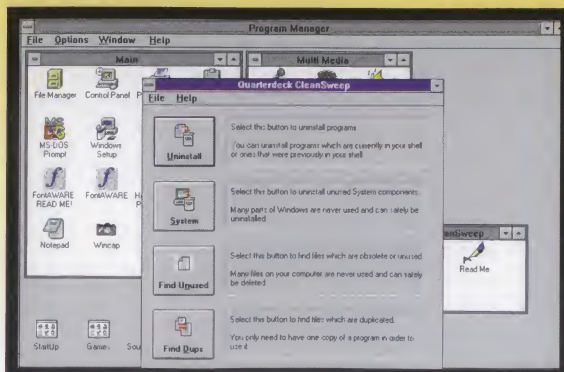
*CleanSweep* is very easy to install and use. Using the normal Windows point and click interface, it guides you

through the various options quickly and simply. It's also remarkably safe to use – by default it compresses and backs up anything you delete. That way, if you realise that you actually needed something that you've wiped off your hard drive you can retrieve it at a later date. Of course, if you're absolutely sure you don't need it you can always delete it straight off, but it's normally best to back it up to start with, then delete the backup later.

*CleanSweep* is one of most useful Windows applications I've ever used. It's small, simple and pretty much a must for anyone who uses Windows a great deal. Best off all, it's not too expensive at £39.95 – you can easily spend a lot more than that on a game.

Best  
buy

Very good ★★★★★



◀ *CleanSweep* is controlled from a series of simple screens, each providing clear advice and instructions. If only all Windows programs were so easy to use...

### Information

*CleanSweep for Windows* is published by Quarterdeck UK Limited (☎ 01245 496699) priced £47.



◀ From previous page

computer. If you don't receive any error messages and your programs work, you probably didn't need it. If there are no problems, you can delete the line. If there are problems, remove the REM, save, exit and restart.

To load drivers into upper memory you need a memory management program such as *EMM386.EXE*, which comes with DOS. If it's not present, add the following line immediately after the one containing HIMEM.SYS:

```
DEVICE=C:\DOS\EMM386.EXE NOEMS
```

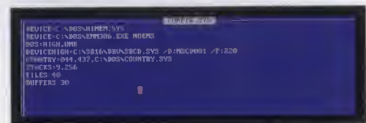
DOS takes up a lot of memory, but by adding the following line after the one containing EMM386.EXE you can load part of it into the HMA:

```
DOS=HIGH.UMB
```

Then change any following line that starts with `DEVICE=...` to

DEVICEHIGH=...

The CONFIG.SYS shown above would end up looking like this:



### Please note...

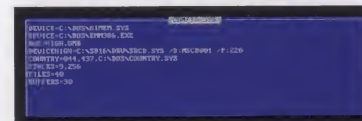
This article assumes that you are using at least a 386 with 2MB of RAM or more and DOS 5 or later. Luckily, just about any PC bought in the last year will have at least this specification or better, so don't worry too much if these numbers don't mean too much to you.

The AUTOEXEC.BAT is slightly trickier. Basically, it's a matter of adding the letters LH followed by a space to the start of any line that contains a command with a .EXE, .COM or .SYS extension.

If you're not sure about a line, try adding `LH`, `save`, `exit` and `restart`. If you don't receive an error message during boot-up, everything should be fine. Using the example `AUTOEXEC.BAT` above, you'd end up with:



Modifying both the example system files as above and restarting the machine results in 614k of free conventional memory, a gain of nearly 200k and more than enough for just about every DOS game and application around:



The changes detailed above give you XMS (extended) memory. If you find that you require EMS (expanded) memory, simply change the NOEMS in the EMM386.EXE line to RAM, like this:



You may find that this results in a slightly different amount of free conventional memory, but it should still be more than enough.

Finally, if you have DOS 6.0 or later, you can also try running a DOS program called *MEMMAKER*, which tries to free more conventional memory by changing the order of the commands in your system files. Make the changes explained above, restart your machine and from the C:\> prompt type:

MEMMAKER and hit return.

Follow the instructions on screen  
– if you have any problems or need  
more help, consult your DOS manual.

End ■

# Quarterdeck Expanded Memory Manager Version 7.5

**Quarterdeck Expanded Memory Manager (QEMM)** is a software package that optimises your PC's memory. Rather than having to modify your system files yourself, or use the rather limited **MEMMAKER** program that comes with DOS 6.0 and later, **QEMM** does the work for you. In addition, by using a number of clever techniques, it can actually give you far more memory than either of the more traditional methods.

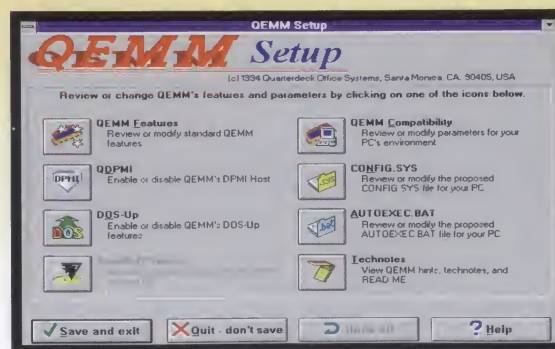
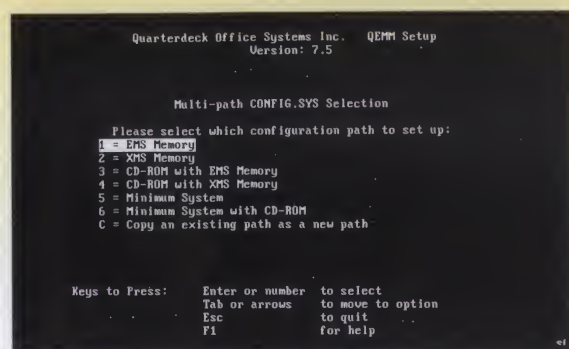
The package, consisting of a couple of floppy disks and manuals, is easy to use. Installation and optimisation can be performed from Windows or DOS, and has an 'Express Option' for those who aren't technical experts. The whole process, which requires little more than putting the disks in the drive and hitting return, takes less than 6 minutes.

It also performs remarkably well. On three separate PCs **QEMM** was capable of freeing up 634k of base memory (and remember, a PC only has 640k). In addition, the program

automatically allocates either EMS or XMS memory to applications as and when they need them. In short, it's designed to end your memory problems forever.

**QEMM** is very slick and polished. It's easy to use and does its job well, with a minimum amount of fuss. There are occasional conflicts, but most of these are resolved with the help of the manual. My only reservations lie in its value. At £79.95 **QEMM 7.5** represents a serious outlay for something that you can do without quite happily. Additionally, the advent of Windows 95 later this year should (in theory) make it obsolete. So, if you're financially well off and a complete PC novice, **QEMM** is probably for you. Otherwise, think long and hard about what else you could spend the money on.

## Average



◀ **QEMM** can be installed and set up from either DOS or Windows, and is just as simple to use in either. But is there any point to it?

## Information

**Quarterdeck Expanded  
Memory Manager** is  
published by  
**Quarterdeck UK  
Limited** (☎ 01245  
496699) priced £94.



Late Night Opening  
Wednesdays & Thursdays  
till 7.30pm



**FIRST  
COMPUTER CENTRE**

Open Sunday  
11am to 4pm

**HOW TO ORDER**  
Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE". In any correspondence please quote a phone number, post code & Dept. Allow 5 working days cheque clearance.

**SHOWROOM ADDRESS:**  
DEPT. CDT, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.



1% surcharge on Amex

**LOW COST DELIVERY**  
● 2-3 Week Days £3.50  
● Next Week Day £5.00  
Delivery subject to stock

● All prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%  
● Large showroom with parking  
● Multi-million pound company  
● Overseas orders welcome  
● Educational purchase orders welcome

**OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK**  
Prices are correct at the time of going to press. Please check our latest prices before ordering. All sales are subject to our standard terms & conditions (copy available upon request). E&OE.

**Telephone 0113 2319444**  
24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0113 2319191  
NEW! BBS Modem sales & technical line Tel 0113 2311422



**PC REPAIR CENTRE**  
We offer a FREE quotation on your PC or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.

**CD ROM DRIVES**  
**GOLDSTAR**  
R540B (ide)220ms 600kbs £119  
**MITSUMI**  
FX400 (ide)250ms 600kbs £139  
**NEC**  
CDR-271 (ide)250ms 600kbs £149  
**PANASONIC**  
CR562B 320ms 300kbs £85  
AT Controller £11  
**TOSHIBA**  
5201B (SCSI)200ms 450kbs £131  
3501B (SCSI)200ms 600kbs £239  
3601B (SCSI)150ms 660kbs £229

**SOUND CARDS**  
  
Sound Producer £34  
Sound Producer Pro £37  
Sound Drive EZ £71  
Sound Drive EZ SCSI £93  
GameWave 32 £81  
SoundWave 32 £133  
SoundWave 32 SCSI £163  
**CREATIVE**  
CREATIVE LABS. INC.  
S/Blaster 2 Value £36  
S/Blaster Pro Value £59  
S/Blaster 16 Value £71  
S/Blaster 16 MCD £102  
S/Blaster 16 MCD AdSP £127  
S/Blaster 16 SCSI2 £127  
S/Blaster 16 SCSI2 AdSP £152  
S/Blaster AWE32 £188  
**GRAVIS**  
UltraSound v3.7 £99  
UltraSound MAX £139

**PC COMPONENTS**  
**MOTHERBOARDS**  
486, 128k, P24T, VLB £57  
486, 256k, ZIP, DX4, VLB £73  
486, 256k, ZIP, DX4, VLB/PCI £83  
586, 256k, 60/66, PCI, Batman £199  
586, 256k, 90, PCI, Plato £235  
**VIDEO CARDS**  
Cirrus 5422 1mb ISA £46  
Cirrus 5428 1mb VLB £54  
Cirrus 5434 1mb PCI £76  
**CONTROLLERS**  
Multi I/O ISA £9  
Multi I/O VLB £11  
Multi I/O Mode 3 VLB £17  
IDE I/O Mode 3 PCI £23  
Promise DC200M ISA £91  
Bus Logic KT-910A PCI £166  
**MONITORS**  
14" 0.28 Interlaced £145  
14" 0.28 Interlaced MPR2 £172  
14" 0.28 Non-Int MPR2 £159  
15" 0.28 Non-Int MPR2 £219  
**FLOPPY DRIVES**  
3.5" 1.44mb £21  
5.25" 1.20mb £34  
**HARD DRIVES**  
245mb IDE £107  
340mb IDE £127  
420mb IDE £133  
540mb IDE £150  
730mb IDE £192  
1000mb IDE £299  
264mb SCSI £124  
352mb SCSI £132  
540mb SCSI £177  
730mb SCSI £233  
1000mb SCSI £423  
2100mb SCSI £787  
4350mb SCSI £1613  
9100mb SCSI £2600  
**CASES**  
Desk-Top £35  
Mini-Tower £33  
Full-Tower £51  
**KEYBOARDS**  
102-Key Soft-Touch £9  
102-Key Chicony Tactile £15

**TABBY**  
  
● It's **QUICKER** than a mouse  
● More **ACCURATE** than a mouse  
● More **"NATURAL"** than a mouse  
● It **SAVES TIME**  
● It's **EASIER** to use  
**£49**

**hama**  
**TRILOCK GENLOCK ADAPTER**  
● Full Genlock & Video Overlay  
● 256,000 Colours (640\*480)  
● Simultaneous Output  
● PAL & NTSC Support  
● Built-in Flicker-Filter  
● Computer Image Fade  
● Computer & Video-Image Cross-Fade  
● Horizontal & Vertical Overscan Option  
● Full Framestore with Memory Freeze  
● No Driver Software Required  
**£290**

**ORCHID**  
  
Kelvin EZ 1mb VLB/PCI £88  
Kelvin 64 1mb ISA/VLB/PCI £110  
Kelvin 64 2mb ISA/VLB/PCI £145  
Fahrenheit 64 1mb VLB/PCI £129  
Fahrenheit 64 2mb VLB/PCI £177  
F/heit Pro 64 2mb VLB/PCI £262  
F/heit Pro 64 4mb VLB/PCI £390

**LOGITECH**  
  
ScanMan 32 DOS + Catchword £65  
ScanMan 32 Win + Omnipage £65  
ScanMan 256 Win + Omnipage £89  
ScanMan 256 Win + Ventura Pub £139  
ScanMan Colour + Omnipage £199  
ScanMan EasyTouch + Omnipage £120  
ScanMan PowerPage + Omnipage £357

**SPEAKERS**  
  
Labtec CS150 3.6w £14  
Labtec CS600 4.0w £18  
Labtec CS800 6.0w + PSU £25  
Yamaha YST-M5 3.0w + PSU £35  
Yamaha YST-M10 10.0w + PSU £46  
Sony CSS-B100/t 3.5w Plinth £76  
Zy-Fi 2 Speakers 5.0w + PSU £23

**SupraFAX Modem**  
**SupraFAX Modem 288**  
28,000 Data + 14,400 Fax  
● Up to 115,200bps (v42bis)  
● Silent & Adaptive Answer  
● V34 Standard  
● DOS & Win Fax Software  
● Class 1 & 2 Fax  
● Unique LCD Display  
● Flash ROM  
● 5 Year Warranty  
Is it a bargain the size of a Hippo's Bum?  
You Betcha!! - Amiga Computing Oct. 1994  
**Int £175 Ext £199**

**SupraFAX Modem V32bis**  
14,000 Data + 14,400 Fax  
● Up to 57,600bps (v42bis)  
● Silent & Adaptive Answer  
● DOS & Win Fax Software  
● Class 1 & 2 Fax Only  
● Unique LCD Display  
● 5 Year Warranty  
**Ext £146**

**SupraFAX Modem 144LC**  
14,000 Data + 14,400 Fax  
● Up to 57,600bps (v42bis)  
● Silent Answer  
● DOS & Win Fax Software  
● Class 1 Fax Only  
● 5 Year Warranty  
**Int £90 Ext £85**

**US Robotics**  
**Sportster 288**  
● Up to 115,200bps (v42bis)  
● V34 Standard  
● Class 1 & 2 Fax  
● 5 Year Warranty  
● DOS & Win Fax Software  
**Ext £199**  
**Sportster 144**  
● Up to 57,600bps (v42bis)  
● Class 1 & 2 Fax  
● 5 Year Warranty  
● DOS & Win Fax Software  
**Ext £134**

**Preferred Resellers**  
**COU-RIER**  
Dual Standard V34 Fax  
Special Limited Offer  
**Ext £279**  
**WORLDPORT**  
Pocket 21.6 + Fax £169  
PCMCIA 14.4 + Fax £197

**CD ROM DISCS**  
**MICROSOFT**  
Ancient Lands £30  
Art Gallery £31  
Asimov Ultimate Robot £32  
Beethoven £32  
Bookshelf 94 £32  
Cinema 95 £32  
Composer Collection £30  
Dangerous Creatures £30  
Dinosaurs £30  
Encarta 95 £32  
Golf £32  
Mozart £32  
Musical Instruments £32  
Schubert £32  
Space Simulator £32  
Scravinsky £32  
Massive Reductions on BUNDLED Versions of the above titles.

**D. KINDERSLEY**  
Eyewitness Encyclopedia £35  
My 1st Inc. Dictionary £29  
Stowaway £28  
The Way Things Work £35  
Ultimate Human Body £35  
**PLATINUM**  
Education Platinum £10  
Fonts Platinum £10  
Games Platinum for Win £10  
Home & Business Platinum £10  
Multi-Media Platinum £10  
Publisher Platinum £10  
Utilities Platinum £10  
Windows Platinum £10  
**HEAVEN**  
Adventures in Heaven £11  
Adventures in Heaven 2 £11  
Business Heaven £10  
Font Heaven £12  
Learning Heaven £10  
Planet Fun £10  
Shareware Heaven 3 £10  
Solar Heaven 2 £11  
**MASTER**  
Business Master 4 £11  
Education Master 4 £11  
Game Master 4 £11  
Windows Master 4 £11

**DR SERIES**  
Dr Business £10  
Dr ClipArt £10  
Dr Communication £10  
Dr Fonts £10  
Dr Games (DOS) £10  
Dr Graphics £10  
Dr Music £10  
Dr Music Lab £10  
Dr OS/2 £10  
Dr Reference £10  
Dr Shareware £10  
Dr Windows £10  
**SOFTWARE VAULT**  
Emerald Collection £10  
Games Collection £12  
Gold Collection £10  
Platinum Collection £10  
Ruby Collection £10  
Windows Collection £10  
**MATE**  
BBS Mate £11  
DOS Mate £11  
MultiMedia Mate £11  
OS/2 Mate £11  
Playmate for OS/2 £11  
Playmate for Windows £11  
Windows Mate £11

**MINERVA**  
Minerva 2 £10  
Minerva 3 £10  
Minerva 4 £10  
Minerva 5 £10  
**NIGHT OWL**  
Night Owl 8 £8  
Night Owl 9 £10  
Night Owl 10 £10  
Night Owl 11 £10  
Night Owl 12 £12  
Night Owl 13 £12  
Night Owl 14 £15  
Night Owl 15 £15  
Night Owl Games 2 £12  
Night Owl Graphics £22  
**UNICA**  
Danger Hot Stuff 1 £8  
Danger Hot Stuff 2 £10  
Hot Sound & Vision 1 £15  
Hot Sound & Vision 2 £15  
**LIVING BOOKS**  
Arthur's Teacher Trouble £24  
Arthur's T. Trouble (oem) £13  
CD3 Central Intelligence Chessmaster 4000 £17  
Just Grandma & Me (oem) £13  
New Kid on the Block £30  
Ruff's Bone £24  
Tortoise & the Hare £28

**KIDS**  
Critical Path Cyberia £27  
Fatty Bear's Birthday £15  
Peter Pan £25  
Peter & the Wolf £24  
Talking Classic Tales £44  
Teddy's Big Day Out £19  
Teddy's Great Adventure £17  
Teddy's Hide & Seek £17  
Teddy the Brave £17  
**GAMES**  
7th Guest £12  
7th Guest & Dune £26  
Alone in the Dark 3 £28  
All new World Lemmings £14  
Armoured Fist £26  
Arnie 2 £6  
BattleChess Collection £24  
Beneath a Steel Sky £28  
Ben. Steel Sky/Can Fodder £28  
Big 100 £19  
Big Red Adventure £22  
Blitzkrieg £10  
Bloodnet £18  
Carnage £11  
Castles 2 £14  
CD3 Central Intelligence Chessmaster 4000 £17  
Golden Immortal £13  
Grandest Fleet £17  
Gt. Naval Battles 2 £16  
Gunship 2000 £11  
Helicab £19  
High Command £14

**Humans 1 & 2**  
Indiana Jones FOA £27  
Inferno £19  
Inherit the Earth £27  
Interplay 10-year £18  
Interplay Classic Coll. £24  
Iron Helix £25  
Ishar 2 £15  
Isle of the Dead £17  
Journeyman Project £19  
Jump Raven £24  
Kings Quest 5 £14  
Kings Quest 6 £13  
Labyrinth of Time £19  
Laura Bow 2 £14  
Legend of Kyandia £16  
Legend of Kyandia 3 £22  
Leisure Suit Larry 1-6 £37  
Sim City 2000 £18  
Links - Challenge of Golf £18  
Little Big Adventure £29  
Loom £15  
Lost in Time 1 & 2 £27  
Lost Treasures II (oem) £27  
Lucas Arts Double Pack £18  
Lunatics £17  
M1 Tank Platoon £13  
Mad Dog McCreed 2 £16  
Magic Carpet £27  
Magic Death £8  
Mantis £18  
MegaRace £14  
Microcosm £13  
Mike Ditka Ult. Football £17  
Morphing Power Rangers £17  
Monkey Island 1 £17

**Myst**  
Nascar Racing £21  
Noctropolis £28  
Novastorm £28  
On the Ball £27  
Operation Bodycount £24  
Outpost £14  
PGA Tour Golf £29  
Pinball Fantasies Deluxe £19  
Police Quest 4 £18  
Premier Manager 3 £22  
Quarantine £14  
Rebel Assault £26  
Return to Ringworld £25  
Rise of the Robots £22  
Rise of the Robots SE £14  
Sam n Max £22  
Shadow of the Comet £37  
Sim City 2000 £18  
Space Quest Collection £24  
Strike Commander £29  
Super Harrier/MIG 29 £14  
Super Ski Pro Deluxe £28  
TFX £18  
Theme Park £26  
Tomado + Desert Storm £11  
Ultima 8 £21  
Under a Killing Moon £32  
Voyeur £27  
Who Shot Johnny Rock £26  
Wild Blue Yonder £18  
Win/Summer Challenge £28  
Wing Commander 3 £32  
Woodruff £17  
X-Wing Collectors Ed £17  
Zephyr £24

**REFERENCE**  
About Cows £17  
Aircraft Encyclopedia £12  
Animals San-Diego £13  
Asia Alive £18  
Audobon's Birds £68  
Audobon's Mammals £8  
Beer Home-Brewing £11  
Better Sex £20  
Bibles & Religion £11  
Britain at its Best £17  
Brontes £25  
CIA World Fact Book £10  
CIA World Fact £11  
Colossal Cookbook £13  
Complete Bookshop £10  
Composer Quest £40  
Corel Draw 3 £40  
Corel Photo Access £9  
D-Day Interactive £15  
Dictionaries & Language £10  
Dic. of Living World £24  
Dinosaur Safari £8  
Discoveries of the Deep £19  
Distant Suns £52  
Dr's Home Remedies £11  
E/equals be Prepared £19  
Edinburgh Tour £13  
European Monarchs £27  
European Alive £18  
Family Doctor v3 £13  
Family Zoo £11  
Food Analysis £11  
Mayo Health Clinic £14



# 3D Studio Re

You used to need a Silicon Graphics workstation and enough spare cash to buy a house to get the best in 3D modelling software. But as **Paul Pettengale** discovers, that's no longer the case.

**T**

he most powerful program of its kind, *3D Studio* has become the industry standard for photo-realistic 3D modelling and animation.

The number of software developers that use it is staggering. It's even taught on art and design courses – but you can create stunning computerised illustration and animation with the minimum of artistic understanding, and the most simple grasp of computers.

*3D Studio Release 4* brings a whole new range of plug-in

**Editor's  
choice**

modules for the base program which makes animation even simpler. You create objects – either simple spheres and cuboids, or more complex shapes – place them in a three dimensional space, and then coat them with an appropriate texture or surface.

You could, for example, create a basic cube and apply a bitmap picture that you've created in an art package to each face – the various sides of a dice, say. Or you could take a picture of the Earth, and wrap it around a sphere to make a globe. A complex scene is made up of a lot of these objects, each with it's own special attributes and textures.

You can incorporate lighting of various types into the scene – so you can have spotlights pointing at objects of interest, or you can place

an omni-directional light in the position of a virtual sun, to make the scene look realistic. Finally, you need to position a camera or viewpoint through which you can view the 3D world you've created. Then the computer can take the scene as it appears through the usual operation of the program (a wire mesh of

shapes and objects) and render it with all of the textures in place and lighting in effect.

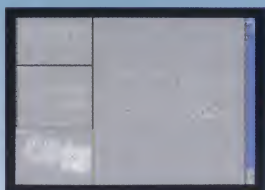
Marvellous!

The end result is a static image of photo-realistic quality, which, if created with skill, can appear indistinguishable from real-life.

The process, in complex scenes at least, is a lengthy one. The interface breaks scene creation into five steps, each with its own screen – this makes working with the program simpler, but it can take time since you're jumping from one stage to



## Enter the third dimension with CD-



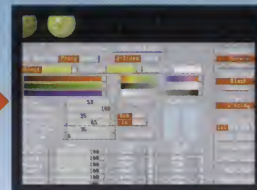
▲ To make a 3D logo, you create text in the 2D Shaper, then import it into the 3D loftier. Now drag out the two-dimensional image along a lofting path, transforming it into an object with some depth. To view the image and manipulate it further, you have to switch to the 3D Editor module.



▲ You won't actually be able to see the object unless you include a camera through which a field of vision can be attained, and some lights to illuminate it. Here you have a couple of spotlights and an omni-directional light high-up above the text-object.



▲ The logo wouldn't be complete without the lozenge behind the word Today. You create it in the same way as the text and then drop it into place, scaling it to the correct proportions. You also need to position the camera to get the image lined up correctly in the bottom-right view port.



▲ At the moment the text and lozenge lack a defined material, so let's switch into the Materials Editor and use a gold material for the text and a yellow glass material for the other bit. When that's done, you can switch back into the 3D Editor to assign the materials to the objects.



▲ It's a good idea to do a quick test render of the scene as it stands. This takes 3D Studio about a minute, which is incredibly quick compared to the majority of similar packages. As you can see, it looks okay, but it's a bit dull, so the next step is to assign a bitmap image as a background.



# Release 4

the next as you compile and texture each object in your scene.

If you add animation to your scene – moving objects, lights and even the camera to create small computerised movies such as those that kick off CD-ROM games such as *Magic Carpet* and *Creature Shock* – the process becomes

proportionately more involved, and it can quite easily take you a week of solid work to create an animation that's 30 seconds long.

When you become more proficient with *3D Studio*, you'll discover that there are short-cuts that you can use to speed the creation of large scenes along, but becoming a *3DS* wizz takes time – a good year of using it at least. But the quality of the results compensates for the amount of time it takes to learn to use *3D Studio* effectively – you'd be surprised how

many TV ads are created with *3DS*, many looking as if they've been done on systems which cost far more than a high-end PC and two and a half grand's worth of software.

If you save your animations out to a hard drive or CD-ROM, you never get the full benefit of *3D Studio*, because of the speed of playback.

But *3DS* enables you to output to special frame-by-frame video recorders, where 30 frames per second at a more or less unlimited resolution is possible. When you use kits such

as this, *3DS* really comes into its own as an animation tool.

But even with a simple PC setup – a DX2/66 with 16Mb of RAM and a reasonably fast 500Mb hard drive – the results attainable with *3DS* are of the most professional standard. Yes, that might sound like a monster PC

*“...you can create stunning computerised illustration and animation with the minimum of artistic understanding...”*

## Information

*3D Studio Release 4* is published by Autodesk (☎ 01483 303322) and costs £2,644.

to some, but consider this: a PC with that spec costs less than *3D Studio* itself, so it's not unreasonable to expect that kind of processing power if you're serious about creative professional 3D graphics.

We mentioned *Release 4* – the latest version of *3DS* and the plug-in capabilities it has. *3D Studio* is unique as a PC-based rendering package because you can add extra tools and utilities to it for achieving special effects. You can, for example, buy add-ons which create realistic smoke scenes, or fire, or rippling water. Rather than a complete overhaul of the *3DS* program (as *Release 3* was to *Release 2*), *Release 4* is a collection of these add-on programs, six of them in fact, which for the most part aid the speed and ease of complex animation routines.

The most significant is an effect called inverse kinematics, a wordy way of describing how objects in a chain are linked and how they move in relation to each other. Say you wanted to move a finger from waist height so that it touched a figure's nose... with *Release 3* you would have to move each part of the arm, hand and finger in turn, which is a lengthy process. With *Release 4* you can select the finger, drag it up to the nose, and each part of the arm will move automatically in direct relation with the finger. It sounds simple, but inverse kinematics is a powerful animation tool that only used to be found with rendering systems costing tens of thousands of pounds.

Initially difficult to learn and get to grips with, *3D Studio* may seem to the beginner like a computing nightmare come true. But it's a wondrous piece of software loved across the computing industry for the graphical power it bestows upon the user. Its diversity and extraordinary upgradability make it ideal for use in a professional environment where it's potentially destructive to create graphics which look just like

everyone else's. Even though it still runs under DOS, it has to be acknowledged as one of the most technically advanced pieces of software available for the PC.

Excellent



## ROM Today...



▲ Right, let's play it safe by using a photograph of some clouds in the background – this one is from the World Creating Toolkit CD-ROM which comes as part of the *3D Studio* package. The scene now looks much more interesting, and has a bit more depth to it.

▲ Now, just for fun, let's add a couple of eyes looking down on the logo – these are simple spheres with capping glass lenses, with a texture map of an iris and pupil applied to them. The texture map comes with the *3DS* package (there are hundreds of sample maps on the CD-ROM).

▲ A final render – this one takes about a minute and a half – and the final scene is complete. The colour palette has been reduced to 256 colours, but the original was rendered in full colour for spot-on definition. The time it took to complete the whole scene? About twenty minutes from beginning to end.



 <b>X-WING COLLECTION</b> 34.49	 <b>DARK FORCES</b> 34.99	 <b>WING COMM. 3</b> 39.99	 <b>LITTLE BIG ADV.</b> 33.99	 <b>NASCAR</b> 27.99	 <b>THEME PARK</b> 28.99	 <b>TRANSPORT TYCOON</b> 29.99	 <b>DOOM 2</b> 35.99	 <b>MAGIC CARPET</b> 33.99	 <b>SAM &amp; MAX</b> 28.99
 <b>MASTER OF MAGIC</b> 29.99	 <b>EARTH SIEGE</b> 28.99	 <b>PREM MGR 3</b> 16.99	 <b>US NAVY FIGHTERS</b> 33.99	 <b>PGA TOUR 486</b> 34.49	 <b>FRONTIER</b> 14.99	 <b>REBEL ASSAULT</b> 32.99	 <b>COMPLETE WINDOWS</b> 19.99 cd	 <b>KLIK N PLAY</b> 29.99 cd	 <b>ENCARTA 95</b> 59.99 cd

**IMPORTANT - PLEASE NOTE**  
C = CGA (Colour Graphics Adaptor)  
E = EGA (Enhanced Graphics Adaptor)  
V = VGA (Video Graphics Array)  
SV = Super VGA  
286/386 = Min machine requirement  
• = NEW Item  
MB = Minimum requirement of RAM  
HD = High Density  
RATED 18 - We only accepted faxed or postal orders. Please sign and state "I am over 18"

### PC 3.5" DISK GAMES

1942 - PACIFIC AIR WAR	29.99
ACES OF THE DEEP	26.99
ACES OVER EUROPE	13.99
AIR BUCKS V1.2	11.99
AIR FORCE COMMANDER	29.99
ALADDIN	29.99
ALONE IN THE DARK 2	25.99
ALONE IN THE DARK H/D	16.99
AMAZON QUEEN V386/4MB	23.99
ARCADE POOL	12.99
ARTHER MACDONALD'S POOL	11.99
AWARD WINNERS 3	23.99
CIVILISATION, ELITE 2, LEMMINGS	23.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	15.99
CANNON FODDER 2	23.49
CANNON FODDER	18.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94	8.99
94/95 END OF SEASON DATA DISK	12.99
CHAMP MANAGER COLLECTION (1995 EDITION)	20.99
CHAMP MANAGER COLLECTION 93/94 + UPDATE DISK	14.99
CLASSIC COLLECTION - DELPHINE	20.49
FLASHBACK, CRUISE FOR A CORPSE, ANOTHER WORLD, FUTURE WARS, OPERATION STEALTH	20.49
CLASSIC COLLECTION - LUCAS ARTS	21.99
MONKEY ISLAND, INDY JONES, THE LAST CRUSADE, LOOM, MANIAC MANSION, ZAK MCKRACKEN	20.49
COLONIZATION V386/4MB	28.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 3	23.99
HISTORICAL CAMPAIGN, GUNSHIP 2000	29.99
DAWN PATROL	29.99
DAY OF THE TENTACLE V256C/386	18.99
DESERT STRIKE V386	21.99
DOOM 1 (GAME OF 1994) V386/4MB	24.99
DOOM 2 V386/4MB	29.99
DOOM 2 DATA DISK V386/4MB	9.99
DOOM 2 EDITOR	9.99
ECSTASIA V386/4MB	28.99
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) H/D	14.99
ELITE PLUS E/V286	5.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 3	12.99
FIELDS OF GLORY	29.99
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	26.49
FLIGHT UNLIMITED V386/4MB	31.99
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	14.99
FRONTIER - 1ST ENCOUNTERS V386/4MB	24.99
GRAND CRIMINAL WORLD CRICKET H/D	21.99
GUILTY (INNOCENT 2)	23.99
HEIMDALL 2	19.99
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADV.	18.99
INDY CAR RACING H/D	19.99
TRACK DATA DISK H/D	13.99
ISHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS	7.99
LEGEND (WORLD OF LEGEND) H/D	6.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6	22.49
LEMMINGS 6	9.99
LINKS 386 PRO H/D	29.99
LION KING	20.99
LORDS OF THE REALM	24.99
LUCAS ARTS TRIPLE PACK VOL1 (X-WING, B-WING, IMPERIAL PURSUIT)	30.99
LUCAS ARTS TRIPLE PACK VOL2	30.99
INDY - FATE OF ATLANTIS, DAY OF THE TENTACLE, SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD	39.99
MASTER OF MAGIC V386	29.99
MICRO MACHINES V386	19.99
MICROSOFT FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5	32.99
MONOPOLY E/V286	17.99
MR BLOBBY V386	8.99
MS SPACE SIMULATOR V386/4MB	32.99
NASCAR V386/2MB	26.49
NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS V386	23.99
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE EDITION	12.49
ON THE BALL - WORLD CUP EDITION	12.49
OPERATION BODYCOUNT V386	22.99
OVERLORD V486	22.99
PACIFIC STRIKE V256C/486/4MB	27.99
PATRIOT V386/4MB	12.99
PGA TOUR GOLF	11.99
PINBALL FANTASIES H/D V386	23.99
PIRATES GOLD V256C/386	13.99
PLANET FOOTBALL V386	19.99
POPULOUS & SIM CITY C/E/V286	18.99

PREMIER MANAGER 2 V386	9.99
PREMIER MANAGER 3 V386/2MB	21.99
PREMIER MANAGER 3 EDITOR	12.49
PROJECT X	23.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS V386/4MB	23.99
ROBINSONS REQUIEM	19.99
SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD	18.99
SCRABBLE	16.49
SEAL TEAM	9.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2	12.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND H/D	12.49
SENSIBLE SOCCER - INT'L EDITION	15.49
SETTLERS	24.99
SHADOW OF THE COMET	19.99
SIM CITY 2000 SV386/4MB	26.99
SIM CLASSICS 3 IN 1	23.99
SIM CITY CLASSIC, SIM LIFE, SIM ANT	23.99
SIMON THE SORCERER H/D	24.99
SPACE LEGENDS	23.99
WING COMMANDER, MEGATRAVELLER, ELITE PLUS H/D	11.99
SPEAR OF DESTINY	6.99
SPEEDBALL 1 & 2	8.99
SPORTS MASTERS	23.99
PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADV. TENNIS, EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIP'S 1992	11.99
STAR TREK 2 - THE WAGES OF FEAR	12.99
STAR WARS CHESS	19.99
STARLORD	19.99
SUPER KARTS V486/4MB	34.99
SUPER FROG	19.99
SYNDICATE - DATA DISK V256C/386/4MB	25.99
SYSTEM SHOCK V386/4MB	28.99
TASK FORCE 1942	12.99
THE GREATEST	23.99
SHUTTLE, DUNE, LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS	14.99
TFX	28.99
THEME PARK V386/4MB	28.99
THE FIGHTER V486/4MB	27.99
DATA DISK VOL 1	15.49
DATA DISK VOL 2	15.49
TRANSPORT TYCOON SV386/4MB	29.99
TRANSPORT TYCOON SCENARIO	18.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN V386/4MB	27.99
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD	11.99
ULTIMA 8 - PAGAN V386/4MB	19.99
ULTIMATE BOMB BLOWS	19.99
UNIVERSE V386/4MB	21.99
WACKY WHEELS 3D V386/4MB	24.49
WORLD CUP YEAR 94	23.99
GOAL, CHAMP MANAGER 94 + DATA DISK, STRIKER, SENSIBLE SOCCER	15.49
WORKS	20.99
X-WING H/D	30.99
XCOM (UFO V1.5) V386/4MB	28.99

### PC 3.5" DISK HOME

AFTER DARK SCREENSAVER FOR WINDOWS	34.99
WIN3.1/256C/486/4MB	34.99
AUTOTRUE EXPRESS V3.0 FOR WINDOWS V386/4MB	94.99
BBC GARDENERS WORLD 3D GARDEN DESIGNER	16.99
GRANADA TV HOUSESTYLE 3D INTERIOR DESIGNER	17.99
KLIK AND PLAY FOR WINDOWS V386/4MB	27.99
LOTUS BUNDLE FOR WINDOWS	67.99
MICROSOFT TITLES 386/4MB/H/D	35.99
MS CREATIVE WRITER FOR WINDOWS, WORD PROCESSOR AND DESKTOP WIN3.1	35.99
MS DOS 6.22 UPGRADE	35.99
INCLUDES DRIVESPACE COMPRESSION SYSTEM GIVING UP TO 3 TIMES THE SPACE ON YOUR HARD DRIVE	49.99
MS FINE ARTIST FOR WINDOWS, WIN3.1	36.99
MS MONEY FOR WINDOWS, 286	79.99
MS VISUAL BASIC FOR WINDOWS	114.99
MS WINDOWS 3.11 COMPLETE	85.99
MS WINDOWS 3.11 UPGRADE	85.99
INCLUDES NETWORKING UTILITY, IMPROVED FILE HANDLING AND 32BIT DISK ACCESS	54.99
MS WORKS V3 FOR DOS	111.99
MS WORKS V3 FOR WINDOWS	111.99
FULLY FEATURED INTEGRATED OFFICE PACKAGE	114.99
PC TOOLS FOR WINDOWS, 386/4MB	77.99
QEMM V7 GAMEPAK WITH 2 FREE DEMOS, INCLUDING PRIVATEER AND SHADOWCASTER GAMES, V386/4MB	65.99
QEMM V7.5 ENHANCED MEMORY MANAGEMENT FOR DOS AND WINDOWS, V386/4MB	71.99
SERIF PAGEPLUS 3 FOR WINDOWS	54.99
WIN3.1/256C/486/4MB	22.99
STEREO WORLD 3D FOR DOS	22.99
VIRUS KILLER PROFESSIONAL	18.99

### PC CD ROM GAMES

11TH HOUR (18) V256C/486/4MB	29.99
1942 - PACIFIC AIR WAR GOLD	31.99
7TH GUEST V256C/386/2MB	21.49
A320 AIRBUS V386/2MB	26.99
ABSOLUTE ZERO V386	26.99
ACES OF THE DEEP V386	23.99
AIR HAVOC CONTROLLER V386	23.99
ALONE IN THE DARK 3 V486/4MB	31.99
AMERICA'S GREATEST 101 SHAREWARE GAMES	16.99
SHADOW POOL	11.99
ARMORED FIGHT V386/4MB	29.99
AWARD WINNERS 3	23.99
CIVILISATION, ELITE 2, LEMMINGS	23.99
B17 FLYING Fortress H/D	12.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY V256C/386	27.99
BETRAYAL AT KRONOR V256C/386	31.99
CONSPIRACY V386/4MB	23.99
GODS, MAGIC POCKETS, SPEEDBALL 2	22.49
XENON 2, CADAVER	22.49
BLOODNET V256C/386	29.99
BUREAU 13 V386/2MB	24.99
BUZZ ALDRIN'S RACE INTO SPACE V386/4MB	27.99
STAR TREK 2 - THE WAGES OF FEAR	27.99
CHALLENGE PACK	23.99
EPIC, F29, PUSH OVER, ROBOCOP 3, MIGHT & MAGIC 2, CONTRACTIONS, D-GENERATION, PAPERBOY 2	25.99
CHESSMASTER 2 V386/4MB	25.99
CHAMPIONS OF SPORT	15.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93, F1 INTERNATIONAL RUGBY	15.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COLLECTION (93/94 + UPDATE DISK) V386	14.99
CASUALTY GOLD V386/4MB	28.99
COLONIZATION V386/4MB	31.49
COMANCHUE V386/4MB	31.49
COMBAT CLASSICS 3	23.99
HISTORICAL, CAMPAIGN, GUNSHIP 2000	23.99
CASUALTY GOLD V386/4MB	28.99
CREATURE SHOCK V486/4MB	31.99
CYBERIA V256C/386/2MB	31.99
DARK FORCES V486/4MB	34.99
DARK LEGIONS V256C/386	23.99
DAWN PATROL V386/2MB	23.99
DAY OF THE TENTACLE V256C/386	18.99
DESERT STRIKE V386	12.99
DISCWORLD V386/2MB	33.49
DOOM 2 V386/4MB	29.99
DREAMWEAVER V256C/486/4MB	29.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE V386/2MB	27.99
EARTH SIEGE V386/2MB	28.99
ECSTASIA V386/4MB	30.99
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) H/D	14.99
EXTRACTORS	23.99
F14 FLEET DEFENDER V386/4MB	29.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE V386/2MB	13.99
FABLES & FIENDS PART 2	31.99
FABLES & FIENDS PART 3 V486/4MB	25.49
FALCON GOLD V386/4MB	25.99
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	22.99
FLIGHT UNLIMITED V386/4MB	34.99
FRONTIER - 1ST ENCOUNTERS V386/4MB	24.99
GABRIEL KNIGHT V256C/386/4MB	29.99
GREMLIN COMPILATION VOL 1	16.99
ZOO, LOTUS 3, NIGEL MANSELL'S HARRIER JUMP JET	12.99
HIT FOR SIX V1	23.99
F19 STEALTH, TITUS THE FOX, GRAND PRIX MASTER, SATAN, CHICAGO 90, STARGOOSE	19.99
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS	28.99
INFERNO V486/4MB	33.99
INTERPLAY TENTH ANNIVERSARY	29.99
ANTHOLOGY OF THIS WORLD, STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY, CASTLES, LORD OF THE RINGS, BATTLECHESS, DRAGON WARS, VASTLAND, BARDS TALE, TASS TIMES, MINDSHADOWS	33.99
IT CAME FROM THE DESERT + 5 FREE GAMES	9.99
JAZZ JACK RABBIT V386	24.99
KING'S QUEST 7 V486/4MB	28.99
KING'S QUEST COLLECTION	29.99
KING'S QUEST 1 TO 6 V386/4MB	29.49
KING'S QUEST 6 V256C/386/2MB	26.49
KIXX COLLECTION VOL 1	27.99
ANIMALS, WORLD ATLAS, SPACE ENCPEDIA, WICUP USA 94, WINTER OLYMPICS, LINKS, THUNDERHAWK, CURSE OF ENCHANTA	14.99
J POND 2, OUTRIN, PRINT & PAINT, ITS ALL RELATIVE, MICHAEL JACKSON, PHIL COLLINS, MADONNA & JOHNNY CASTAWAY	31.99
LANDS OF LORE V386/4MB	29.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6	26.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY COLLECTION	29.99
VERSIONS 1 TO 5 V386	29.99
LEMMINGS 1 & 2 E/V286	12.99

LINKS V256C/386	11.99
LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE V486/4MB	12.99
LODS OF MIDWINTER V386/2MB	23.99
LOST EDEN V386/4MB	29.99
LOVERS GUIDE V256C/386 (18)	22.99
MAGIC CARPET V486/4MB	33.99
MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPS	21.49
MASTER OF MAGIC V386	29.99
MEGA RACE V256C/486	26.49
MR BLOBBY V386	9.49
MS GOLF V256C/386	34.99
MYST (WINDOWS) V486/4MB	32.99
NASCAR V386/2MB	27.99
NATIONAL LAMPOONS - BLIND DATE	26.99
NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS V386	26.99
NOCROTROPOLIS (18) V486/4MB	33.99
NOVASTORM V386/2MB	33.49
OPERATION BODYCOUNT V386	23.99
OUT POST V256C/486	31.99
PGA TOUR GOLF 486 V486/4MB	34.49
PINBALL DREAMS DELUXE V386/4MB	23.99
PINBALL FANTASIES DELUXE V386	24.49
PINBALL ILLUSIONS V386/4MB	23.99
PIRATES	11.99
POWERS OF PAST V386/2MB	23.99
POLICE QUEST 1 V256C/386	11.99
POLICE QUEST 4 V256C/386	29.99
POWER RANGERS V386/2MB	26.99
POWERDRIVE V386	22.49
PREMIER MANAGER 3 V386/2MB	16.99
PRIVATEER V256C/386/4MB	34.99
QUEST FOR GLORY 4 V256C/386	29.99
REBEL ASSAULT V256C/386/4MB	32.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS V386/4MB	31.49
RISE OF THE TRIAD V486/4MB	29.99
ROBOCOP 3 & DUNE	15.99
SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD V256C/386/4MB	29.99
SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD OVER EUROPE	29.99
SIM CITY 2000 + DATA DISK SV386/4MB	31.99
SIM CITY 2000 SV386/4MB	31.99
SIM CITY ENHANCED V256C/386	34.99
SIMON THE SORCERER H/D V256C/386	27.99
SPACE HULK H/D V386	33.99
SPACE QUEST COLLECTION	29.49
SPACE QUEST 1 TO 5 V386/4MB	29.49
STAR TREK	29.49
25TH ANNIVERSARY	34.99
THE NEXT GENERATION V486/4MB	32.99
STONE KEEPER V256C/386/2MB	33.99
STRIKE COMMANDER V256C/386/4MB	32.49
SUB WAR 2000 V256C/386	34.99
SUPER ARCADE GAMES	29.99
OVER 100 OF THE BEST ARCADE GAMES ON ONE COLLECTION CD, INCLUDES DOOM, DUKE NUKEM II, EPIC PINBALL, JETPACK, SPEAR OF DESTINY & MANY MORE	19.99
TRIPLE ACTION V386/4MB	34.99
SUPER KARTS V486/4MB	34.99
SYNDICATE V256C/386/4MB	32.49
TASK FORCE 1942 V386/2MB	12.99
TELSTAR PACK VOL1	34.99
7TH GUEST & DUNE V256C/486	34.99
TELSTAR PACK VOL2	28.99
CANNON FODDER & BENEATH THE STEEL SKY	34.49
TELSTAR PACK VOL3	28.99
ALONE IN THE DARK & SHADOW OF THE COMET	28.99
TELSTAR PACK VOL4	28.99
SYNDICATE PLUS & UFO	34.49
TFX V256C/386/4MB	20.99
THE HORDE V386	29.99
THE SCORCH V386	24.99
THEME PARK V386/4MB	28.99
TRANSPORT TYCOON SV386/4MB	29.99
TRIPLE ACTION V1	27.99
F14 TOMCAT, HAMMER BOY, FLASHY CARS	11.99
TRIPLE ACTION V2	22.99
BLUES BROTHERS, SATAN, MAYA	11.99
TRIPLE ACTION V5	9.99
CRAZY CARS 3, BATTLETECH, GRAND PRIX MASTER	9.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN V386/4MB	22.99
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL V386	29.99
UNDER A KILLING MOON V256C/386	36.99
UNIVERSE V386	21.99
US NAVY FIGHTERS V486/4MB	33.99
VOYEUR V386/2MB (18)	27.99
WING COMM, ARMADA V386/4MB	28.99
WING COMMANDER & ULTIMA 6	14.99
WING COMMANDER 3 SV486/4MB	39.99
WORLD CUP GOLF V386/4MB	31.49
WORLD OF FOOTBALL (MANAGEMENT)	21.49
WORMS	22.49
X-WING	30.99
X-WING, B-WING, IMPERIAL PURSUIT + 6 NEW LEVELS V256C/386	34.49
XCOM (UFO V1.5) V386/4MB	28.99

### PC CD ROM HOME AND INTERACTIVE

CD ROM TITLES REQUIRE WINDOWS 3.1, VGA, 256 COLOUR, 486 PROCESSOR AND 4 MB RAM UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED	
20TH CENTURY VIDEO ALMANAC FOR WINDOWS	48.99
AFTERCARD SCREENSAVER PACK FOR WINDOWS	37.99
WIN3.1/386/4MB	39.99
BETHSOVEN'S 5TH FOR WINDOWS	29.99
BIG GREEN DISK, V386/4MB	29.99
BODYWORKS VOYAGER (GUILDSOFT), V386/4MB	35.99
BRODERBUND LIVING BOOKS	
ARTHUR TEACHES TROUBLE	27.99
ARTHUR'S BIRTHDAY	30.99
HARRY AND THE HAUNTED HOUSE	30.99
JUST GRANDMA AND ME	27.99



UNLESS STATED ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

### SCANNERS WITH OCR

**TRUST AMI SCAN COLOUR.** COLOUR HAND SCANNER FOR PC. UP TO 400 DPI HIGH QUALITY RESOLUTION. 24 BIT TRUE COLOUR GIVING 16.8 MILLION COLOURS. INCLUDES SCANKIT FOR WINDOWS, iPHOTO PLUS AND PERCEIVE OCR SOFTWARE. .... 104.99

**TRUST AMI SCAN GREY.** GREY HAND SCANNER FOR PC. UP TO 400 DPI HIGH QUALITY RESOLUTION. 256 GREYSCALES. INCLUDES SCANKIT FOR WINDOWS AND PERCEIVE OCR SOFTWARE. .... 49.99

### SICOS COLOUR PAGE SCANNER

UP TO 1200 DPI RESOLUTION. VERY HIGH QUALITY. 24 BIT (16.8 MILLION COLOURS). TEXT BRIDGE OCR SOFTWARE, iPHOTO PLUS IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE, 50 PAGE SHEET FEEDER, FREE DUST COVER AND ONE YEAR WARRANTY. INCLUDES VAT



**LEADS**  
ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY MULTIPLUG EXTENSION LEAD ..... 22.99

**ANTI-SURGE PLUG** ..... 12.99

JOYSTICK EXTENDER CABLE FOR PC (2 METRES, 15 PIN) ..... 9.99

JOYSTICK SPLITTER FOR PC (15 PIN). 2 JOYSTICKS TO 1 PORT. .... 10.99

MAINS CABLE - PC BASE UNIT TO MONITOR ..... 7.99

MIDI CABLE - SOUND BLASTER TO MIDI KEYBOARD. MIDI IN, OUT & THRU ..... 19.99

NULL MODEM CABLE (9 PIN) ..... 9.99

NULL MODEM CABLE (25 PIN) ..... 9.99

(CONNECTS TWO PCs FOR HEAD-TO-HEAD PLAYING ON CERTAIN GAMES)

HIFI LEAD - PC SOUND CARD TO HIFI LEAD (2 METRES, JACK TO 2 PHONO) ..... 7.99

PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 1.5 METRES FOR AMIGA, ST OR PC ..... 5.99

### GAMES CARDS

QUICKSHOT 1135 PC GAMES CARD + JOYSTICK ..... 17.99

TWIN PORT PC GAMES CARD WITH 1135 PC ANALOGUE JOYSTICK (15 PIN) ..... 12.99

QUICKSHOT 163 SMART GAMES CARD FOR PC ..... 12.99

2 X 15 PIN JOYSTICK PORTS, CLOCK SPEED DETECT/SELECT, HOT KEY TUNING, SOFTWARE SELECTABLE. COMPATIBLE WITH 386 & 486

THRUSTMASTER ACM GAME CARD ..... 34.99

TWO DUAL JOYSTICK PORTS. REMOTE JOYSTICK SPEED CONTROLLER. SUITABLE FOR USE WITH ALL THRUSTMASTER PRODUCTS AS WELL AS NORMAL PC JOYSTICKS. INCLUDES DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE. RECOMMENDED FOR 486 AND FASTER MACHINES.

### FAX MODEMS

14400 BPS FAX/MODEM FOR PC. BT APPROVED. MNP 5V.42 BIS DATA COMPRESSION GIVING UP TO 57,600 BPS. HAYES, G3 AND FAX COMPATIBLE. INCLUDES CABLES PLUS FAX AND COMMS SOFTWARE FOR DOS AND WINDOWS. 5 YEAR WARRANTY.

**TRUST EXTERNAL 14400 FAX MODEM** ..... 104.99

**TRUST INTERNAL 14400 FAX MODEM** ..... 94.99

### SOUND CARDS

**SOUND BLASTER 16 SOUND CARD BUNDLE FOR PC** ..... 89.99

16 BIT STEREO SOUND CARD. SAMPLING AND PLAYBACK FROM 4 TO 44.1 KHZ. COMPREHENSIVE UTILITY SOFTWARE TO EDIT, MIX, RECORD AND PLAYBACK COMPOSITIONS. INCLUDES PANASONIC CD ROM INTERFACE

**SOUND BLASTER AWE32 SOUND CARD FOR PC** ..... 224.99

32 VOICES, 512K RAM, 3 CD-ROM INTERFACES. CD QUALITY STEREO SAMPLING AND PLAYBACK FROM 5 TO 44 KHZ. ADVANCED WAVE EFFECTS WITH 16 CHANNELS, 128 INSTRUMENTS AND 6 DRUM KITS. 10 AUDIO UTILITIES

**SOUND FX CLASSIC 3000 MCD SOUND CARD FOR PC** ..... 144.99

30 VOICES, 3 CD-ROM INTERFACES. CD QUALITY STEREO SAMPLING AND PLAYBACK FROM 5 TO 48 KHZ. ADVANCED WAVE EFFECTS WITH 16 CHANNELS, 128 INSTRUMENTS AND MULTIPLE DRUM KITS. AUDIO UTILITIES

### SPEAKERS FOR PC

**WE ALSO STOCK A RANGE OF SONY SPEAKERS**

QUICKSHOT SOUNDAMTE 4 STEREO SPEAKERS ..... 17.99

4 WATTS MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED WITH BASS, TREBLE, AND VOLUME CONTROLS. BATTERY OR MAINS OPERATION (NOT SUPPLIED)

QUICKSHOT SOUNDSTOR STEREO SPEAKER CONSOLE ..... 39.99

WITH MAINS ADAPTOR

10 WATTS, MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED WITH BASS, TREBLE, BALANCE AND VOLUME

**SCREENBEAT 3 STEREO SPEAKERS (PAIR)** ..... 14.99

4 WATTS, MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED, BASS AND VOLUME. BATTERY OR MAINS ADAPTOR (NOT SUPPLIED)

**SCREENBEAT MAINS ADAPTOR FOR SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS (SUITABLE FOR ALL VERSIONS)** ..... 7.99

### SVGA COLOUR MONITORS

COMPLETE WITH SIGNAL AND POWER LEADS AND TILT AND SWIVEL STAND. 0.28 DOT PITCH RESOLUTION LOW RADIATION TO MPRII STANDARDS

**SAMSUNG SVGA 14" COLOUR.** MAX RES 1024 X 768, 2 YR ON SITE WARRANTY ..... 185.99

**MICROVITEC 1438 14" MULTI-SYNC MONITOR** SUITS ALL ALL PC SCREEN MODES TO SVGA. 1 YEAR WARRANTY AND FREE STEREO SPEAKERS ..... 282.99

**TRUST SVGA 15" COLOUR.** MAX RES 1024 X 768, 1 YR WARRANTY ..... 259.99

**TRUST SVGA 17" COLOUR.** MAX RES 1280 X 1024, ON-SCREEN DISPLAY ..... 429.99

### CD ROM DRIVES EASY TO FIT

5.25" HALF HEIGHT DESIGN. SLOTS INTO SPARE DRIVE BAY OF PC TO RUN CD ROM SOFTWARE. AUTO LOADING CD TRAY. CD ROM XA MULTISESSION AND KODAK PHOTO CD COMPATIBLE. EASY TO INSTALL AND PROVIDE FULL MPC COMPLIANCE

**CREATIVE 563 CD ROM DRIVE WITH FREE GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA AND PHOTOSTYLER SE** ..... 119.99

PANASONIC UNIT, PACKAGED BY CREATIVE, THE MAKERS OF SOUND BLASTER CONNECTS TO SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE SOUND CARD, OR INTERFACE (AVAILABLE SEPARATELY). REAL MAGIC FMV COMPATIBLE FREE GROLIERS MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA AND ALDUS PHOTOSTYLER SE ON CD

**TRUST MULTIMEDIA GAME PACK EVERYTHING YOU NEED** ..... 179.99

FOR MULTIMEDIA

COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT FEATURING TRUST SOUND EXPERT 16 SOUND CARD, TRUST CAROUSEL 16 DOUBLE SPEED IDE CD ROM DRIVE, TRUST SOUNDWAVE 40 15 WATT AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS AND 4 CD ROM TITLES INCLUDING ULTIMATE GAMES, ULTIMATE DOS, ULTIMATE SOUND AND ULTIMATE WINDOWS. FULLY MPC-2 COMPLIANT

### NEW QUAD DRIVE

**NEC QUAD SPEED CD ROM WITH FREE ENCARTA '95** ..... 195.99

PLUGS DIRECTLY INTO IDE HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER. 230 MSEC ACCESS TIME 600KB/SEC TRANSFER RATE. EASY TO INSTALL PROVIDING FULL MPC COMPLIANCE. WITH FREE MS ENCARTA 95 ANIMATION, ANECDOTE AND SNEAK PEEKS CD'S.

**Genuine Intel DX2/66 Processor**  
NOT the reduced SX chip - NOT the slower DX2/50 chip

**Genuine Samsung fast huge 560 MB hard drive**  
128K Cache

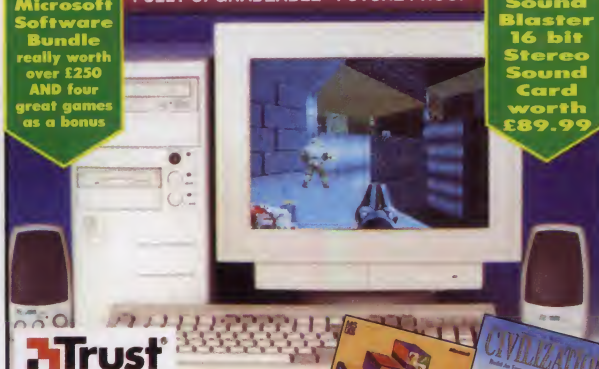
**Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle**  
really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

## COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA 486 DX2/66 PC 4/560

# 999.99

**EX VAT PRICE**  
INCLUDING MEMBERSHIP AND 24HR DELIVERY (SUBJECT TO STOCK)  
**(1174.99 INC VAT)**

THIS PC HAS EVERYTHING - FULL SPEED FULLY UPGRADEABLE - FUTURE PROOF



**TRUST 486 PC MINI TOWER**

- MIDI TOWER CASE WITH FOUR DRIVE BAYS
- INTEL 486 DX2/66 PROCESSOR (UPGRADEABLE TO PENTIUM)
- FAST 13 MS 560 MB HARD DRIVE
- 4 MB RAM UPGRADEABLE TO 64MB
- FAST 32 BIT GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR TO SVGA
- 1 MB VIDEO RAM UPGRADEABLE TO 2 MB
- 256K CACHE FOR FULL DX2/66 POWER
- 3 LOCAL VESA BUS SLOTS AND SIX ISA SLOTS
- SAMSUNG 14" LOW RAD 0.28 DOT PITCH SVGA MONITOR (2 YR ON SITE WARRANTY)
- 102 KEY KEYBOARD, MOUSE & MAT
- CREATIVE SOUND BLASTER 16 VALUE SOUND CARD (3DO COMPATIBLE)
- PANASONIC 563 DUAL SPEED CD ROM DRIVE
- STEREO SPEAKERS
- MS WINDOWS 3.11 AND MS DOS 6.22
- MS WORKS 3 INTEGRATED OFFICE SUITE
- MS MONEY HOME ACCOUNTS PACKAGE
- MS ENCARTA 95 FABULOUS ENCYCLOPEDIA ON CD
- MS DANGEROUS CREATURES
- MS SCENES SCREEN SAVER
- FOUR CLASSIC GAMES - MS GOLF, CIVILISATION, ELITE 2 AND LEMMINGS.
- 12 MONTHS WARRANTY
- 24 HOUR DELIVERY TO UK MAINLAND SUBJECT TO STOCK

**TRUST OPTIONS** (PRICES EXCLUDING MEMBERSHIP) **EX VAT INC VAT**

OPTION 4 • WITH 4 MB RAM CHIP (3 SPARE RAM SLOTS) ..... 996.59 1170.99

OPTION 8 • WITH 8 MB RAM CHIP (3 SPARE RAM SLOTS) ..... 1102.97 1295.99

OPTION 16 • WITH 16 MB RAM CHIP (3 SPARE RAM SLOTS) ..... 1273.18 1495.99

NEC QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVE OPTION AVAILABLE - JUST ADD £75 (INCLUDING VAT) TO ABOVE PRICES

70 NANOSECOND 72 PIN SIMM EASY INSTALLATION

4 MB RAM EXPANSION ..... 129.99

8 MB RAM EXPANSION ..... 259.99

16 MB RAM EXPANSION ..... 419.99

**486 DX2/66 INTEL CPU CHIP**  
66 MHZ REPLACEMENT CHIP FOR ALL 486 PC MOTHERBOARDS.  
EASY INSTALLATION WITH INSTRUCTIONS

# 149.99

INCLUDES VAT

**INTEL DX2 66MHZ UPGRADE**

**ABC 24 PIN EASE OF USE, VALUE** **144.99**  
123.40 EX VAT

24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192CPS/64LO, 5LO/1 DRAFT FONT, 2 YEAR WARRANTY, FREE PRINTER LEAD, FREE CITIZEN EASYSTART SOFTWARE. THE EASY TO USE PRINTER

ABC MONO PRINTER ..... 124.99

TRACTOR FEED KIT FOR ABC PRINTER ..... 38.99

**BJC-4000 TOTALLY BRILLIANT COMPARE OUR PRICE** **334.99**  
285.10 EX VAT

CANON BJC 4000 COLOUR INKJET PRINTER

64 NOZZLES, 80 COLUMN, 5 FONTS, 360 DPI RESOLUTION UP TO 8 PAGES PER MINUTE. BUILT IN 100 SHEET FEED, 20 TRUE TYPE FONTS ON DISK. THE BJC 4000 COMBINES SPEED WITH HIGH QUALITY. WHAT PC JAN '95 SAID "VERY DIFFICULT TO BEAT". 1 YEAR WARRANTY. FREE LEAD

**CITIZEN PROJECT II COLOUR INK JET PRINTER** **239.99**  
204.24 EX VAT

50 NOZZLE, 80 COLUMN, 120 CPS LO, 300 DPI RESOLUTION, 3 SCALEABLE FONTS, LOW RUNNING COSTS AND EASY TO USE. A FAST PRINTER WITH VERY GOOD MONO OUTPUT AND GOOD BUDGET COLOUR. FREE PRINTER LEAD AND 2 YEAR WARRANTY

ALL PRINTER PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE VAT AND FREE PRINTER LEAD  
COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF RIBBONS IN STOCK - PLEASE PHONE

**DISK AND CD STORAGE**

CD WALLET. STORES CD'S NEATLY AND SAFELY (24 CAPACITY) ..... 9.99

48 CAPACITY) ..... 12.99

DELUXE DISK BOX 3.5" (120 CAPACITY, 3.5") WITH DIVIDERS ..... 9.99

DISK BOX (120 X 3.5") LOCKABLE WITH DIVIDERS ..... 9.99

MEDIA LIFE CD FILE DRAWER (30 CAPACITY) STACKABLE DESIGN ..... 14.99

MEDIA LIFE DISK FILE DRAWER (240 CAPACITY), STACKABLE DESIGN ..... 16.99

**Genuine Panasonic Dual Speed CD ROM**  
connected directly to Sound Blaster for full compatibility

**Genuine Samsung Full 0.28 Dot Pitch SVGA Monitor**  
to MPRII and powerful 32 bit graphics accelerator

**Genuine Sound Blaster 16 bit Stereo Sound Card**  
worth £89.99

**HEAVY discounts HUGE range**  
**10am to 8pm Daily**  
**FREE - 16 page colour catalogue - just phone**  
**01279 600204**  
Order by fax on 01279 726842 - we'll fax back to confirm receipt

**WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN**  
Members receive our 48-page Colour Club Magazine bi-monthly. Each issue reviews a selection from our extensive range and includes at least £30 worth of coupons for additional savings on top products. Members are under no obligation to buy anything.

**MEMBERSHIP FEES**

	UK	EC	WORLD
<b>ONE YEAR (6 MONTHS)</b>	<b>7.00 (4.00)</b>	<b>9.00 (6.00)</b>	<b>11.00 (7.00)</b>

One year price includes six issues of Special Reserve magazine with £180 of XS Coupons

All prices include VAT and 2-3 working day carriage to UK mainland  
Software and peripherals are sent by post, hardware by White Arrow  
Allow one or two days for processing and despatch of stock items  
We issue confirmations of all orders received

**Overseas orders must be paid by credit card**  
Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK mainland  
Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software item or 25% on other items

(BLOCK CAPITALS please)  
Name & Address

Postcode

If Mac or PC please state DISK or CD ROM

Phone No

Machine

Enter membership number (if applicable) or  
**NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00)**

item

item

item

item

Please use this box to add any optional fast delivery charge  
**1st Class Post 40p per posted item or £10 hardware**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT**  
Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa

CREDIT CARD

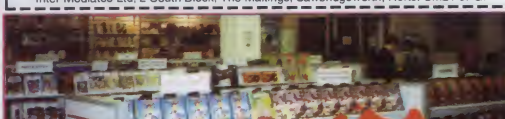
EXPIRY DATE

SIGNATURE

SWITCH (ISSUE NO)

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE at P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH**

Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone to check availability.  
Prices and offers may change without prior notification. SAVE = Saving off full retail price.  
PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. 21.02.95 E & O.E.  
Inter-Mediate Ltd, 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9PG.



**Special Reserve**  
The Discount Club

HUGE range of hardware, software, books, peripherals and leads for PC, CD Rom, Amiga, CD32, Sega, Nintendo, Atari, Apple, Sony, Philips and 3DO. All official UK products, all at **HEAVILY discounted prices**  
Order by post, or by phone or come to one of the Special Reserve

**OPEN 10am to 8pm CLUB SHOPS 7 DAYS A WEEK**

**43 Broomfield Rd CHELMSFORD** near the bus station

**The Maltings SAWBRIDGEWORTH** near the train station

**Over 250,000 people have joined Special Reserve**

**PANASONIC 3DO + POWERS KINGDOM 385.99**

**SEGA MEGADRIVE 2 + SUPER KICK OFF 69.99**

**HARD DRIVES NOW AT ROCK BOTTOM**  
WHY NOT FIT A SECOND HARD DRIVE IN A SPARE 5.25" DRIVE BAY  
HIGH SPEED 3.5" IDE DRIVES, 1" HIGH, FITTING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED

**SAMSUNG 420 MB 13 MS, 128K CACHE, 1 YEAR WARRANTY** ..... 159.99

**WESTERN DIGITAL CAVIAR 420 MB**

12 MS, 128K CACHE, 3 YEAR WARRANTY. .... 169.99

**SAMSUNG 560 MB 13 MS, 128K CACHE, 1 YEAR WARRANTY** ..... 175.99

**3.5" HARD DRIVE TRAY TO FIT 5.25" DRIVE BAY (WITH SCREWS)** ..... 9.99

**DRIVE UNIT POWER SPLITTER FOR PC (1 MALE TO 2 FEMALE)** ..... 7.99

**SPECIAL RESERVE DISKS WITH LABELS**  
**BRITISH MADE, ERROR FREE**

PACK OF 10 HIGH DENSITY 3.5" FREE PLASTIC FLIPTOP BOX ..... 7.99

PACK OF 10 DSDD 3.5" + BOX ..... 6.99

PACK OF 50 HIGH DENSITY 3.5" ..... 23.99

PACK OF 50 DSDD 3.5" ..... 19.99

PACK OF 10 TDK MF-2HD 3.5" DISKS (HIGH DENSITY BRANDED) ..... 10.99

**DYSAN DISKS**

PACK OF 10 DYSAN HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISKS WITH LABELS AND FREE PLASTIC FLIP TOP BOX ..... 7.99

PACK OF 50 DYSAN HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISKS WITH LABELS ..... 22.99



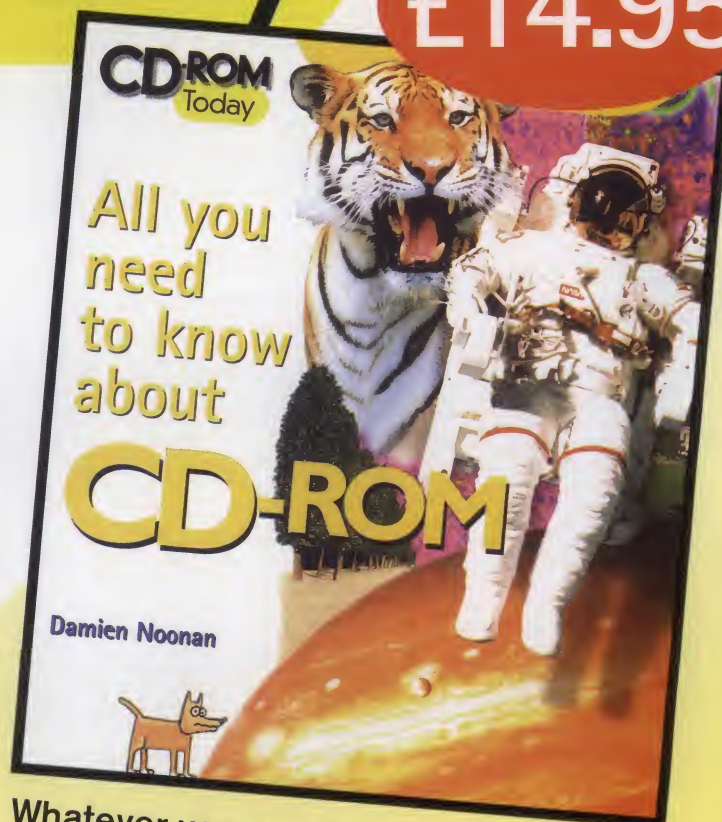
**NEW**

# CD-ROM Today

**£14.95**

**Presents...**

**All you need  
to know about  
CD-ROM  
-in one book!**



*Whatever your question, this book  
will provide the answer!*

## The CD-ROM Book Order Form

**YES**, please send me this excellent **NEW** book,  
All You Need to Know About CD-ROM. Price includes  
postage & packing. (Customers outside the UK please  
add £4.00 for overseas delivery.)

Total amount due **£14.95**

Order Number **FLB 0590**

Title \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Phone No \_\_\_\_\_

Visa ☐ Access ☐ Cheque ☐ (payable to Future Publishing Ltd)

Card No \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Return this coupon to the following address (no stamp  
required):

Future Publishing Ltd, FREEPOST BS4900, Somerton,  
Somerset, England, TA11 6BR

Please tick if you do not wish to receive offers from other companies ☐

**CDTFB507/06/05**

- Discover how CD-ROM works
- Choose the best CD-ROM drive
- What hardware do you need?
- Learn how to fit your new CD-ROM drive
- Installing your CD-ROM software
- What is multimedia?
- Using CD-ROM to educate your kids
- CD-ROM software – what's available?

*Whether you're new to CD-ROM  
or you're upgrading your  
existing setup, this book will  
give you all the latest techniques  
and tips to get the most out of*

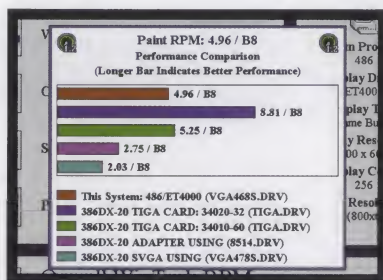
*this exciting medium. Written by  
the launch editor of CD-ROM  
Today, Damien Noonan, this is  
the essential guide to CD-ROM  
for all computers.*

**Credit Card Hotline: 01225 822511**



# Help!

What's the difference between an ordinary sound card and a wave table? No, it's not a riddle – it's just one of the questions that **Steve Patient** answers this month...



▲ Windows on a 50MHz 486 PC with SVGA can be slower than on a 20MHz 386 with an accelerator card.

## Graphic speed

I've had my PC's motherboard upgraded to a 66MHz 486DX2 from a 386, but while Windows runs faster, it's nothing like as fast as it is on my friend's new 66MHz PC. Why not?

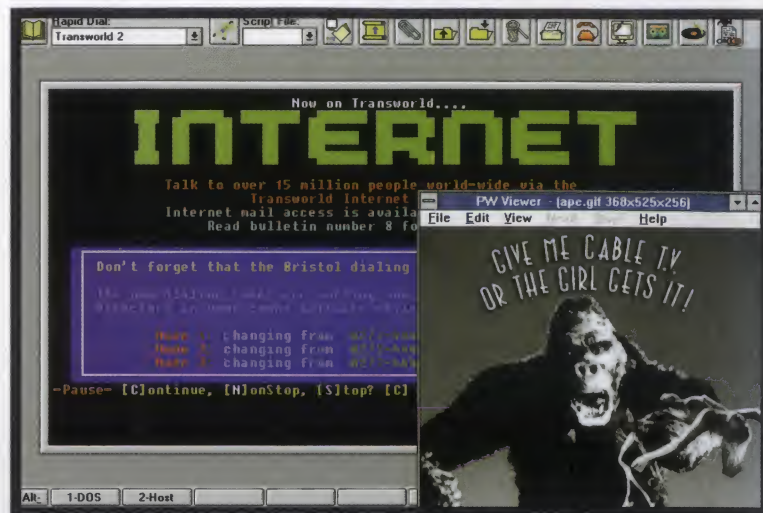
J Hardy,  
Portsmouth

In order of effectiveness, the PC features that make Windows go faster – after fitting a faster processor – are as follows. First, a Windows graphics accelerator card. Windows spends more than half its life drawing on the screen, and a graphics accelerator can speed this up by a factor of five. Next, a fast hard disk. Thirdly, more memory. Windows runs faster with 8Mb of RAM than 4Mb – whatever Microsoft claims.

You can buy a good graphics accelerator card for around £100. A new 300Mb hard drive costs about the same, as does an upgrade from 4Mb to 8Mb of RAM.

## DOS stuff

I recently bought an educational program for my children that says it needs DOS with 640k before it will run. I've



run the Mem utility that comes with DOS and it says I have 570k free. How can I get the 640k this program wants?

L Jameson,  
London

Don't worry, you can't get 640k free under DOS. The practical limit with DOS 6 is about 612k, but few programs need this much.

The instructions mean you need 640k installed, which everyone has these days. Try running it, and if it says there isn't enough memory, try running Memmaker – it comes with DOS 6 – to see if it can gain you a little more.

If the program runs from the hard disk, try making up a boot disk with a Config.sys along the following lines:  
device=c:\windows\himem.sys  
Device=c:\windows\emm386.exe ram dos=high, umb

This gives you expanded memory and access to upper memory. As it stands, you should have over 590k. If you need to add any other drivers – mouse drivers for example – in config.sys, use the devicehigh command. If you have to add any using Autoexec.bat, use the loadhigh command. These commands try to load programs above the 640k waterline.

For more information, see our Memory feature on page 68.

## Wave table sound

What's the difference between an ordinary sound card and a wave table sound card? Does it really sound that much better?

M Gann,  
Cardiff

If you ran your hi-fi through a pair of two inch speakers it wouldn't make any difference whether you'd paid £100 or a £1,000 for it – the speakers would swamp all other differences.

▲ Downloading images and files from a BBS or the Internet requires the fastest connection you can get.

If you plan to run your sound card through your hi-fi, or hi-fi speakers, then a wave table card can sound better, but only for MIDI style music. Windows WAV sound files, and AVI movie clips will sound the same.

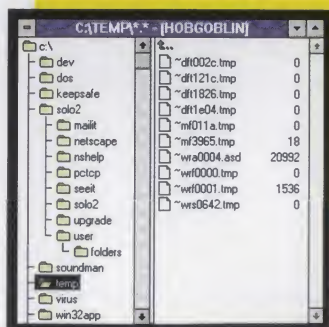
## New Modem

I'm currently running a 2,400bps modem and, having just taken out a subscription to Demon to get on to the Internet, realise I need something a lot faster – but how much faster?

F Waterson,  
Brighton

Demon currently runs at a maximum of 14,400bps, but is upgrading to 28,800 even as we speak. The sensible option is to buy the fastest. You can buy a 28,800bps – V34 – modem for £230. If cash is tight, a 14,400bps modem, at under £100, is pretty good. Before you buy, think about how long it will take you to give the difference to BT in telephone time charges. Don't even consider a 9,600bps modem – they don't have built in compression which makes them a lot slower than you might think compared to a 14,400bps modem.

End ■



▲ Get all those temporary files off your hard disk and into RAM for greater speed under Windows.

## RAMdisk tip

The usual advice is never to use a RAMdisk with Windows, as it consumes memory that Windows can use more efficiently. But there is one case where a RAMdisk makes sense. If you have lots of RAM, 16Mb or more, a RAMdisk can speed up applications and printing.

Set up a 2Mb RAMdisk (refer to your DOS manual or help system for precise instructions) and make it your temporary directory with the temp= line in autoexec.bat. Print Manager will use it to spool print files and programs will use it to create temporary files – both of which avoid using the hard disk.



# MICROSTORE

"Established for over 14 years"



FREECALL-SALES LINES-FREECALL

**0500 130 557**



Oversea orders +44 792 467980

24 Hour Fax orders 01 792 467398

**OVER ONE MILLION SATISFIED CUSTOMERS !**

## CD-ROM SOFTWARE

All our Microsoft software is full boxed retail product and not OEM

### CHILDRENS

MS Magic School Bus	£34.99
MS Explores Solar System	£34.99
MS Explores Human Body	£34.99
Sesame St Numbers	£28.49
Eagle Eye Mysteries	£29.99
Around World 80 Days	£29.99
Mario Teaches Sums	£17.49
Mario Teaches Words	£17.49
Mario's Play School	£17.49
Jurassic ABC	£11.49
DK My First Encyclopedia	£36.00
DK Cross Sections Stow.	£36.00
Multimedia Flashcards	£29.00
Games In Spanish	£15.99
Games In French	£15.99
Games In German	£15.99

### REFERENCE & EDUCATION

Arthurs Teacher Trouble	£19.99
Just Grandma & ME	£19.99
Fun School 5 - Space	£15.99
Fun School 5 - Time	£15.99
Fun School 5 - Dreamland	£15.99
MS Bookshelf	£77.00
MS Cinemania 95	£34.99
MS Dangerous Creatures	£37.99
MS Encarta 95	£66.00
Comptons Encyclopedia 95	£25.99
Groliers Encyclopedia 95	£22.99
Groliers Guinness Book	£28.99
Oxford Quotations	£41.00
Oxford Theasaurus	£41.00
Oxford Dictionary	£41.00
DK The Way Things Work	£52.50
DK Ultimate Human Body	£52.50
DK Encyclopedia Science	£68.00
World Atlas V4	£9.00
World Atlas V5	£14.99
Picture Atlas of the World	£46.99
ZCI JFK Assassination	£22.99
ZCI Organised Crime	£22.99
ZCI Murder 20th Century	£22.99
Vital Signs	£52.50
Computer Works	£27.50
Business in Motion	£27.49
Animal Kingdom	£14.49
Deep Voyage	£15.49

### UTILITIES

OS/2 Mate	£12.49
Windows Mate	£12.49
Multimedia Mate	£12.49
Internet Tools	£16.49
QRZ Ham Radio	£12.49
Cookbook Heaven	£12.49
Crossword Cracker	£12.49
Dr Business	£12.49
Photo CD Workshop	£23.49
Kodak Photo CD	£14.99
Clipart Heaven 2	£23.99
Software Vault Ruby	£13.99
Software Vault Platinum	£13.99
Software Vault Gold	£11.99
So Much Publishing (win)	£21.99
VR Workshop	£43.99

### MUSIC

MS Stravinsky	£36.99
MS Beethoven	£36.99
MS Musical Instruments	£41.00
Peter Gabriel Xpola	£29.99
Dr Music Lab	£8.49
Dont Play Track One	£17.49

### GAMES

Dark Forces	£CALL
Alone in the dark 3	£37.49
Klick N Play	£32.99
Americas Greatest	£14.99
Megarace	£14.99
Little Big Adventure	£31.00
Nascar Racing	£27.99
Voyeur	£27.99
Magic Carpet	£32.99
Wing Commander3	£36.49
Theme Park	£25.99
The Horde	£28.99
PGA Golf 486	£31.00
Myst	£34.99
The Patrician	£11.49
Transport Tycoon	£29.49
X-Wing Collectors	£32.99
Day of Tenticle	£31.00
Frontier Elite	£15.99
Dawn Patrol	£26.99
Doom Companion	£11.99
Hit Road SamMax	£28.49

### VIDEO CDs

Amazing Mr Bean	£13.49
Exciting Mr Bean	£13.49
How to Irritate (John Cleese)	£13.49
Apocalypse Now	£13.49
Black Rain	£12.49
Coming to America	£13.49
Fatal Attraction	£11.99
Ghost	£11.99
Indecent Proposal	£13.49
James Bond Collection	£37.99
Naked Gun 2 1/2	£11.99
Patriot Games	£11.99
Sliver	£13.49
Star Trek VI	£11.99
Thelma & Louise	£13.49
Top Gun	£11.99
The Firm	£14.99
Waynes World	£11.99
Alice Cooper - Prime Cuts	£13.99
Aretha Franklin	£12.49
Belinda Carlisle	£13.99
Bob Marley	£13.99
Bon Jovi	£11.99
Cream of Eric Clapton	£11.99
David Bowie Collection	£14.99
Pink Floyd - The Wall	£14.99
Queen - Greatest Filx	£18.99
Rolling Stones Live	£17.49
Sade - Life Promise	£11.99
Stevie Nicks - Red Rock	£12.49
Sting	£13.49
The Cure	£11.99

We also stock the following software PC FLOPPY, MICROSOFT, LOTUS, QUEMM, BORLAND & MUCH MORE!

### VIDEO / MPEG

Real Magic Lite

£219.00

SPEA MPEG

£CALL

Video Logic MPEG

£249.00

928 Movie

£209.00

928 Movie + MPEG

£489.00

Video Blaster MP400

£CALL

### RAM

1Mb Simm 30 Pin

£29.00

4Mb Simm 30 Pin

£120.00

4Mb Simm 72 Pin

£130.00

8Mb Simm 72 Pin

£249.00

Other memory

available £POA

### CDROMS

Panasonic 562

£89.00

Creative 563

£99.00

Mitsumi FX400 Quad

£139.00

Pioneer DR-U104X

Quad SCSI

£229.00

Toshiba 3601

Quad SCSI

£229.00

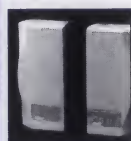
### PC CENTRE

Our technical staff are available to answer any questions you may have (01792) 467980

# SOUND ATTACK

215 HARWICH ROAD, COLCHESTER, ESSEX CO4 3DF

## PC & MAC MUSIC



**VIA**

YST-M10 Speakers

Great sound

only .....£59.00

**ROLAND**

SCD 10 GM Daughterboard .....£149

SCD 15 GM/GS Daughterboard .....£199

SCC1 GM/GS Soundcanvas Card .....£329

ATW 10 GM + Sampling Card .....£359

**AMAZING SOUND QUALITY**

### CAKEWALK!

The best PC sequencer, 256 tracks, score printing etc...

Express Inc Midi Cable .....£69

Home Studio .....£99

Pro 3 .....£219

### PERSONAL COMPOSER!

Brilliant notation software writes and prints out!

10 Stave .....£99

16 Stave .....£199

44 Stave .....£329

### YAMAHA HELLO MUSIC

Brilliant GM module + effects

& software. Was £399

Exclusive £199 inc delivery

**Tel: 01206 791371 Fax: 01206 791371**

**CALL FOR FREE INFO PACK!**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT**

**VISA**

## MIDICON

"The ideal companion for your soundcard/Midi-module".

£99.95

INC VAT



## MIDI KEYBOARDS

Fatar Studio 49 .....£99

Goldstar GMK49.....£149

Roland PC 200.....£165

Roland A30.....£329

Fatar Studio 900 .....£529

Call for Spec Sheet

## SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

Cakewalk .....See box

Cubase Lite - PC .....£89

Cubasis NEW.....£149

Cubase Score - PC .....£399

Encore Notation PC 64 Stave.....£299

Musicstation .....£175

Procyon - PC Software.....£45

Band in a Box .....£75

Wave Windows.....£95

The Pianist - PC or Mac .....£45

Musicquest 401 .....£79

Musicquest MQX32M .....£195

Musicquest Parallel Interface.....£99

Sound Card Interface.....£18.95

Turtle Beach Maui.....£165

**NEW! ENSONIQ CARD .....£195**

# EURO CD-ROM CLUB

JOIN US NOW

- CD ROM DRIVES AT SPECIAL PRICES
- CD ROM GAMES DISCS FROM £9
- **BEST SELLING CD ROM DRIVE BUNDLED WITH ENCARTA - SPECIAL PRICE**
- CD HIRE LIBRARY. HIRE BEFORE YOU BUY!
- **WIDE SELECTION OF DISCS** covering education, Arts, children's titles, Geography, encyclopedias, History, Lifestyles, Languages, literature, science, Reference titles, Music.
- **MONTHLY NEWSLETTER** bringing you up to date news from the industry plus your letters and adverts.
- **MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KITS** from £224 with up to 16 FREE CD's

**JOIN US FOR JUST £28.50 & RECOUP YOUR MEMBERSHIP FEE MANY TIMES OVER**

**TEL/FAX 0747 855 255**

## HOW TO ORDER

### ORDERING BY PHONE

**0500 130 557**

Quoting your credit card no.

Credit cards are not debited until day of despatch.

Please confirm prices and stock availability when ordering

### UK DELIVERY

Next Working Day £6.00

3 Working days £4.50

Software Delivery £2.50

**All prices EX. VAT**

### ORDERING BY POST

**MICROSTORE**

**33/36 Singleton St**

**Swansea SA1 3QN**

Cheques and Postal orders made payable to

Mertec Computers PLC

Same day despatch\* on receipt of cheque

Please include your Name, Address, Tel No. and

cheque card details to ensure same day

despatch \*subject to status and availability

E & O.E.



# Olivetti PCS 42P S2/50

The Italians might know a thing or two about style, but there's a lot more to a multimedia PC than attractively designed casing.

**Simon Williams** takes the Olivetti PCS out of the stables and puts it through its paces to see if it's as good as it looks.



In true Italian fashion, Olivetti has always succeeded in styling its PCs differently from UK and US offerings. It now has a range of leisure PCs, and the PCS 42P S2/50 is at the budget end of the range. This PC continues the design tradition with its heavily latticed and louvred front panel. It has room for only two drives – a double-speed CD-ROM drive is fitted above the standard 3.5-inch floppy drive. The vertical panel which looks as though it might make way for a second floppy is a dummy.

Two large rotary clips at the sides hold the case top on, and inside there's room for two VL-Bus expansion cards as well as the 16-bit Sound Blaster card. This card runs into a pair of mediocre Creative Labs speakers, which are supplied without a power supply for their built-in amplifiers. You have to rely on the 4W per channel produced by the sound card. This is usually loud enough, as some of the sound from the speakers is audibly distorted.

Unfortunately, there is only 4Mb of main memory fitted to the PCS as



▲ The unusual design of the PCS 42P S2/50 shouldn't put you off what is a sound, well engineered leisure PC with better than average expansion potential.

standard, so you'll be running into memory problems with some multimedia titles. The Cirrus Logic video adaptor, built into the machine's main board, provides the three main PC screen resolutions of 640 by 480, 800 by 600 and 1024 by 768, and can show 640 by 480 in 24-bit TrueColour. The highest resolution display shows some shimmer, though, indicating that the vertical refresh rate has dropped to around 60Hz. Top quality monitors can manage a flicker-free 72Hz, but the flicker here is less pronounced than most and other aspects of the display are good. The design is rather bare and bulgy, though, with the screen looking as if it's about to burst out of its case.

Olivetti's latest keyboards are compact, while still having a good feel to them, and this is one unit you should find comfortable for any

home-based typing needs. In contrast, the mouse is small and provides little palm support.

For £899, plus VAT, the PCS is well provided with software. To start with there's *Works for Windows*, the best-selling integrated suite, which is well up to most leisure and some small business needs. Added to this are *Lotus Organizer*, *Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia* and *The Animals*, an educational title based on the work of San Diego Zoo. Finally, there's the CD-ROM version of the rather good adventure game, *Return to Zork*.

Although the PCS 42P S2/50 is fairly low-powered, with limited memory, it suffers less than some machines in the same price bracket and is a good way in to multimedia.

## Information

**Model:** PCS 42P S2/50  
**Supplier:** Olivetti  
(☎ 0181 785 6666)  
**Price:** £1056  
**Processor:** i486SX2  
**Speed:** 50MHz  
**Memory:** 4Mb  
**Colours:** 24-bit at 640 by 480  
**Hard drive:** 206Mb  
**CD-ROM:** Creative Labs/  
Panasonic double speed  
**Sound card:** Creative Labs  
Sound Blaster 16

Good







# Movie Master 24

At last, the movie meets the machine at full-screen and in full colour with the first 24-bit MPEG decompression board for the PC.

**Simon Williams** buys his ticket and settles down to watch...



With video becoming an increasingly important element in multimedia, the industry is struggling to find a video format that offers a high level of compression with a decent level of playback quality. Video for Windows doesn't quite get there, with its jerk-o-vision quality and tiny screen size, so other compression routines have been considered – and MPEG seems to be the leader in the field.

MPEG is used in the creation of Video CD titles – basically films on CD – and a even a number of multimedia CD-ROMs. The only problem is that special hardware has to be employed to decompress the data. Or, at least, that's the case for the next year or so before high-quality software decompression becomes available.

The Movie Master 24 is an MPEG expansion card that plugs into one of your PC's spare 16-bit slots, coupling itself to your machine's video card via the board's video feature connector (an internal connection, rather than an external one through the ordinary VGA output) sending out the combined



## Information

**Model:** Movie Master 24  
**Distributor:** Ace Multimedia (☎ 01952 293333)  
**Price:** £386.50  
**Colour depth:** 24-bit  
**On board memory:** 2Mb  
**Compatibility:** MPEG, Video CD, CDi (with appropriate CD-ROM drives)

► *The Accused* – Jodie Foster, just before the haircut, in the blockbuster movie that tackled the unsavoury subject of gang rape. Powerful stuff.

data to your monitor screen. A simple line-out jack provides sound from the movie files you watch, and can be piped through a lead directly to your external speakers or routed back through your sound card, providing you have one.

Installation is simple – a five minute job inside the back of your PC and then a couple of minutes loading up the driver software (which comes in both DOS and Windows flavours).

Unlike every other MPEG board to appear so far, the Movie Master 24 can output data to the monitor in 24-bits, or, put simplistically, in 16 million colours (ample, given that the human eye can perceive only an estimated 9 million). Other boards, such as the RealMagic from Sigma Designs can only send out

images in 32,000 colours, and there's a noticeable difference in the quality – not as noticeable as you may think, but certainly a good enough gain to increase the picture quality from a washed-out murkiness to a more vivid, and acceptable level.

The Movie Master 24 is the best MPEG card, in terms of quality, that's available at the moment, but it's not perfect. The most significant problem is the way it accepts and then overlays data from the PC's graphics card. Most graphics cards, can output in 24-bits, which is essential if, for example, you're doing high-end graphics or photo editing. Unfortunately, the internal feature connector, which transfers data from the graphics card to the MPEG decompressor, limits normal graphics to 8-bit data – that's just 256 colours, which is nowhere near enough for the serious PC user. Still, for the price, the quality, the ease of use and the versatility of the Movie Master, it's easily the best card to go for if you want to watch films on your PC.



Very good





Special Reserve - Established 7 years - Market leaders in mail order home computing  
 Sony Dealer - Apple dealer - Citizen dealer - Sega dealer - Nintendo dealer  
 Dealer for all leading software publishers - 14 Sales lines - massive purchasing power  
 We sell thousands of products but

# ONLY ONE PC

PHONE 01279 600204 FOR OUR FREE 16-PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE - WE STOCK A HUGE RANGE AT HEAVY DISCOUNTS

**Genuine Intel DX2/66 Processor**  
 NOT the reduced SX chip - NOT the slower DX2/50 chip

**Genuine Microsoft Software Bundle**  
 really worth over £250 AND four great games as a bonus

**560 MB HARD DRIVE**



INTEL 486 DX2/66 + 4MB RAM  
 FAST SAMSUNG 560 MB HARD DRIVE  
 CREATIVE/PANASONIC MULTIMEDIA  
 MICROSOFT SOFTWARE BUNDLE

# 999.99

INCLUDING UK MAINLAND 24 HOUR DELIVERY - ADD 17.5% VAT  
 (OFFER SUBJECT TO STOCK)

**Genuine Sound Blaster 16 bit Stereo Sound Card**  
 worth £89.99

**Genuine Panasonic Dual Speed CD ROM**  
 connected directly to Sound Blaster for full compatibility

**Genuine Samsung Full 0.28 Dot Pitch SVGA Monitor**  
 to MPRII and powerful 32 bit graphics accelerator

**THIS MACHINE HAS EVERYTHING - FULL SPEED - FULLY UPGRADEABLE - FUTURE PROOF**

## TRUST 486 PC MINI TOWER (WITH EVERYTHING)

- MIDI TOWER CASE WITH FOUR DRIVE BAYS
- INTEL 486 DX2/66 PROCESSOR (UPGRADEABLE TO PENTIUM)
- FAST 13 MS SAMSUNG 560 MB HARD DRIVE
- 4 MB RAM UPGRADEABLE TO 64 MB (SEE OPTIONS)
- FAST 32 BIT GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR TO SVGA
- 1 MB VIDEO RAM UPGRADEABLE TO 2 MB
- 256K RAM CACHE - FOR FULL DX2/66 POWER
- 3 LOCAL VESA BUS SLOTS & 6 ISA SLOTS
- SAMSUNG 14" LOW RAD 0.28 DOT PITCH SVGA MONITOR
- 102 KEY KEYBOARD, WESTERN DIGITAL MOUSE, MOUSE MAT
- CREATIVE SOUND BLASTER 16 VALUE SOUND CARD (16 BIT STEREO SOUND CARD WITH COMPREHENSIVE SOFTWARE)
- PANASONIC 563 DUAL SPEED CD ROM (3DO COMPATIBLE)
- STEREO SPEAKERS (OTHER SPEAKERS AVAILABLE)
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.11 AND MS DOS 6.22
- MICROSOFT WORKS 3 INTEGRATED OFFICE SUITE (WORD PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET, DATABASE AND DRAWING)
- MICROSOFT MONEY ACCOUNTS FOR HOME OR BUSINESS
- MICROSOFT SCENES SCREEN SAVER FOR WINDOWS
- MICROSOFT ENCARTA '95 - FABULOUS ENCYCLOPEDIA
- MICROSOFT DANGEROUS CREATURES
- FOUR CLASSIC GAMES (MICROSOFT GOLF (CIVILISATION, ELITE 2 AND LEMMINGS)
- 6 MONTHS MEMBERSHIP TO SPECIAL RESERVE (THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS ALL HEAVILY DISCOUNTED TO MEMBERS)
- 12 MONTHS WARRANTY
- 24 HOUR DELIVERY TO UK MAINLAND (SUBJECT TO STOCK)



## TRUST OPTIONS - EVERYTHING ABOVE WITH

	EX VAT	INC VAT
<b>OPTION 4 • WITH ONE 4 MB RAM CHIP (3 SPARE RAM SLOTS)</b>	<b>999.99</b>	<b>1174.99</b>
<b>OPTION 8 • WITH ONE 8 MB RAM CHIP (3 SPARE RAM SLOTS)</b>	<b>1106.37</b>	<b>1299.99</b>
<b>OPTION 16 • WITH ONE 16MB RAM CHIP (3 SPARE RAM SLOTS)</b>	<b>1276.59</b>	<b>1499.99</b>

NEC QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVE OPTION AVAILABLE - JUST ADD £75 (INCLUDING VAT) TO THE ABOVE PRICES

**SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP IS INCLUDED WITH ALL ITEMS ON THIS PAGE**  
 Members receive our 48-page Colour Club Magazine bi-monthly. Each issue reviews a selection from our extensive range and includes at least £30 worth of coupons for additional savings on top products. Members are under no obligation to buy anything.

TRUST PC's are despatched same day by overnight carrier - subject to stock  
 For other items please allow 5 to 7 days for delivery - subject to stock  
 We issue confirmations and VAT receipts for all orders received

Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK mainland  
 Overseas surcharge 25% on other items. Overseas orders must be paid by credit card

(BLOCK CAPITALS please)  
 Name & Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Phone No \_\_\_\_\_

Existing members please enter membership number and deduct £4 from the prices shown (Non members please deduct £4 from any second item bought)

	QUANTITY	PAYMENT
TRUST DX2/66 - OPTION 4 (4MB)	GG4578	1174.99
OPTION 8 (8MB)	GG4579	1299.99
OPTION 16 (16MB)	GG4580	1499.99
TICK PLEASE		
BJC4000 COLOUR PRINTER	<input type="checkbox"/> GG4543	338.99
ABC COLOUR PRINTER	<input type="checkbox"/> GG9631	148.99
SICOS COLOUR SCANNER	<input type="checkbox"/> GG4523	259.99
SAMSUNG 560 MB DRIVE	<input type="checkbox"/> GG9817	179.99
INTEL DX 2/66 CPU UPGRADE	<input type="checkbox"/> GG2993	153.99
QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVE	<input type="checkbox"/> GG4558	199.99
DUAL SPEED CD ROM DRIVE	<input type="checkbox"/> GG2958	123.99
4MB RAM UPGRADE (72 PIN)	<input type="checkbox"/> GG2751	133.99

(Please do not use this form to order products not listed on this page)

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa  
 CREDIT CARD \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ SWITCH (ISSUE NO) \_\_\_\_\_  
 EXPIRY DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE at**  
**P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH**  
 IF PAYING BY CHEQUE PLEASE ALLOW TIME FOR BANK CLEARANCE

Please phone to check availability. Prices and offers may change without prior notification.  
 SAVE = Saving off full retail price. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS 21.2.95. E & O.E.  
 Inter-Mediate Ltd, 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9PG.

**TO ORDER PLEASE PHONE 01279 600204 OR SEND IN THE ORDER FORM OR FAX US ON 01279 726842**

<b>CANON BJC 4000 COLOUR PRINTER</b> 80 COLUMN, 360 DPI RESOLUTION, 8 PAGES PER MINUTE INK JET PRINTER, FREE LEAD AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY	<b>338.99</b> EX VAT = 288.50
<b>CITIZEN ABC COLOUR PRINTER</b> 24 PIN, 80 COLUMN EASY TO USE PRINTER, FREE LEAD, EASY START SOFTWARE AND 2 YEAR WARRANTY	<b>148.99</b> EX VAT = 126.80
<b>SICOS COLOUR PAGE SCANNER</b> UP TO 1200 DPI RESOLUTION, UP TO 16.8 MILLION COLOURS, TEXT BRIDGE OCR SOFTWARE, iPHOTO PLUS IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE, HIGH QUALITY AT A LOW PRICE.	<b>259.99</b> EX VAT = 221.27
<b>SAMSUNG 560 MB HARD DRIVE</b> FAST 13 MS ACCESS, 128K CACHE 1 YEAR WARRANTY (CADDY TO FIT SPARE 5.25" BAY ALSO AVAILABLE)	<b>179.99</b> EX VAT = 153.18

<b>INTEL DX2/66 CPU UPGRADE</b> 66MHZ 486 UPGRADE, PLUGS INTO EXISTING 486 BOARD	<b>153.99</b> EX VAT = 131.06
<b>QUAD SPEED CD ROM + ENCARTA</b> NEC DRIVE CONNECTS TO IDE HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER CARD, 230 MS ACCESS, 684KB/SEC TRANSFER RATE, FREE MICROSOFT ENCARTA 95	<b>199.99</b> EX VAT = 170.20
<b>DUAL SPEED CD ROM + GROLIERS</b> CREATIVE 563 CD ROM DRIVE, 320 M/SEC ACCESS, 300KB/SEC TRANSFER RATE FMV & 3DO COMPATIBLE, PLUGS DIRECTLY INTO SOUNDBLASTER CARD OR REQUIRES INTERFACE (AVAILABLE SEPARATELY) FREE GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA AND PHOTOSTYLER SE SOFTWARE	<b>123.99</b> EX VAT = 105.52
<b>4 MB RAM SIMM (72 PIN, 70NS)</b>	EX VAT = 114.25 <b>133.99</b>

**Just two examples of our software prices to members**

**WING COMMANDER 3 CD ROM ... 39.99**

**DOOM 2 CD ROM ... 35.99**

SEE OUR CATALOGUE FOR A FULL RANGE OF PC SOFTWARE

**SAVE £30**

**SAVE £19**

**01279 600204 - OPEN FROM 10AM TO 8PM 7 DAYS - SPECIAL RESERVE SHOPS AT CHELMSFORD ESSEX AND SAWBRIDGEWORTH HERTS**



Please note: Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press. Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. E&OE

*All parcels are sent by recorded delivery for customer peace of mind. All items subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice. E&OE. Please allow for cheque clearance. Some titles may not be released at time of going to press.*

TOTAL



# Miro VIDEO 20TD Live!



Is a Windows accelerator with enhanced digital video playback and an on-board TV tuner too good to be true? **Simon Williams** investigates...



You may not have heard of the German video card manufacturer, Miro, but it claims to be the third largest supplier of high performance cards in Europe, after Diamond and ATI. Miro UK is a new subsidiary which aims to raise the company's profile in this country and one of the key products is the miroVIDEO 20TD live, a Windows accelerator with the added bonus of enhanced digital video playback and an on-board TV tuner. The card is available in two variants, for VL and PCI local buses – the data transfer rate through the standard ISA bus isn't high enough to cope with the video information, so there's no ISA version.

We installed the PCI version of the card in a Gateway Pentium and had no interrupt problems, as the machine comes pre-installed with the Plug and Play system, which sorts these all out transparently. Even so, we had trouble with the sample provided and during the short period we had it we never got it to work satisfactorily. Make sure your

▲ Single-frame video capture in Video Studio 2 is as simple as running the source into the miroVIDEO 20TD live and selecting from a menu.

dealer will take the card back, should it not work in your machine.

The package consists of the card itself, plus two software packages. The more sophisticated of these is *Video Studio 2*, from Ulead, which provides still and video capture, still retouching and video editing, including the ability to add cross-fades and simple special effects. The second program offers live TV display in a window and is ideal if you want to keep in touch with a test match while you work, or catch up on *Neighbours* in your lunch hour.

You'll need an aerial and standard TV-style downline for this function, but the miroVIDEO 20TD live

► The Video Studio Image Editor is a capable retouching program, not that these two need further make-overs.

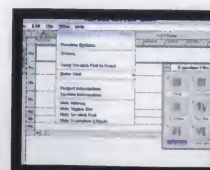


can also take composite and S-Video inputs from video recorders. During the setup of the TV software, the tuner automatically scans all relevant wavebands and picks up all the channels it can find. You can then flick through them quickly and easily under software control.

Capturing stills from TV or video is straightforward, and the high video palette – a minimum of 32K colours is needed – is provided by the card itself, which uses a Tseng Labs W32p accelerator chip. The maximum resolution of playback and capture is 384 by 288 pixels, quite a lot lower than the 625 lines offered by PAL TV.

Video capture isn't totally straightforward – the review software refused to grab any video with the default 4Mb of memory. 8Mb is needed for any serious capture work and you need 5.5Mb of disk space per second for 24-bit capture at 25 frames per second. This card offers a lot and once the new-product wrinkles are ironed out promises to deliver a lot for £345 (plus VAT).

Pretty good ★★☆☆☆



◀ The Video Editor has animated icons showing the various cross-fades and effects on offer. But 4Mb of RAM isn't enough to capture video clips.

## Information

Model: VIDEO 20TD live

Supplier: Miro Computer Products  
(☎ 01494 510250)

Price: £405.50 (£346.50 for 1Mb VIDEO 10TD live!)

Requirements:  
Windows 3.1, 8Mb RAM for video capture, lots of hard disk space.



# PC

## PERFECT

# 0181-446 6565

## The *perfect* choice

### SOUND CARDS

#### CREATIVE LABS RANGE

SOUNDBLASTER PRO VALUE	£52
SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE	£64
SOUNDBLASTER 16 MCD	£92
SOUNDBLASTER 16 MCD ADSP	£114



SOUNDBLASTER 16 SCSI-2	£119
SOUNDBLASTER 16 SCSI-2 ADSP	£134

#### GRAVIS ULTRASOUND MAX

£146

- 16-bit 48Khz record and playback
- Multi-CD-Rom Interfaces
- Dedicated Digital Sound Processor

#### SOUNDBLASTER AWE-32

£149

- E-Mu Waveeffects Synthesis
  - 16 Channels, 128 Instruments, 6 Drum Kits
  - 32 Voice Polyphony
  - Real Time Hardware Compression
  - Comprehensive Professional Software Bundle
- PROFESSIONAL VERSION** £171

#### GRAVIS ULTRASOUND 3D

£99

- 16-bit record and playback
  - 32 Digital voices
  - 3D Surround Sound
- MEMORY UPGRADE (256k-1Mb)** £34  
**SCSI CD-ROM INTERFACE CARD** £46  
**MIDI ADAPTOR BOX** £34

#### AZTECH GALAXY PRO 16

£64

- 16-bit record and playback
- Multi-CD-Rom Interface
- 4 Bundled Software Titles
- 100% MPC2 Soundblaster compatible

### PORTABLE SOUND PLUS

£119



- 16-bit Stereo
- Utilizes Standard Parallel Port
- Fully Soundblaster Compatible
- On Board Amplifier

#### MEDIAVISION PROSONIC 16

£48

- 16-bit record and playback
- Panasonic or SCSI CD-Rom Interfaces
- Dedicated to digital sound
- 100% MPC2 Soundblaster compatible

#### ORCHID SOUNDWAVE

£128

- Utilises DSP Technology
- Soundblaster & Roland Compatibility
- Multi CD-Rom Interfaces

SCSI-2 VERSION	£154
EZ VERSION	£68

**FREE  
SPEAKERS  
WITH EVERY  
SOUND CARD!**

#### PANASONIC CR-562/563

£94

- Double Speed MPC Level II Drive
- Multisession - Photo CD Compatible
- Motorised Tray - No need for caddies!
- 320Ms Access Time/300Kbs Transfer Rate
- Includes Cables and Driver Software
- Plugs Directly onto Soundblaster Cards

**INTERFACE CARD (OPTIONAL)** £12

#### MITSUMI FX-001D

£89

- Double Speed MPC Level II Drive
- Multisession - Photo CD Compatible
- Includes 16-Bit Interface Card
- Cables and Driver Software

**TRIPLE SPEED VERSION (IDE)** £115  
**QUADSPEED VERSION (IDE)** £148

#### TEAC CD-55A QUAD

£224

- 600Kbs Transfer Rate
- Multisession - Photo CD Compatible
- Motorised Tray - No need for caddies!
- Panasonic Interface Compatible

#### SOUND GALAXY ZETA

£98

- Double Speed MPC Level II Drive
- Multisession - Photo CD Compatible
- Includes 16-Bit Interface Card
- Free Kings Quest VI CD!

#### NEC MULTISPIN 3X RANGE

- Triple Speed for Optimum Performance
  - 250Ms Access Time/450Kbs Transfer Rate
  - SCSI Interface
  - Full function Audio Controls
- 3Xi (INTERNAL VERSION)** £239  
**3Xe (EXTERNAL VERSION)** £342  
**3Xp (PORTABLE VERSION)** £279

### NEC QUAD-X IDE



- The fastest Quad Speed IDE Drive!
- 250Ms Access Time/600Kbs Transfer Rate
- Uses Standard IDE Controller
- External Just Plugs in and Plays!

INTERNAL	£168
EXTERNAL (PARALLEL PORT)	£289
ENHANCED IDE CONTROLLER	£35

**AT THIS PRICE IT'S A STEAL!**



### VIDEO BOARDS

#### PC - TV/VIDEO OUTPUT MODULES

- Uses existing VGA/SVGA output
  - Display on TV/Video
  - Ideal for presentations and video recordings
- STANDARD (640X480)** £88  
**PROFESSIONAL (800X600)** £119

#### 928 MOVIE CARDS

- 6 x performance of ordinary SVGA
  - Full screen playback of AVI files
  - 1280 x 1024 resolution
  - 16.7 million colours
- ISA OR VESA** £199  
**ISA OR VESA 16 BIT SOUND** £256

#### VIDEOBLASTER FS200

£248

- Full screen playback
- 30 Frames per second
- Special effects features text and graphics overlay
- Includes Aldus software

#### VIDEOBLASTER R300

£298

- Onboard Intel 1750PE chip
- Real time capture and compression

#### MPEG MASTER

£198

- Full Screen Playback
- 24-Bit True Colour Reproduction
- Video CD, CDj, Karaoke CD and MPEG Compatible
- Mono, Stereo and Spatial Sound
- Watch FMV Films on your PC

#### ORCHID KELVIN 64 CARDS

- Super Windows accelerators
  - Up to 5 x standard speed
  - Available in ISA, VESA or PCI versions
- 1MB VERSION** £114  
**2MB VERSION** £156

### VIDEO MASTER



- Built in Tuner and Amplifier
  - Full Screen Reproduction
  - Video Recording to Hard Drive
  - 25 Frames per Second Filming
  - AVI Accelerator & H/Ware Compression
- £248**

### MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES

PANASONIC 562 CD DRIVE  
SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE CARD  
LABTEC CS-180 SPEAKERS  
ALL CABLES AND SOFTWARE  
7TH GUEST & REBEL ASSAULT CD-ROMS

£187

£248

PANASONIC 562 CD DRIVE  
SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE CARD  
SOUNDWAVE 25 WATT SPEAKERS  
MICROSOFT WORKS CD-ROM  
MICROSOFT ENCARTA CD-ROM  
MICROSOFT GOLF CD-ROM  
MICROSOFT SAMPLER CD-ROM  
MICROSOFT MONEY CD-ROM  
MICROSOFT DANGEROUS CREATURES CD-ROM  
MICROSOFT ENTERTAINMENT CD-ROM  
ALL CABLES AND SOFTWARE



# 0181-446 6565

## for Multimedia.



### ENTERTAINMENT

BENEATH A STEEL SKY	£19	
BLOODNET	£19	
CREATURE SHOCK	£27	
CYCLEMANIA	£25	
DAY OF THE TENTACLE	£18	
DARK FORCES	£33	
DAWN PATROL	£26	
DEATH GATE	£25	
DOOM II	£29	
DR RADIANT	£25	
ELEVENTH HOUR	£38	
GABRIEL KNIGHT	£19	
HAND OF FATE	£18	
HELL	£26	
INFERNO	£29	
IRON ASSAULT	£29	
KARANDIA 3	£26	
KINGS QUEST 7	£27	
LAWNMOWER MAN	£17	
LANDS OF LORE	£31	
LEISURE LARRY 6	£27	
LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE	£27	
MAD DOG MCREE 2	£21	
MAGIC CARPET	£28	
MYST	£26	
NASCAR RACING	£25	
OUTPOST	£24	
QUARANTINE	£23	
REBEL ASSAULT	£24	
RETURN TO ZORK	£22	
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	£25	
SAM AND MAX	£28	
THE HORDE	£24	
THEME PARK	£23	
UFO ENEMY UNKNOWN	£28	
UNDER KILLING MOON	£34	
VOYEUR	£27	
WHO SHOT JOHNNY ROCK	£19	
WING COMMANDER	£29	
X-WING COLLECTORS	£28	
5 FT TEN PACK VOLUME 1	£29	
5 FT TEN PACK VOLUME 2	£31	

£10

### ART & DTP

CLIPART WAREHOUSE	£10
CLIPART EXTRAVAGANZA	£24
FONTS COLLECTION	£9
COREL ARTSHOW 5	£28
DR CLIPART	£9
DR FONTS	£9
GIF GALLERY	£11
TOO MANY TYPEFONTS	£9

### SHAREWARE

PIXEL GARDEN	£9
WINDOWS COLLECTION	£9
GAMES COLLECTION	£9
ANIMATION PACK	£8
LIBRIS BRITANIA 4	£14
PLATINUM PACK (4 CD)	£21
HAM RADIO	£10
SOLAR SYSTEM	£9
WINDOWWARE	£9
SOUND COLLECTION	£9
ARCADE HEAVEN	£8

### CD-ROM TITLES

#### ENCYCLOPEDIAS

HUTCHINSON MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA 1995-1996	£42
COMPTONS 1995	£21
GROLLETT'S VERSION 6	£19

#### REFERENCE

WORLD ATLAS VERSION 5	£15
REDSHIFT	£39
MS BEETHOVEN	£27
MS DANGEROUS CREATURES	£27
ANIMALS SAN DIEGO	£12
WORLD OF TRAINS	£19

VICE SQUAD

18

LARGE RANGE OF ADULT TITLES AVAILABLE

CALL FOR DETAILS

PLEASE CALL IF THE TITLE YOU REQUIRE IS NOT LISTED

#### PERFECT CHOICE

★ As a subsidiary of an established PLC company we offer peace of mind.

#### PERFECT PRODUCTS

★ We only supply products from leading manufacturers at low low prices.

#### PERFECT DELIVERY

★ All orders are delivered safely and securely within 24 hours.

#### PERFECT SUPPORT

★ Dedicated after sales technical support to help with all your needs.

#### PERFECT SERVICE

★ Our staff are the best. Trained specialists in their chosen field, they will assist you with your purchase in a friendly unbiased manner.

### DELIVERY CHARGES

Next working day  
UK mainland **£5**  
Overseas please call

### MEMORY

#### WHY MORE MEMORY?

MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE REQUIRES MORE MEMORY TO RUN BECAUSE OF THE DEMAND ON THE COMPUTER FOR AUDIO AND VISUAL PROCESSING. IN ORDER TO GET THE MOST FROM YOUR MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM WE RECOMMEND A MINIMUM OF 4MB WITH THE IDEAL AMOUNT BEING 8MB. OUR KITS ARE DESIGNED TO MAKE YOUR UPGRADE AS SIMPLE AS POSSIBLE. MEMORY MATCHED FOR 100% COMPATIBILITY AND WITH FULL FITTING INSTRUCTIONS.



PC PERFECT SAYS:



AMSTRAD	2386,3386,7386,7486,MEGAPC
COMMODORE	PC40,PC50
COMPAQ	PROLINEA
DAN TECHNOLOGY	386,486
DELL	200,210,220,386,486
DEC	PC333,433
ELONEX	286M,286C,386,486,SX/16/M/V/B
GATEWAY	386,4SX-33,4DX-33/66/V/P
ICL	30,40,50,55
KAMCO	386,486
MITAC	PC 386,486
MUN	386,486
OLIVETTI	PCS386,M380,M400-10/40/60,M480
OLYMPIC	386,486
PACKARD BELL	316,386,416,486
TANDON	SL386,386N,386SX,486
TIME	386,486
VIGLEN	GENIE,ELITE,4SX25,4DX33/50/66

2MB KIT **£58**

4MB KIT **£114**

8MB AND 16MB AVAILABLE

KITS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR FULL RANGE OF IBM, COMPAQ AND DELL MACHINES. PLEASE CALL

IBM  
COMPAQ  
DELL

### ACCESSORIES

#### JOYSTICKS

REMOTE CONTROL JOYPAD	£48
KEYBOARD EMULATOR	£27
JOY FIGHTER PAD	£11
LOGITECH MAXSTICK	£17
LOGITECH CONTROL PAD	£16
QUICKSHOT WARRIOR	£9
GRAVIS PHOENIX	£89

#### MICE

TRACKBALL	£17
LOGITECH SERIAL MOUSE	£14
STANDARD SERIAL MOUSE	£8
POINT MOUSE PRO	£19

#### MISCELLANEOUS

102 KEY KEYBOARD	£13
3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE	£24
3 METRE PRINTER CABLE	£3
NE2000 NETWORK CARD	£29
HANDY SCANNER	£45
SCSI INTERFACE CARD	£34
XT/AT JOYSTICK CARD	£12
JOYSTICK SPLITTER CABLE	£9

#### SPEAKERS

LABTEC CS-180	£19
LABTEC CS-600	£24
LABTEC CS-800	£29
PINE AMPLIFIED	£9
YAMAHA ACTIVE	£56
SOUNDWAVE 20	£26
SOUNDWAVE 120 (120W)	£52

#### MULTIMEDIA

MIDI KEYBOARD	£69
(INC. MIDI CABLE AND CUBASE SOFTWARE)	
MIDI CONNECTOR CABLE	£16
MICROPHONE	£8
HEADPHONES	£7
CD-ROM CADDY	£4

100 HD 3.5" FLOPPY DISKS  
**£29**

SEND TO: PC PERFECT, BRITANNIA HOUSE, 958-964 HIGH ROAD, LONDON N12 9RY

DESCRIPTION

QTY

PRICE

ADD P&P

ADD VAT (17.5%)

TOTAL

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE FOR £ \_\_\_\_\_ MADE PAYABLE TO L.S. LTD OR  
PLEASE DEBIT MY MASTERCARD/VISA/SWITCH/DELTA

NUMBER

EXPIRES

NAME

TEL NO.

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

#### ALL PRICES EXCLUDE V.A.T.

PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE RECOGNISED. GOODS ARE OFFERED SUBJECT TO OUR STANDARD CONDITIONS OF SALE E & OE.

#### FAX ORDER LINE 0181 343 8187

OFFICIAL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME FROM GOVERNMENT BODIES, EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND MAJOR CORPORATIONS.

#### OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK

MONDAY-FRIDAY

9 A.M. - 6.30 P.M.

SATURDAY

10 A.M. - 2 P.M.



READER OFFERS

Mail Order

Subscribers  
save more  
££s

# Mail Order...

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY!



## CD-ROM Interactive Collection Volume 1

Sixteen titles on 10 CDs. Leisure, reference, sport, utilities and games are represented. Titles include *The World Atlas*, *World Cup '94* and *Outrun*.

Order no: CDRT LIB

RRP: £49.95

Reader price: £39.95

Subscribers: £37.95



## Cyberia

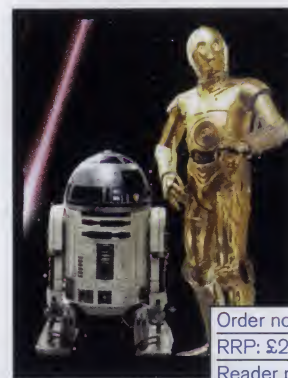
The date is 2027 and your mission is to infiltrate the Cyberia complex and disarm the deadly doomsday weapon – The Cyberia. Can you live up to your task, or will you flinch? Only time will tell!

Order no: CDRT CYB

RRP: £49.99

Reader price: £34.99

Subscribers: £29.99



## Star Wars Screen Entertainment (Win)

Screen saver recapturing the scenes from *Star Wars*; behind-the-scenes looks, craft specs, sabre duels, even tribes of Jawas eating your screen!

Order no: CDRT SWARS

RRP: £29.99

Reader price: £23.99

Subscribers: £22.99



## Jazz Jack Rabbit

You'll have to go a long way to find a better platform game than this. From the slick graphics to the furious speed and smoothness of the game, *Jazz* oozes style and professionalism.

Order no: CDRT JAZ

RRP: £39.99

Reader price: £29.99

Subscribers: £27.99



## The Hutchinson Encyclopedia 1995 (Win)

The only British encyclopedia on CD-ROM: fully updated, with a new interface, more entries and text, plus video, sound, animation, and hundreds of new features.

Order no: CDT HUT

RRP: £60

Reader price: £48

Subscribers: £44



## SpaceAGE Encyclopedia (Win)

Providing you with all the facts and figures about space flight, *SpaceAGE* is about the people who pushed back the frontier taking us to the moon and beyond.

Order no: CDRT SpaceAGE

RRP: £58.69

Reader price: £39.99

Subscribers: £35.99



## Microsoft Composer Collection

A set of three CD-ROMs containing *Mozart: The Dissonant Quartet*, *Beethoven: The Ninth Symphony* and *Schubert: The Trout Quintet*.

Order no: CDRT COM

RRP: £80.00

Reader price: £67.99

Subscribers: £59.99



## Klik & Play (Win)

With *Klik & Play* you can create any kind of game – from noisy shoot-'em-ups, mind-bending logic games to challenging educational games. Even use scanned photos of your own family as stars in your game! Choose from armies of animated characters, swashbuckling pirates or grotesque aliens to sportsmen and crowds of cheering spectators. If you can use a PC then you can use *Klik & Play*.

Order no: CDRT KPC

RRP CD Edition: £44.99

Reader price: £34.99

Subscriber price: £ 33.99

ORDER HOTLINE (01225) 822511 (WEEKDAYS 8:45AM – 6PM)



Price: £19.99

# BACK ISSUES

or £64.50 for ten

[illegible]

**CD-ROM Today**  
The Editors of PC World

**World First!**  
The World's First  
Interactive CD-ROM  
Body Electric  
The Editors of PC World

**CD-ROM Today**  
The Editors of PC World

- About 7000 on CD-ROM!
- Downloadable & 3-D Music
- Musical synthesis and 3-D
- Interactive music
- More fun than ever!

[illegible]

The image shows two CD-ROM covers. The top cover is titled "CDROM Today Naturally!" and features a cartoon owl. The bottom cover is titled "CDROM Today" and features a cartoon character. Both covers have a "CD-ROM" logo in the top right corner.

**CDROM Today**  
Great!  
The Internet World of 1998, in a CD-ROM format. First Class

**CDROM Today**  
The Internet World of 1998, in a CD-ROM format. First Class

**CDROM Today**  
The Internet World of 1998, in a CD-ROM format. First Class

[illegible]

**CD-ROM Today**  
It's all available now!

**Playtime!**

Commanding the rods, with a huge set of four interactive rods, you can see the **Silver screen** and enjoy the best of both worlds. PC, Mac or all you need to play.

**CD-ROM Today**

**650MB!**

**It's all available now!**

- amazing games
- Stephen Hawking on CD
- interactive French tutor
- bigger and bigger!

**GUN**

[illegible]

**BUY TEN & SAVE £10!**

[illegible]

## CD-ROM Today binder

Price for 2: £9.00





READER OFFERS

Subscribe!

# CD-ROM Today

Subscribe and choose one of these great gifts or **18** free issues

Take out a three year subscription to CD-ROM Today and save 50% on every issue for the next three years, or subscribe for one year and save 79p an issue. What's more, when you subscribe for one year you can choose any one of these free gifts...

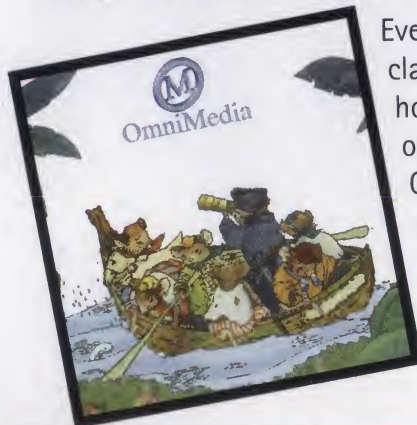
## The Secret of Monkey Island & Cruise for a Corpse, RRP £34.99



An offer to keep you amused for hours. Discover *The Secret of Monkey Island* as you assist Guybrush Threepwood's ambition to become a swashbuckling, pirate! Featuring a wide variety of puzzles, cinematic storytelling, high resolution and special graphics, *The Secret of Monkey Island* is the total entertainment package – relaxed, funny and fresh.

Put your powers of deduction to the test in *Cruise for a Corpse*. Embarking on the cruise of a lifetime, your holiday is cut short when you are summoned to investigate a crime – the murder of your host. As inspector Raoul Dusentier you question your compatriots in true Agatha Christie style and eavesdrop on suspects to gain valuable information. If you fancy trying your hand at a real brain teaser – *Cruise* is your game.

## The Treasure Hunt, RRP £34.99



Ever since Robert Louis Stevenson's classic *Treasure Island* we've all been hooked on the fantasy of lost treasure on golden sun-drenched desert islands. Omnimedia have captured all the excitement of a classic pirate adventure in their classic edutainment package – *The Treasure Hunt*. A highly entertaining and educational game, *The Treasure Hunt* takes you on a

journey of pirates, parrots and puzzles. The emphasis here is on learning, but you still can't help having lots of fun.

**SAVE  
£9.45**

You can also save 79p an issue when you subscribe for one year

**ORDER HOTLINE 01225 822511**



CD-ROM Today April 1995



THAT's 36 issues for the price of 18 OR  
50% off every issue for the next  
three years!

**SAVE  
UP TO  
£89.10**



- Every month you'll be offered subscriber-only special offers.
- If you live in the UK, we'll deliver your copy of *CD-ROM Today* to your door, absolutely free.
- The price you pay for your subscription is fixed even if the price of the magazine goes up
- Every month your copy is guaranteed; never again will you

- With this offer you can't lose any money. If you wish to cancel your subscription, you will be refunded for all outstanding issues.

- Stunning interactive demos
- Upgrade offers
- Photo CD images, sound clips
- Competitions and reviews

**SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE 01225 822511**  
**(8.45am-6pm) FAX 01458 274378 (24hr)**





▲ Escher would be proud of the perspective problems in *Alone in the Dark 3*. Standing to the south of the table, you can peer over it...

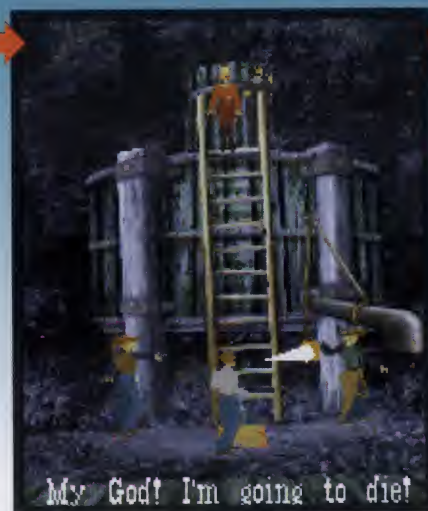


▲ ...but move to the side and poor Eddie's struggling to get it on eye level. Not the most convincing game world you've explored, is it?

## Lassie come home.

If you thought the idea of a canine heroine was daft, how about a heroic cougar?

► Edward 'veteran of *Alone in the Dark 2*' Carnby finds himself in rather a sticky situation, an impasse from which no amount of bribery will help him escape.



# Alone in the dark 3

## Information

*Alone in the Dark 3* is published by Infogrames (☎ 0171 738 8199) and costs £50. You'll need a 386DX PC to run it, with 4Mb RAM, VGA graphics and a sound card. Even though the game's on CD-ROM, you still need 35Mb hard disk space because the whole game gets copied off for no particular reason. What's the point of the CD, hmmm?

First it was a haunted house, then voodoo pirates – now it's a cowboy ghost town. **Richard Longhurst** heads out West with Infogrames' latest...



▲ Not everyone is out to get you in *Alone 3*. Matey here actually offers some pretty good advice after he hands you the message – ignore him at your peril.

# H

orrors. Sounds like 'dollars'. At least it does if you're Japanese. And with that tenuous wordplay, Infogrames brings you the third and

final *Alone in the Dark* game, a tale of cowboys, ghosts and intrigue, set on an abandoned film lot in 1920's Hollywood.

Virtually all that's changed since the first game are the story and background graphics, and even they don't show much in the way of imaginative lateral leaps. *Alone 1* had you fighting Lovecraftian monsters in a haunted house, *Alone 2* saw you fighting voodoo pirate monsters in a haunted house and boat, and now you're fighting ghostly cowboys on a haunted film set. It's nothing if not consistent.

Still, if the guys at Infogrames want to stick to the old maxim 'If it ain't broke, don't fix it', who can blame them? PC gamers have got another

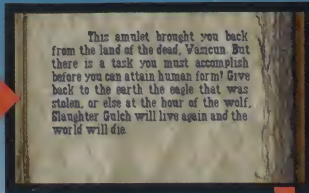




▲ Luckily, a native American witch is there to bring him back to life – except her spell goes wrong and he's reincarnated in feline form.



▲ Not one to complain, Edward (or Felix as he's now known) has time to indulge in a nostalgic campfire sing-song.



▲ Felix is a clever cougar who can read, and is smart enough to make sense of this cryptic message.



◀ And it's on to Slaughter Gulch's main street, where a nasty man turns on Felix and flays him alive. What good's your fancy witchcraft now?



◀ So off he goes, bounding out of the cave with you wondering why all games can't look this good (until Felix gets up close and you see he's got lots of straight lines.)



▲ Sometimes it seems like you're stuck with nowhere to go...



▲ ...but hidden switches can make light work of heavy walls...

opportunity to lap up some more polygonal adventuring, with the game engine of exploring, puzzle solving and fighting as finely tuned as ever. It seems that all Infogrames has had to do is change the oil and top up the petrol to produce another best-selling game.

But what's remained the same in *AITD3* is perhaps just as important as what's changed. The polygon characters have the same fluid animation as they always did (especially when the hero Edward becomes a cougar), but now they're noticeably deficient in the detail department. You could forgive this when *AITD1* appeared in 1992, but there's no excuse now that Pentium PCs and local bus graphics cards are all the rage.

Most annoyingly, the gameplay has retained its schizophrenic split between being alternately hugely entertaining and massively irritating. Right at the start you're confronted by a gunfighter who's impossible to kill (the only way to find this out is by dying repeatedly), and within the next five minutes you come across two more sharp shooters who are equally stubborn in their refusal to bite the dust.

It's one thing to guide players to certain puzzles and parts of the game before letting them loose on other locations, but the way *AITD3* guides you through its own narrative structure is extremely heavy handed. When you've hit an enemy six times and have taken half a dozen slugs yourself, you realise that perhaps you're not on the right path and are forced to find another way. You try running past the villain, but to add insult

to injury, as you draw level with him, you hit an invisible wall and he finishes you off with two shots, no matter how many health points you've got left. Very poor, as Vic 'n' Bob used to say.

It used to be thought that the *Alone* games oozed atmosphere and credibility, but they now pale in comparison with the likes of *System Shock*, which has fear pouring out of every pixel.

In *AITD3* you're supposed to be tip-toeing nervously round a haunted film set, with potential assassins around every turn, but can you peek around a corner and have a look to see who's there? No, you're always at the mercy of the game's once revolutionary but now idiosyncratic viewing angles: one second you're seeing the action from above, the next from the side, the next from below. The switches aren't as painful as in the previous games – for a start you don't get into silly situations where your character falls off the screen in the middle of a fight – but the passage of time and loss of originality makes it less easy to forgive the system's failings.

*Alone in the Dark 3* strikes a decent balance between adventure and action, but the passing of time has left an empty game, and rehashing the plot and recycling the gameplay isn't enough to fill the void. While you might be happy to get a third helping of the same school dinner, you're bound to start wondering whether it's time you started bringing packed lunches with your favourite flavour crisps. Or something.

Pretty good ★★★★★



▲ ...to reveal a grand hall packed with weird characters.



▲ Do not adjust your magazine, it's a weird camera angle...



▲ ...ah, that's more like it, a good, honest straight view.



# m<sup>2</sup>

Unit 10 The Briars  
Waterlooville  
Hants PO7 7HY  
Personal Callers Welcome

## The Power Behind Multimedia

Telephone: 0705 233088

Fax: 0705 787599

NEW BBS: 0705 799892

## Star Buys



Microsoft Bookshelf 1994 Boxed	£29.00
Microsoft Encarta 1995 U.K. Boxed	£45.00
Comptons 1995 OEM	£13.00
Wing Commander III	£27.50
Ecstasica	£22.50 Limited Offer
U.S. Navy Fighters	£24.00 Limited Offer
Magic Carpet	£24.00
Putt Putt Moon	£15.00
Putt Putt Parade	£12.00
Kodak Access	£7.50

### SOUND CARDS

<i>Sound Cards come complete with Speakers - Headphones, Earphones</i>	
Jazz 16 Sound Card	£39.00
Jazz 16 MCD	£45.00
Soundblaster AWE 32	£179.00
Sound Value 16 MCD	£63.00

### MEMORY

1Mb 30 Pin	£27.00
4Mb 30 Pin	£95.00
4Mb 72 Pin (32Mb)	£99.00
4Mb 72 Pin (36Mb)	£112.00
8Mb 72 Pin (32Mb)	£205.00
8Mb 72 Pin (36Mb)	£229.00
16Mb 72 Pin (32Mb)	£314.00
16Mb 72 Pin (36Mb)	£350.00
32Mb 72 Pin (32Mb)	£650.00
32Mb 72 Pin (36Mb)	£765.00
64Mb Parity	£1369.00

PHONE FOR LATEST PRICING  
TRADE IN YOUR OLD MEMORY

### CPU'S

Intel 486 S/X 25	£49.00
Intel 486 D/X 33	£99.00
Intel 486 D/X 2/66	£92.00
Intel DX4/100	£172.00
Intel P60	£183.00
Intel P66	£217.00
Intel P90	£399.00
Thomson 486 D/X 2/66	P.O.A
Heat Sink & Fan	£10.00
AMD D/X 2/66	P.O.A
AMD D/X 2/80	£129.00
AMD D/X 4/100	£145.00

TRADE IN YOUR OLD CPUS

### MOTHERBOARDS

ANCO PW4T (DX4 VL)	256 K Cache	£69.00
ANCO AH4T (DX4 VL)	256 K Cache	£72.00
ANCO AN4R (DX2/66 VL)	256 K Cache	£69.00
ANCO P14T (DX4 PCI)	256 K Cache	£83.00
ANCO PK5 (P90 PCI)	256 K Cache	£129.00
ANCO PK5 (P40 PCI)	256 K Cache	£145.00

### HARD DISKS

280Mb HDD IDE	£95.00	1GIG HDD IDE	£279.00
420Mb HDD IDE	£119.00	1 GIG SCSI	£379.00
560Mb HDD IDE	£132.00	2 GIG SCSI	£749.00
850Mb HDD IDE	£186.00	31/2 FDD	£20.00

#### Pack A

World Atlas 4, US Atlas 4, Chessmaster 4000,  
Mavis Beacon - **£12.00**

#### Pack B - 5ft 10 Pack

Doom, CD Rom of CD Roms, Sing Along Karaoke, World Atlas, The Best of Media Clips, Animation Festival, King's Quest 5, Time Man of the Year, Stellar 7, Wayzata World Fact Book - **£25.00**

#### Pack C - Challenge Pack

Robocop 3D, Might Mags, F29 Retaliator, DGeneration, Pushover, Contraption Zack, EPIC, Paperboy 2 & Chessmaster 2/50 - **£12.00**

#### Pack D

Dune/7th Guest - **£22.00**

#### Pack E - 5ft 10 Pack II

It's here, the next Volume in the best selling 5ft 10 PAC series has arrived.  
The titles are:-

Microsoft's Multimedia Jumpstart, Rock Rap 'N' Roll, Sherlock Holmes - Consulting Detective, Paramount Movie Select, PC Karaoke - Family Fun, Space Quest 4 for CD, Home Medical Advisor, Arts & Letters Warbirds, Fantasia 2000 Fonts, Battle Chess Enhanced for CD-ROM - **£25.00**

#### Pack F

Mind Shadow, Tass Times, Bard's Tale, Wasteland, Dragon's War, Battlechess, Lord of the Rings, Castles, Star Trek 25th, Another World - **£12.50**

#### Pack G - 3ft 6 Pack - New

Lenny Musictoons, Cinderella, Basic Spelling Tricks, Family Circus, "Our House" Putt Putt's Fun Pack, Sing Along Heroes - **£16.00**

#### Pack H - Help 2 Pack - New

F1 Racing, Pushover, Humans I, SVGA Harrier, Dune 2, Prince of Persia, Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes, Pinball Dreams, Pro Tennis Tour, World Class Leaderboard and Jack in the Dark - **£39.00**

### SPECIAL BUNDLES

#### Jazz 16 CD Sound - Pack 1

IDE Dual Speed with Jazz 16 Sound Card  
Speakers and Microphone - **£115.00**

#### Jazz Encarta - Pack 2

IDE Dual Speed with Jazz 16 Sound Card, Photo Capture,  
MS Encarta 1995,  
Headphones, Earphones and Speakers - **£170.00**

#### Jazz 4X Pack

Mitsumi Quad Speed, Jazz 16 Sound Card, Headphones, Earphones,  
Speakers **£189.00**

#### Jazz Encarta 4X Encarta Pack

Mitsumi Quad Speed, Jazz 16 Sound Card, M/S Encarta 1995,  
Headphones, Earphones, Speakers and Photo Capture - **£219**

Add £125.00 to Packs for AWE 32 Card

### MEGA WARE

NEW TRIPLE PACK GAMEWARE 19/20 AND  
MEGAWARE GAMES (3 CD'S) **£5.00**

#### Samsung Monitors

14" 1yr Warranty	£152	17" GL	£432
14" 2yr Warranty	£160	17" GLS	£507
15" 2yr Warranty	£217		
17" 2yr Warranty	£445	20"	£897

'B' GRADE AVAILABLE

### CD ROM DRIVES

IDE Dual Speed	£75.00
Back Pack Dual Speed	£249.00
Creative 563	£85.00
Toshiba Quad Speed	£249.00
Mitsumi Quad Speed	£135.00

### Prices exclude VAT

100 Beautiful Landscapes Photo CD	£7.00	CD Rom Workshop (Naked Truth)	£18.00
100 Classic Cars Photo CD	£7.00	Challenge Pack	£12.00
100 Flowering Plants Photo CD	£7.00	Chaos Continuum	£9.00
200 Way Cool Games	£8.00	China A Grand Tour	£20.00
3D Body Adventure	£28.00	CICA 3 Disk Set	£10.00
7th Guest	£9.00	CICA M/S Windows	£8.50
A Hard Days Night	£21.00	CICA MS Windows	£8.00
A Silly Noisy House	£26.00	Circle of Knowledge	£11.00
A World Alive by St. Louis Zoo	£21.00	City 2000	£10.00
About Cows	£8.00	Classic Collection - Access	£15.00
Aces of the Deep	£22.00	Classic Collection - Velocity	£30.00
Aces over the Pacific	£11.00	Classic Library	£11.00
Ada CD Rom - 2 Disk Set	£11.00	Clipart Cornucopia	£9.00
Adventures in Heaven	£9.00	Clipart Extravaganza	£18.00
Aegis Guardian of the Fleet	£18.00	Clipart Warehouse	£8.00
Aircraft Encyclopedia	£8.00	Coates Art Review - Impressionism	£21.00
Aladdin Activity Centre	£21.00	Colonization	£19.00
All New World of Lemmings	£19.00	Colossal Cookbook	£10.00
Alone in the Dark	£22.00	Colour Magic Clipart	£28.00
Alone in the Dark 2	£22.00	Colouring Book	£16.00
Alone in the Dark 3	£22.00	Combat Classics 3	£8.00
Amanda Stories	£16.00	Commanche Maximum Overkill	£8.00
Aminet Amiga Feb 94	£8.00	Commander Blood	£7.00
Animals of San Diego Zoo	£8.00	Complete Bookshop	£27.00
Animals of the World	£7.00	Comptons Interactive 1995	£15.00
Aris Ten Disk Medioclips	£27.00	Computer Ref Library	£22.00
Aris Three Pack	£15.00	Computer Works	£11.00
Armoured Fist	£22.00	Concise Oxford Dictionary	£42.00
Arthurs Teacher Trouble	£11.00	Conspiracy	£11.00
Asterix Multimedia Language Learning Series	£42.00	Cool School 3CD Set	£11.00
Audobon Mammals	£11.00	Corel Art Show V4 1993	£20.00
Autoworks/Bodyworks 4/PC Works	£20.00	Corel Art Show V5 1994	£18.00
Award Winners Gold	£18.00	Corel CD Power Pack	£9.00
Barney Bear Goes to School	£9.00	Corel CD Rom Sampler Vol 1	£9.00
Barney Bear Goes to Space	£9.00	Corel Draw 3.0	£27.00
Battle Isle 2	£27.00	Corel Gallery	£79.00
Berlitz	£79.00	Corel Photo CD Bonny Scotland	£79.00
French	£79.00	Corel Photo CD Book	£79.00
German	£79.00	Corel Photo CD Devon England	£79.00
Italian	£79.00	Corel Photo CD English Gardens	£12.00
Spanish	£79.00	Corel Photo CD People & Places	£7.00
Bible Library	£12.00	Corel Photo CD Waterfalls	£33.00
Bibles & Religion	£7.00	Corel Photo CD Wild Animals	£24.00
Bob Dylan Highway 61	£33.00	Countdown	£7.00
Bridge Champion with Omar Sharif	£24.00	Cover Girl Strip Poker	£24.00
Bugs Bunny	£7.00	Creature Shock	£26.00
Business Master 4	£24.00	Crime Patrol	£10.00
Cannon Fodder/ Beneath a Steel Sky	£24.00		
CD Rom Deluxe Pack	£10.00		

### PC CD ROM TITLES

Criterion Goes to the Movies	£13.00	Endangered and Threatened Species	£8.00	Home Improvements	£9.00
Critical Path	£13.00	Entertainment Platinum Pack	£16.00	How Multimedia Computers Work	£22.00
Cute 'N' Cuddlies	£9.00	Ephemeral Films	£16.00	How the World Works	£8.00
Cyberia	£24.00	Ecstasica	£25.00	Hubbs OS/2	£9.00
Cyberwar	£24.00	Ecstasica	£25.00	Hubbs OS/2 Ready	£11.00
Cyclemania	£19.00	Europage for Bundling	£26.00	Hubbs OS/2 Ready	£31.00
Cyclones OEM	£12.00	Exotic Japan	£25.00	Hutchinson Encyclopedia 95	£15.00
Daffy Duck	£7.00	Explorer Pack 10 CD	£25.00	Inca 2	£12.00
Dark Sun I	£11.50	Eye of the Beholder	£37.00	Indiana Jones & Atlantis	£24.00
Dark Sun II	£12.00	Eye Witness Encyclopedia of Science	£15.00	Inferno	£24.00
Darkseed	£10.00	F15 Strike Eagle III	£27.00	Infopedia	£15.00
David Bowie - Jump	£24.00	Family Doctor 3rd Edition	£29.00	Interactive Collection Vol 1	£27.00
Dawn Patrol	£22.00	FIFA Soccer	£21.00	Interactive Space Encyclopedia	£30.00
Day of the Tentacle	£22.00	Firefighter	£15.00	Internet Tools	£10.00
Dazzleoids	£14.00	Fonts Elegance	£7.00	Iron Helix	£10.00
Deathgate	£21.00	Fonts Platinum	£6.00	Isaac Asimovs Ultimate Robot	£37.00
Demonsgate	£19.00	Food Analyst	£10.00	Jazz Jack Rabbit	£7.00
Desert Strike	£19.00	Forever Growing Garden	£12.00	Jazz Multimedia History	£7.00
Dictionaries & Language	£7.00	Freak Show by the Residents	£26.00	Jeux D'Images Multimedia	£32.00
Dictionary of the Living World	£12.00	Gabriel Knight	£11.00	Jewel Cases	each £0.45
Discoveries of the Deep	£9.00	Game Empire	£6.00	Journeyman Project Turbo	£12.00
Distant Suns 2.0 Mac	£25.00	Games Platinum	£6.00	Just Grandma & Me	£11.00
Don't Play Track One	£17.00	Gardening	£7.00	Jutland	£20.00
Doom 2	£31.00	Gift Gallery	£20.00	Key CAD Compiler	£22.00
Doom Accessory Pack Vol 4	£13.00	Gifs Galaxy	£10.00	Key Calendar Creator - Swimsuit Edition	£26.00
Dr Book of Home Remedies	£7.00	Gifs Galore	£11.00	Key Clip Master Pro	£20.00
Dr Clipart	£23.00	Giga Games	£11.00	Key Colour Clip Art Library	£20.00
Dr Communications	£7.00	Global Explorer	£44.00	Key Fonts Pro	£20.00
Dr Fonts	£29.00	Godzilla vs Megalon	£6.50	Key Garden Planner	£20.00
Dr Games	£7.00	Grand Prix	£9.00	Key Sound Studio	£20.00
Dr Graphics	£7.00	Great Cities of the World 1 & 2	£11.00	KGB CIA World Factbook	£19.00
Dr Music Lab	£7.00	Great Lit Plus	£10.00	Kings Quest 7	£22.00
Dr OS/2 Gold	£25.00	Great Naval Battles II	£10.00	Kings Quest VI	£9.00
Dr Shareware	£25.00	Gremlins CD Compilation	£18.00	Klik & Play	£22.00
Dr Windows	£30.00	Grolier's Encyclopedia V7	£6.00	Kodak Photo CD Access	£8.00
Dracula Unleashed	£5.00	Guinness Disk of Records	£9.00	Kyrandia 3	£20.50
Dragon Lore OEM	£69.00	Hackers Chronicles II	£17.00	Last Chance to See	£26.00
Dune	£28.00	Ham Radio	£7.00	Lawnmower Man	£10.00
Dune 2/ Lure of the Temptress	£13.00	Hand of Fate	£10.00	Learn to do Desktop Publishing	£25.00
Dune/7th Guest	£28.00	Harry & the Haunted House	£25.00	Learning Heaven	£15.00
Earth Siege	£13.00	HCS Digital Morph	£6.00	Legend of Kyrandia	£11.00
Ecoquest	£13.00	Healthy Cooking	£14.00	Legends of Oz	£14.00
Ecstasica	£11.00	Hell	£24.00	Leisure Suit Larry 6	£14.00
Educational Platinum	£27.00	Hell Cab	£17.00	Libris Britannia IV	£11.00
Electricity & Magnetism	£6.00	Hits for Six 3 Gunship	£8.00	Lion King Story Book	£26.00
Electronic Alphabet CD + Book	£23.00	Hits for Six 4 Tank Platoon	£8.00	Litil Divil	£15.00
Elite II	£16.00	Hits for Six 5 Knights	£8.00	Little Big Adventure	£27.00
Encyclopedia of Sound Vol 1	£10.00	Hits for Six 9 Super Tetris	£11.00	Little Monster at School	£26.00
Encyclopedia of Sound Vol 2	£7.00	Hocus Pocus/Mystic Towers	£7.00	Lords of the Realm	£19.00
		Home & Business Platinum	£6.00	Lucas Arts Double Pack	£27.00

SOFTWARE HOTLINE 0705 787588 - HARDWARE 0705 233088



## SAMSUNG P SERIES NOTEBOOKS

	Dual Scan	TFT
486 S/X 33 Mb	1425	2095
486 D/X 2/50 4Mb	1579	1499
486 D/X 4/75 8Mb	1999	2679
486 D/X 4/100 8Mb	2095	2769
<b>Extra Memory</b>		
4Mb		£160
8Mb		£445
16Mb		£875

## ACCESSORIES

SQC6 Quick Battery Charger	£46.00
SSQN8 Nickel Hydride Battery	£87.00
SSCMN 6-1 Cablemaster 1 port extender only	£5.00
SCMN6-11 Cablemaster II 2x PCMCIA Slots charger port extender	£129.00

## DESKTOP VIDEO

Video Director PC Version 1	£29.00
Video Director PC Version 2	£85.00
Video Director Amiga Version	£59.00
Video Director Mac Version	£109.00

Video Pilot V330	£849.00
Excellent reviews in Amiga Format, PC Format, What Camcorder	
Creative Labs 3D0 Blaster	£299.00

## VIDEO CAPTURE

Video Blaster MP 400	£399.00
Video Blaster RT 300	£299.00
Video Blaster FS 200	£249.00
Video Blaster SE	£169
Video Spigot	£89.00
New from Ambervane S.V.G.A Converter	£249.00

## CASES

Mini Tower	£29.00
Mini Tower Pro	£35.00
Desktop	£35.00
Midi Tower	£40.00
Full Tower	£65.00

Speakers 120 Watt £49.00

## NEW RELEASES

Little Big Adventure	£26.50	M/S Solar System	£28.50
US Navy Fighter	£24.00	M/S Human Body	£28.50
World Cup Golf	£25.00	Colonization	£22.00
Creature Shock	£26.00	Alone in the Dark 3	£28.00
Alien Olympics	£18.00	Inferno	£27.00
Award Winners 3	£21.00	Christmas Lemmings	£8.00
BC. Rackers	P.O.A	Rise of the Robots	£20.00
Bioforce	P.O.A	Rise of Robots Special Edition	£32.00
Bitmap Compilation	£18.00	Jungle Strike	£21.00
Bureau 13	£24.00	Premier Manager 3	£21.00
Commander Blood	£22.00	Psycho Pinball	£27.00
Dawn Patrol	£22.00	Ultimate Human Body	£37.00
Hell	£24.50	Eye Witness Encyclopedia	£37.00
Retribution	£Call	The Way Things Work	£37.00
Power Drive	£16.50	My First Incredible Dict	£29.00
Spectre VR	£Call	Stowaway	£29.00
Cyberjudas	£27.00	Wings of Glory	£25.00
Cyberspace	£27.00	Alien Logic	P.O.A
Dark Forces	£32.00	Menzo Berranzan	P.O.A
Descent	£24.00	World Cup Soccer	P.O.A
Disk World	£29.00	Circus	P.O.A
Fun School (5) 4-7 years	£18.00	Super Tetris	P.O.A
Fun School (5) 6-9 years	£18.00	Spectre	P.O.A
Fun School (5) 8-11 years	£18.00	Hell Cats Over The Pacific	P.O.A
Interactive Collection Vol I	£28.00		
Transport Tycoon	£23.00		
Nascar	£24.00		
Magic Carpet	£25.00		
Aces of the Deep	£22.00		

## JOYSTICKS

Warrior II	£12.75
Flightstick	£27.00
Flightstick Pro	£48.00

**We now offer delivery by courier to:**  
*Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Guernsey, S. Ireland, Italy, Jersey, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.*  
**Please fax us your order.**

**European 3 day courier service £15.00**  
**(MONITORS + SYSTEMS ARE EXCLUDED)**

## POSTAL CHARGES:

Recorded Post £3.50 per order. Registered Post £6.50 on orders £100.00 or more. Courier UK Mainland £7.50

**EDUCATION, CORPORATE, GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME. TEACHERS ARE WELCOME TO COME AND TRY THE LATEST IN EDUTAINMENT SOFTWARE**

## FAX/MODEMS

2400 Baud Int	£25.00
14400 Baud Mr. Modem	£55.00
CPTEL Baud 14400 Modem	£49.00
28800 Baud BT approved V34	£199.00
28800 Baud V34	£149.00

## UPGRADE COSTS

<i>Fitting by our engineers.</i>	
Memory	£27.00
Processor	£28.00
Hard Disk	£39.00
Tape Backup	£31.00
Graphics or Videocard	£19.00
Multimedia Kit	£39.00
Sound or Modem Card	£19.00

## TAPE STREAMERS

Jumbo 250Mb	£89.00
Iomega 250Mb	£89.00
Jumbo 680Mb	£199.00
Iomega 680Mb	£229.00
Back Pack 250	£229.00
Back Pack 900	P.O.A
250Mb TARCS (Compressed)	£10.00
250Mb Formatted	£12.00

Graphics Cards	
Cirrus 5428 1Mb VL	£47.50
Cirrus 5428 2Mb VL	£87.50
S3 PCI 1Mb	79.00
S3 PCI 2Mb	£99.00
I/O Cards	
VL I/O	£15.00
PCI I/O	£15.00

## Prices exclude VAT

Lunicas	£15.00	National Parks of America	£15.00
M/S Ancient Lands	£27.50	Network Q RAC Rally	£10.00
M/S Art Gallery	£31.00	Night Owl 14	£16.00
M/S Cinemania	£31.00	Night Owl 15	£16.00
M/S Creative Writer	£31.00	Noctropolis	£27.00
M/S Dangerous Creatures	£25.00	Noval II	£18.00
M/S Dinosaurs	£31.00	Oceans Below	£6.00
M/S Fine Artist	£31.00	One Stop CD Shop	£24.00
M/S Ultimate Frank Lloyd Wright	£28.00	Our Solar System	£7.00
M/S Ultimate Haunted House	£82.00	Outpost	£15.00
M/S Works Version 3.0		Panzer General	£12.00
W/P, Spreadsheet, Database	£42.00	PC Paintbrush Clipart Library	£17.00
Macmillans Dictionary for Children	£17.00	PC Video Book + Disk	£17.00
Mad Dog McCree	£11.00	Pentomino	£8.00
Mad Dog McCree II	£14.00	People 20 Years of Pop Culture	£16.00
Magic Carpet	£25.00	Peter and the Wolf	£26.00
Magic Chef	£8.00	PGA Tour Golf	£27.00
Magic Eye	£15.00	Photo Capture	£5.00
Mario is Missing	£12.00	Photo CD Workshop	£17.00
Master of Magic	£22.00	Photo Styler	£5.00
Mayo Clinic - Total Heart	£10.00	Pinball Dreams Deluxe	£19.00
Mega Race	£9.00	Pirates Gold	£8.00
Megapack Vol 1	£23.00	Pixel Garden	£8.00
Megaware 19	£5.00	Poetry in Motion	£16.00
Megaware Triple Pack	£8.00	Police Quest IV	£14.00
Microcosm	£10.00	Power Hits Battle Tech	£10.00
Microsoft Bookshelf 94	£39.00	Power Hits Sci-Fi	£13.00
Microsoft Bundle	£133.00	Power Hits Sports	£10.00
Microsoft Creative Writer	£33.00	Power MMS Movies	£10.00
Microsoft Dinosaurs	£32.00	Power Rangers	£9.00
Microsoft Encarta 95 UK Edition	£55.00	Powerdrive	£17.00
Microsoft Encarta 95 US Edition	£45.00	Prescription Drugs/Pharmacists Guide	£18.00
Microsoft Magic Bus Human Body	£28.50	Prince Interactive	£32.80
Microsoft Magic Bus Solar	£28.50	Professional Music Producer	£12.00
Microsoft Multimedia Golf	£19.00	Professor Iris - Animal Safari	£25.00
Microsoft Musical Instruments	£37.00	Programmers Business Clipart	£7.00
MidiMaster Collection	£7.00	Publishers Platinum	£6.00
Monkey Island	£12.00	Putt Putt Joins the Parade	£10.00
Monthly Python - Complete Waste of Time	£28.00	QRZ Ham Radio	£8.00
MPC Wizard 3.0	£10.00	Quarantine	£11.00
Multimedia Ency of Rock 'N' Roll 60's	£17.00	Raptor	£21.00
Multimedia Mania	£21.00	Rebel Assault OEM	£20.00
Multimedia Platinum	£6.00	Red Shift	£26.00
My First Incredible Dictionary	£29.00	Renaissance Masters I	£11.00
Myst	£27.00	Renaissance Masters II	£11.00
Myst OEM	£20.50	Return to Zork	£10.00
Nascar	£24.00	Rise of the Robots	£20.00
National Geographic Mammals	£14.00	Rise of the Robots (Ltd edition)	£32.00
		Rodney's Wonder Window	£21.00

## PC CD ROM TITLES

Ruffs Bone	£32.00	Tornado	£13.00
Sam & Max	£19.00	Tortoise & Hare	£29.00
SG Colour Digital Photo CD Premier	£15.00	Total Health Body & Mind	£27.00
SG Colour Digital Photo CD Floral	£15.00	Transport Tycoon	£23.00
SG Colour Digital Photo CD Planes	£15.00	Treasure Pack 10 CD set	£25.00
SG Colour Digital Photo CD Space	£15.00	Twains World	£10.00
Shakespeare, Complete Works	£21.00	T.F.X	£15.00
Shareware Heaven 3	£10.00	Ultima Human Body	£37.00
Sharks	£28.00	Ultima VIII Pacman	£20.00
Shareware Overload Trio	£11.00	Ultimate Human Body	£37.00
Sim City 2000	£16.00	Under a Killing Moon	£28.00
Simon the Sorcerer	£22.00	US Navy Fighters	£27.00
Simtel September 1994	£8.00	USA Wars - Civil War	£8.00
Sirius 3ft 6 Pack	£15.00	USA Wars - Vietnam	£8.00
Sirius 5ft 10 Pack Vol 1	£24.00	Utilities Platinum	£6.00
Sirius 5ft 10 Pack Vol 2	£24.00	Vista Pro	£49.00
Software Vault 3 disk set	£14.00	Voyeur	£19.00
Software Vault Gem	£13.00	Walkthrough Fly Bys II	£17.00
Software Vault Sapphire	£9.00	War Crazy	£23.00
Space & Astronomy	£11.00	Warcraft	£19.00
Space Adventure	£6.00	Way Things Work	£37.00
Space Pirates	£21.00	Wayzata World Factbook 95	£12.00
Space Series - Apollo	£8.00	Webster's Encyclopedia	£16.00
SSG Screens & Wallpaper	£12.00	Welcome to Bodyland	£13.00
Star Trails - Realms of Arkanin	£27.00	Whales & Dolphins	£14.00
Star Trek Next Generation Int. Tech Man	£24.00	Where in the World is Carmen San Diego	£11.00
Star Wars Chess	£11.00	Windowware	£3.50
Stereogram Workshop	£16.00	Windows Platinum	£6.00
Stowaway	£29.00	Wines of the World	£14.00
Street Fighter II	£20.00	Wing Commander 3 special edition	£39.00
Superski Pro	£19.00	Wing Commander III	£27.50
Survey of Western Art	£11.00	Wings Over Europe	£28.00
Syacuse Language Systems:		Winter Olympics	£7.00
9-Adult Spanish/French/English	£20.00	Wolfenstein 3D/Blakestone	£7.00
Agas 4-9 Spanish/French/German/Japanese/English		Woodstock	£18.00
Tactical Manager	£17.00	World Atlas 5	£10.00
Take Five	£16.00	World Cup Golf	£27.00
Tao of CEW	£8.00	World of Flight	£12.00
Technical Rampage	£20.00	World of Illusion	£17.00
Technotools	£7.00	World of Shareware	£18.00
Ten Year Anthology	£13.00	World of Trains	£12.00
The Patrician	£29.00	World Religions	£8.00
Theme Park	£19.00	World Traveller	£7.00
Thumbelina	£23.00	X Wing Collectors	£29.00
Titans Legacy	£32.00	XIII6 CDROM	£16.00
Too Many Type Fonts	£3.50	Yoga & Multimedia Guide	£8.00
Toolworks Ref Lib	£9.00	Zool 2	£10.00
Top Ten Pack	£29.00		

## Prices exclude VAT

## Special Limited Stocks

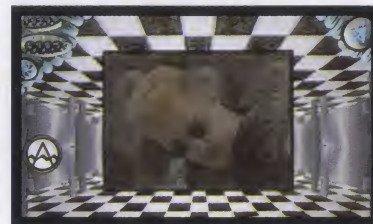
Aegis Guardian of the Fleet	£18.00
Ancient Lands	£27.50
Battle Isle 2	£27.00
Beneath a Steel Sky	£12.00
Best of Microprose	£12.00
Bloodnet	£12.00
Classic Library	£15.00
Colour Magic Clipart	£15.00
Cool School	£15.00
Corel Draw 3.0	£49.00
Corel Professional Photo Series (Vol 3)	£255.00
Corel Ventura 5	£75.00
Creepy Crawlies	£9.00
Dangeous Creatures	£25.00
Dictionary of Living World	£7.50
Fire Fighter	£16.00
Green Disk	£7.00
Hand of Fate	£12.00
Harry Haunted House	£25.50
Inca 2	£15.00
Infopedia	£20.00
Kodak (OEM)	£7.50
Magic Carpet	£25.00
Mario Missing CD Deluxe	£12.00
Megarace	£11.00
MPC Wizard 3.0	£10.00
Myst	£22.00
Photo Capture	£5.00
Putt Putt Joins the Parade	£12.00
Putt Putt Moon	£15.00
Rise of Robots	£20.00
Sam & Max	£20.00
Sherlock Holmes 1	£7.00
Sherlock Holmes Vol 2	£10.00
TFX	£15.00
The Mask	£19.00
Too Many Type Fonts	£3.50
Tuneland	£22.00
U.F.O.	£12.00
U.S.A. Wars World War II	£9.00
Who Shot Johnny Rock?	£15.00
Windowware	£3.50
Wing Commander III	£27.50

**OPENING HOURS 9-6 MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9-2 SATURDAY CLOSED SUNDAY**





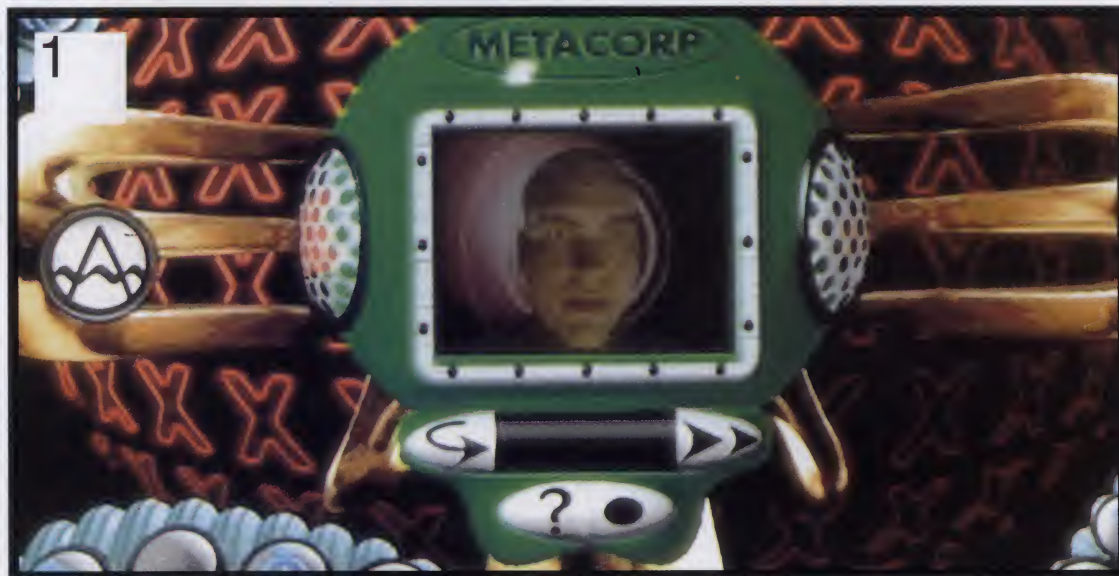
▲ Visit the front desk at Hotel Alexandria and you risk an encounter with the psychotic and hyperactive Security manager.



▲ The future of music television – Richie 7 is a wayward rock star with habits and girlfriends that put his life dangerously close to the edge.

# MTV club dead

Music Television and multimedia have conceived a cavorting new video-based caper. **Garrick Webster** gets hip to it...



▲ Here's your personal video mail machine, supplied by Metacorp, the company that Sam works for. And this is a threatening message from the boss.



## Information

*MTV Club Dead* is published by Viacom and sold in the UK through the main high street retailers. There is no recommended retail price, but it should cost under £50.



Sam Frost experienced retro-birth. He popped out of his mother's womb, looked around, then crawled back in again.

If it wasn't for the wicked doctor who hauled him out, there wouldn't be a Sam Frost.

But Sam's apprehension was understandable, because he was born into the future world of MTV, where the hyperactive and the hypercool party in pleasure pods and are addicted to virtual reality (known as V). In *MTV Club Dead*, you and Sam become one.

If you're not a *Club Dead* head, let me explain. MTV plays *Club Dead* when they run out of videos. All the stylised techno



▲ Is the ubiquitous Spencer, the manager and creator of the hotel, the man behind the murders?

coolness of *Club Dead* has been transferred to CD to create an adventure game.

Addicted to V, you find yourself in Hotel Alexandria, where rich guests come to take illegal VR trips. Unfortunately, someone's killing them off, framing you for murder. If you

survive your first day, and contact a mysterious character called Reilly, you can begin to solve the mystery. If not, you'll find one of 22 ways for Sam to die.

*Club Dead* is heavily based on video clips, so true exploration is impossible and you can't choose what Sam says or picks up. All you can do is try and be in the right room at the right time and Sam will automatically find things, interact with people, and fix any broken VR equipment.

The lack of control is made up for by two things. Firstly, the MTV-style video characters are fun. The ladies seduce you in cryptic hip talk, peeping Toms record other people's VR experiences, Neo-Romans joke in pig-latin, and the hotel doctor is overwilling to dispense mind drugs for all ailments.

Secondly, the game combines pace and peculiarity quite well. If you can keep on top of the clues, and get past the first 12 hours (in game time, not real time) things become interesting. The music's good, the video works well and the in-yr-face people keep you running between rooms so as not to miss the time-linked scenes.

*Club Dead* can't be called superfun for adventure gamers, but it has style and is easy to play. It's a unique type of game and not a bad start in the world of CD-ROM for Viacom (owner of MTV). If you don't like futuristic Americano, don't buy it. But if you'd like a light-hearted, self-lampooning MTV mystery game, it should fit the bill.

Good







▲ Hold down the 'L' key while playing a shot and the lie of your ball and how it's lined up to the hole pops up in wee boxes to the left and right.

# Scottish Open virtual golf



▲ Play a good shot and you can watch it over and over again with the instant replay. "Great shot" says the commentator.

## Information

Scottish Open Virtual Golf is available from Core Design (☎ 01332 297797) and sells for £40.

## On the disc

Have a swinging time on the Carnoustie course – the fully playable demo is on the disc.

Spring has sprung, the greens are ready, and it's time to visit the Scottish Open – on your PC. **Garrick Webster** swings into action...



▲ One of the great things about Virtual Golf is the opportunity to zoom right up to your golfer...



▲ ...or to zoom right back for a wide angle view. You can also tilt the view or swerve left and right.

**B**

listers on your hands, the smell of the sod, muddy shoes, the rain. Okay, you might not get any of these with *Virtual Golf*, but at least you get to play on four of bonny Scotland's finest courses.

You can choose from The Bowery, Kilmarney, Penperro or Carnoustie. But the offer of British courses – rather than the US ones you find in most golf games – is not the only unique thing about *Virtual Golf*. It also has an impressive set of viewing options. You can move towards or away from your golfer, tilt the view up or down, and there are six ball-tracking options available for watching your ball in flight.

The other area where *Virtual Golf* excels is in colour. Although all golf games have green in common, *Virtual Golf* gives you richer fairways, brighter greens and moodier skies – just like the real Scotland.

As for gameplay, the controls are set up a little more like an arcade game than your usual PC golf sim. Swinging is easiest in Practice and Tournament modes where you get a grey target in the swing-o-meter by which to judge the strength of your required swing.

Unfortunately in Scottish Open and Skins Challenge play there's no such luxury and it's very, very difficult to judge how hard to hit the ball. There's no

way of knowing how far a club will hit the ball, given your distance from the hole. You have no clue as to what 39 yards relates to on the swing-o-meter and therefore you're left muddling around sand traps and water hazards like a wazzuck.

To further your difficulties, you can hardly tell where the fairway ends and the course hazards or the green begin. But this shortcoming is mainly made up for by the speed of the real time rendering of each hole.

You should be warned here, however, that what I've reviewed here is the floppy disk version of the game. Core Design had informed us that the CD-ROM version of the game would be exactly the same as the floppy version. Just as we went to press, however, they called us to say that they would be making substantial additions to the CD-ROM version of *Virtual Golf*. These new features will include enhanced textures and backgrounds, video clips and better options menus.

You'll see below that there's no rating. Sorry folks. But hey, you can try out the floppy version demo from our disc and imagine the new CD-ROM extras. **End** ■



# ONLY THE BEST

## COMPUTER SOFTWARE



7 CLEEVE WOOD RD, DOWNEND, BRISTOL BS16 2SF

TEL: (0117) 9401315/9401316

Callers by Appointment only

MON-FRI 10-00am-7-00pm SAT 10am-5pm SUN TIMES

VARY. ANSWERPHONE AT ALL OTHER TIMES.

UK postage add £1.50 per item. Prices subject to change. Access and Visa accepted.

Please allow 7 days for cheques.

IF YOU  
DO NOT SEE  
AN ITEM -  
CALL FOR  
PRICE

THE BEST  
VALUE AND  
THE BEST  
SERVICE

### REFERENCE & EDUCATIONAL

	EX VAT	INC VAT
3D BODY ADVENTURE	£24.67	£28.99
ARTHURS TEACHERS TROUBLE	£22.12	£25.99
BERLITZ THINK + TALK GERMAN	£85.10	£99.99
BODY WORKS V3	£31.48	£36.99
BUSY TOWN	£28.93	£33.99
CD INTERACTIVE COLLECTION VOL 1	£26.37	£30.99
COMPTONS INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA	£34.89	£40.99
HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPEDIA 95	£31.48	£36.99
JUST GRANDMA AND ME	£22.12	£25.99
LITTLE MONSTER AT SCHOOL	£24.67	£28.99
ONE STOP CD SHOP COLLECTION	£23.82	£27.99
OS2 WARP	£46.80	£54.99
PETER PAN	£23.82	£27.99
PREHISTORIA - GROLIER	£36.59	£42.99
PUTT PUTT GOES TO THE MOON	£22.12	£25.99
PUTT PUTT JOINS THE PARADE	£22.12	£25.99
RANDOM HOUSE KIDS ENCYCLOPEDIA	£26.37	£30.99
RED SHIFT	£34.89	£40.99
RUFFS BONE	£24.67	£28.99
SCOOTERS MAGIC CASTLE	£23.82	£27.99
TORTOISE AND THE HARE	£26.37	£30.99
TUNELAND	£26.37	£30.99

### MICROSOFT

#### SPECIAL OFFERS

		
MICROSOFT ANCIENT LANDS	£30.63	£35.99
MICROSOFT ART GALLERY	£30.63	£35.99
MICROSOFT BEETHOVEN	£30.63	£35.99
MICROSOFT CINEMANIA 95	£30.63	£35.99
MICROSOFT COMPOSERS	£47.65	£55.99
MICROSOFT CREATIVE WRITER	£28.08	£32.99
MICROSOFT DINOSAURS	£30.63	£35.99
MICROSOFT ENCARTA 95	£55.31	£64.99
MICROSOFT FINE ARTIST	£28.08	£32.99
MICROSOFT GOLF	£26.37	£30.99
MICROSOFT HAUNTED HOUSE	£28.08	£32.99
MAGIC SCHOOL BUS		
...EXPLORES THE HUMAN BODY	£28.08	£32.99
...EXPLORES THE SOLAR SYSTEM	£28.08	£32.99
MICROSOFT MOZART	£31.48	£36.99
MICROSOFT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	£31.48	£36.99

### OTB CODE OF PRACTICE

1. CREDIT CARDS ARE NOT CHARGED UNTIL GOODS ARE DESPATCHED.
2. THE CUSTOMER IS ALWAYS INFORMED WHETHER GOODS ARE IN STOCK OR NOT.

### DORLING KINDERSLEY

#### SPECIAL OFFER



AMAZING DICTIONARY	£27.23	£31.99
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NATURE	CALL	CALL
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE	£35.74	£41.99
STOWAWAY	£27.23	£31.99
THE ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY	£35.74	£41.99
THE WAY THINGS WORK	£35.74	£41.99

### CD ROM TITLES

#### GAMES

	EX VAT	INC VAT
5TH FLEET	£22.97	£26.99
7TH GUEST + DUNE	£24.67	£28.99
11th HOUR	£32.33	£37.99
ACES OF THE DEEP	£22.97	£26.99
AEGIS GUARDIAN OF THE FLEET	£25.52	£29.99
AIR HAVOC CONTROLLER	£18.71	£21.99
ALIEN LOGIC	£23.82	£27.99
ALONE IN DARK + JACK IN DARK	£13.61	£15.99
ALONE IN THE DARK 2	£23.82	£27.99
ALONE IN THE DARK 3	£23.82	£27.99
AL QADIM - THE GENIE CURSE	£19.57	£22.99
A MILLION LAUGHS - FUTURE VISION	£28.93	£33.99
ARMOURD FIST	£22.97	£26.99
BATTLE BUGS	£21.27	£24.99
BATTLEDROME	CALL	CALL
BATTLE ISLE 2	£25.52	£29.99
BATTLE ISLE 2 TITANS LEGACY	£14.46	£16.99
BENEATH STEEL SKY + CANNON FODDER	£25.52	£29.99
BIG RED ADVENTURE	£21.27	£24.99
BLOODNET	£20.42	£23.99
CASTLES 2 ENHANCED	£21.27	£24.99
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE	£22.12	£25.99
CHESSMASTER 4000 TURBO	£21.27	£24.99
CIVILIZATION + RAILROAD TYCOON DL3	£19.57	£22.99
COLONIZATION	£23.82	£27.99
COMMANCHE OVERKILL SUPERPACK	£22.12	£25.99
COMMANDER BLOOD	£23.82	£27.99
CREATURE SHOCK	£25.52	£29.99
CRIME PATROL	£23.82	£27.99
CYBERIA	£26.37	£30.99
CYBERSPACE	£23.82	£27.99
CYBERWAR	£25.52	£29.99
CYCLAMANIA	£17.01	£19.99
DARK FORCES	£30.63	£35.99
DARK LEGIONS	£18.71	£21.99
DARKSEED	£23.82	£27.99
DARKSUN 2 WAKE OF THE RAVAGER	£25.52	£29.99
DAWN PATROL	£22.97	£26.99
DEATHGATE	£21.27	£24.99
DESCENT	£21.27	£24.99
DESERT STRIKE	£18.71	£21.99
DISCOWORLD	£30.63	£35.99
DOMINUS	CALL	CALL
DOOM 2	£26.37	£30.99
DREAM WEB	£23.82	£27.99
DRAGON LORE	£22.97	£26.99
DRAGONSPHERE	£20.42	£23.99
DUNGEON MASTER 2	£21.27	£24.99
ECSTASIA	£22.12	£25.99
ELDAR SCROLLS	£23.82	£27.99
EMPIRE DELUXE MASTER EDITION	£21.27	£24.99
EARTHSEIGE	£24.67	£28.99
F14 FLEET DEFENDER GOLD	£23.82	£27.99
FALCON GOLD	£25.52	£29.99
FALCON TORNADO	£23.82	£27.99
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	£21.27	£24.99
FIGHTER WING	£26.37	£30.99
FLIGHT COMMANDER 2	£22.97	£26.99
FLIGHT UNLIMITED	CALL	CALL
FRONTIER ELITE 2	£17.01	£19.99
FRONTIERS - FIRST ENCOUNTERS	CALL	CALL
FRONT LINES	£21.27	£24.99
GABRIEL KNIGHT	£23.82	£27.99
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES 2	£21.27	£24.99

GREMLIN COMPILATION	CALL	CALL
GUILTY	£22.97	£26.99
GUNSHIP 2000	£11.91	£13.99
HAMMER OF THE GODS	CALL	CALL
HAND OF FATE	£21.27	£24.99
HARPOON CLASSICS	£17.86	£20.99
HARVESTER	CALL	CALL
HELL	£25.52	£29.99
HERETIC	CALL	CALL
HIGH COMMAND	£12.76	£14.99
HIGH SEAS TRADER	£21.27	£24.99
HOBOKEN	£22.12	£25.99
HORDE	£23.82	£27.99
INDIANA JONES + DAY OF TENTACLE	£28.08	£32.99
INFERNO	£27.23	£31.99
INTERNATIONAL TENNIS OPEN	£23.82	£27.99
IRON FORCES	£23.82	£27.99
JACK NICKLAUS UNLIMITED	£11.06	£12.99
JFK ASSASSINATION	£25.52	£29.99
JOURNEYMAN PROJECT TURBO	£23.82	£27.99
JUNGLE STRIKE	£18.71	£21.99
KINGS QUEST 1-6	£23.82	£27.99
KINGS QUEST 7	£23.82	£27.99
KINGS TABLE	£21.27	£24.99
KLIK & PLAY	£23.82	£27.99
KYRANDIA 2 HAND OF FATE	£21.27	£24.99
KYRANDIA 3 MALCOLMS REVENGE	£16.16	£18.99
LANDS OF LORE	£26.37	£30.99
LAST DYNASTY	CALL	CALL
LEGIONS	CALL	CALL
LEISURE SUIT LARRY COLLECTION	£24.67	£28.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6	£21.27	£24.99
LINKS 386 CD	£21.27	£24.99
LITIL DIVIL	£21.27	£24.99
LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE	£27.23	£31.99
LODERUNNER	£21.27	£24.99
LORDS OF THE REALM	£21.27	£24.99
LOST EDEN	£26.37	£30.99
LUCAS ARTS DOUBLE PACK	£28.08	£32.99
MAD DOG MCREE 2	£25.52	£29.99
MAGIC CARPET	£25.52	£29.99
MASTERS OF MAGIC	£22.97	£26.99
MEGARACE	£21.27	£24.99
MENZOBERRANZAN	£23.82	£27.99
MIDWAY	CALL	CALL
MONKEY ISLAND	£12.76	£14.99
MONTY PYTHON WASTE OF TIME	£28.08	£32.99
MYST	£27.23	£31.99
NASCAR	£21.27	£24.99
NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS	£22.97	£26.99
NHL ICE HOCKEY 95	£23.82	£27.99
NICK FALDO'S GOLF DELUXE EDITION	£21.27	£24.99
NOCTROPOLIS	£26.37	£30.99
NOVASTORM	£25.52	£29.99
ON THE BALL WORLD CUP EDITION	£21.27	£24.99
ON THE BALL LEAGUE EDITION	£20.82	£23.99
OUTPOST	£23.82	£27.99
PANZER GENERAL	£22.97	£26.99
PGA TOUR GOLF 486	£25.52	£29.99
PINBALL DREAMS DELUXE	£21.27	£24.99
PINBALL FANTASY DELUXE	£21.27	£24.99
PIZZA TYCOON	CALL	CALL
POLICE QUEST 4	£24.67	£28.99
PREMIER MANAGER 3	£18.71	£21.99
PRINCE INTERACTIVE	£26.37	£30.99
PRIVATER	£26.37	£30.99
PSYCHO PINBALL	CALL	CALL
PSYCHOTRON	£26.37	£30.99

QUARANTINE	£16.16	£18.99
QUEST FOR GLORY 4	£24.67	£28.99
RAVENLOFT	£23.82	£27.99
REBEL ASSAULT	£23.82	£27.99
RENEGADE BATTLE JACOBS STAR	£26.37	£30.99
RETRIBUTION	£21.27	£24.99
RETURN TO RINGWORLD	£22.12	£25.99
RETURN TO ZORK	£25.52	£29.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	£22.97	£26.99
ROCK AND ROLL YEARS 1950'S	£15.31	£17.99
ROCK AND ROLL YEARS 1960'S	£15.31	£17.99
ROCK AND ROLL YEARS 1970'S	£15.31	£17.99
SAM AND MAX	£18.71	£21.99
SATURDAY NIGHT LIVE	£22.12	£25.99
SHADOW OF THE COMET	£20.42	£23.99
SHERLOCK HOLMES LOST FILES	£25.52	£29.99
SID MEIERS GREAT GAMES	£17.86	£20.99
SIM CITY 2000 + SCENARIOS	£25.52	£29.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	£23.82	£27.99
SIMON THE SORCERER 2	£23.82	£27.99
SIM TOWER	CALL	CALL
SPACE HULK	£23.82	£27.99
SPACE QUEST 1-5	£24.67	£28.99
SSN-21 SEAWOLF	£23.82	£27.99
STALINGRAD	£23.72	£27.99
STAR CONTROL 1+2	£13.61	£15.99
STAR CRUSADER	£23.82	£27.99
SPELLCASTING TRIPLE PACK	£21.27	£24.99
STAR TRAIL	£25.52	£29.00
STAR TREK 25th ANNIVERSARY	£25.37	£30.99
STAR TREK NEXT GENERATION	CALL	CALL
STAR TREK TECH MANUAL	£26.37	£30.99
STONEKEEP	£26.37	£30.99
STRIKE COMMANDER	£26.37	£30.99
SUBWAR 2050	£23.82	£27.99
SUPER KARTS	CALL	CALL
SYSTEM SHOCK	£26.37	£30.99
SYNDICATE PLUS	£24.67	£28.99
TACTICAL MANAGER	£19.57	£22.99
TFX	£22.12	£25.99
THEME PARK	£22.97	£26.99
TRANSPORT TYCOON	£23.82	£27.99
UFO ENEMY UNKNOWN	£23.82	£27.99
ULTIMA 7 COMPLETE	£24.67	£28.99
ULTIMA 8 PAGAN 4 SAP	£31.48	£36.99
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 1+2	£28.08	£32.99
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS	£16.16	£18.99
ULTIMATE DOMAIN	£19.57	£22.99
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL	£23.82	£27.99
UNDER A KILLING MOON	£28.08	£32.99
UNIVERSE	£19.57	£22.99
US NAVY FIGHTERS	£25.52	£29.99
VOYEUR	£24.67	£28.99
WARCRAFT	£20.42	£23.99
WARPLANES VOLUME 1	£28.08	£32.99
WHO SHOT JOHNNY ROCK	£25.52	£29.99
WILD BLUE YONDER	£26.37	£30.99
WING COMMANDER ARMADA	£23.82	£27.99
WING COMMANDER 3	£30.63	£35.99
WINGS OF GLORY	£23.82	£27.99
WOLFPACK	£17.86	£20.99
WOODRUFF SCHRIEBEE	£22.12	£25.99
WORLD ATLAS S/W TOOLWORKS	£36.59	£42.99
WORLD CUP GOLF	£23.82	£27.99
WRATH OF THE GODS	£24.67	£28.99
X-WING COLLECTORS EDITION	£28.08	£32.99
ZEPHYR	£21.27	£24.99
ZEPPELIN	£22.12	£25.99



Best  
buy

Dark



## forces

Long ago in a galaxy far, far away, **Garrick Webster** was hired by the Rebel Alliance to hound the Dark Forces of the Galactic Empire...

H

as George Lucas milked *Star Wars* dry? Is the *Doom*-style 3D blaster a spent formula for Virgin? The answers are no and no again.

Since *Dark Forces* copies the looks and gameplay of *Doom*, comparisons are inevitable. The main difference, however, is that *Dark Forces* is vaguely based on a plot. Complete a mission, and the story develops. And unlike *Doom* levels, *DF* missions are immense – taking an hour or more – and hence you need a lot of time and gaming stamina to get through it.

What's more, the puzzles in *Dark Forces* are more complicated than the find key/open door

structure in *Doom*. Even as low as the third level, it's tough to figure out how a sewage gate switch works, or which switch to trip first.

But despite the difficulties you'll encounter, *Dark Forces* is sometimes disappointingly unrewarding. It's plotted to be a long, campaign-like experience, so you spend ages playing before you get any decent weapons. You start with a pistol, and graduate to a laser cannon during the first level. Thereafter it's a long wait until you get your hands on anything really spectacular.

The sound effects that go with the weapons are likewise piddly. Although the game has stereo sound, the shooting just doesn't have the kind of presence

you find in the *Star Wars* films. But the digitised speech on the Storm Troopers works well: "Set blasters on full..."

To create a more realistic first person effect *Dark Forces* gives you the ability to aim up and down. The trouble is that your weapon will target the level of your enemy automatically most of the time anyway.

Slightly more challenging is your occasional need to jump or duck. Ducking's a good way to avoid Imperial fire and you might have to jump on to a ledge to collect weapon charges or shield power, or jump and duck at once to get through a hatch. Although these manoeuvres are annoying during a firefight, their inclusion adds a challenge and makes it that bit more interesting.

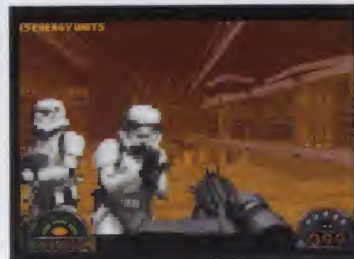
The best part, however, has to be the manifold opportunities to shoot Storm Troopers, Imperial Guards, security droids, sewage monsters and the newly invented Dark Troopers. If you want a game with long, involving missions, and have always wanted to relive the laser gun fighting action of *Star Wars*, this is the one.

## Information

*Dark Forces* was developed by LucasArts and is available from Virgin Interactive (☎ 0181 960 2255). It costs £50.



▲ Instead of a separate map screen, you hit TAB and the automap is projected over the gaming screen.



▲ The problem with these damned Storm Troopers is that, depending on the difficulty level, they can regenerate. The harder the level, the more rapidly dead ones reappear.



▲ The best thing in the first mission is the projection of the Death Star showing this control centre. When you reach this point you know you're close to finding the blueprints for the Death Star.

Very good

★★★★☆



Amazing.



Issue **twenty** on sale 23 March  
at selected newsagents



# THE BEST CD-ROM OFFER EVER!



Get your hands on  
some super  
CD-ROMs at a **VERY**  
special price.

# 9 FREE CD-ROMS

## WHEN YOU BUY JUST ONE!

### THE GREATEST CD-ROM OFFER EVER!

CD-ROMs are not particularly cheap are they? With an average price of well in excess of £30 it's not easy to build up a good collection, but who wants a CD-ROM drive with just a couple of CD-ROMs?

### LESS THAN £2.70 PER CD-ROM

If you purchased the ten excellent CD-ROM titles listed opposite separately they would cost you several hundred pounds, but you can have **ALL TEN TITLES FOR JUST £26.99** – that's less than the average price of a single CD-ROM.

"These must be demo's or shareware programs," you are thinking, but you're wrong. These are top quality titles from some of the biggest names in computing: Microsoft, Paramount Interactive, Sierra On-Line, Interplay, Pixel Perfect and Icom.

### A VERY SPECIAL GUARANTEE

We are so confident that you will be pleased with your new purchase that we are willing to make you a very special guarantee. Try these 10 CD-ROMs in your own home for seven days and if you are not 100% satisfied return them to us in the original packaging for a **FULL REFUND** (less £3 to cover package, postage and handling). We can't say fairer than that can we?

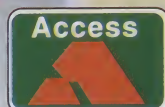
With this money back guarantee you have nothing to lose, so pick up the phone now or fill out the coupon opposite. Your order will be sent by first class post the same day. You could be enjoying these ten fabulous CD-ROMs in less than 24 hours.

Call the Credit Card Order Hotline

# 0500 223667

This is a free call number  
You will not be charged  
for the call.

You can also fax your order  
through on: 01274 725420  
Enquiries and 24 hour  
answerphone 01274 737376



## Here's what you get...

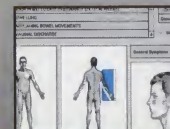


### MOVIE SELECT from Paramount

Details on literally thousands of films, new and old. Information on actors, directors, storyline, etc. Includes actual video footage and a unique artificial intelligence system that will select movies that will appeal to your specific tastes. Fantastic!

### HOME MEDICAL ADVISOR by Pixel Perfect

Information on diseases, injuries, drugs, diets, fitness, medical tests, household poisons, and symptoms analysis. Diagnoses the problem and decides whether a trip to the doctor is necessary. Excellent Windows-based software.



### 200 FONTS by Fantazia

Dress up your documents with any font imaginable. Neat-looking book fonts through to superb designer fonts. All fonts supplied in TrueType and Type 1 formats ready to load into your favourite Windows Word Processor, DTP Package, or graphics package.

### BATTLE CHESS ENHANCED by Interplay

Now you can experience the mortal combat thrill of chess more intensely than you've ever imagined. With bone-crunching battle sound effects, 3D animation and stereo voices that bring your chess pieces to life, *Battle Chess* is a must for any MPC collection.

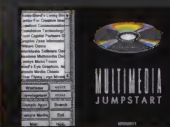


### ROCK RAP N' ROLL by Paramount Interactive

If you can click a mouse you can make great music! This breakthrough in music making software will let you produce the hottest sounds you've ever heard from a PC. No musical experience is necessary.

### MULTIMEDIA JUMPSTART by Microsoft

An informative disc on virtually every aspect of multimedia. Learn how developers integrate multimedia into everyday applications. Also includes useful tools such as the Video for Windows v1.1 SDK, sample media, a host of articles and sample code.



### SPACE QUEST by Sierra On-Line

Ever heard an Alien talk? Ever heard of a snivelling space hero or a giant mutant sea slug? Well you're about to in this gripping space adventure with fantastic high-resolution graphics, clear sound and a storyline that will have you hooked within minutes.

### PC KARAOKE by Family Fun

"A wonderful unexpected blast of a good time!" says Computer Shopper. It's multimedia Karaoke excitement for everyone as your voice is backed up by actual CD-Audio recordings that sound just like the original hits. Great fun for all the family!



### SHERLOCK HOLMES by Icom Software

You're not just playing a game, you're in the game. Put your deduction skills to the test alongside Sherlock Holmes and Dr Watson. Fabulous graphics along with full motion video, digitised sound, and three thrilling cases.

### ARTS & LETTERS WAR BIRDS by CS Corps

A full-blown, feature packed Windows-based drawing package with 400 ready made images of landscapes and special effects. An excellent and very powerful piece of software, that is sure to prove a valuable addition to your CD-ROM collection.



## YES

I would like to order the CD-ROM titles listed for the special price of £26.99 plus £3 postage and package (total price including VAT is £35.24). I understand if I am not 100% satisfied with my purchase I can return the discs within 7 days for a full refund.

Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Credit Card No: \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry date: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone no: \_\_\_\_\_

Send this coupon to: Ramesis, West End House, Thornton Road, Bradford BD1 2DX  
Tel: 01274 737376 Fax: 01274 725420



**Free!**  
16-page PC games  
supplement

# Ultimate

Future Games

**Free!**  
Pull-out  
posters

## Tekken 'em all on!

Massive Tekken preview -  
We rate it against Virtua  
Fighter, Toh Shin Den and  
the rest in our Next Gen  
beat-em-up frenzy

**Panzer Dragoon**  
Another Flamin' Exclusive

**Daytona USA**  
Speeding after Ridge Racer

**Interactive TV**  
It's YOU pushing the buttons

**Games without  
frontiers**  
Videogaming on the Internet

**Win!**  
**£2000**  
of Next Generation  
consoles

**Free!**

100-page

**Encyclopedia**

5001

arcade and videogames rated!

Ultimate  
Future Games

Hitting the high street  
**April 1st**

You'd be a fool to miss it



# What's new on the

# Games Scene



◀ *Wings of Glory* published by Origin costs £40 and is available from Electronic Arts ☎ 01753 549442. Rating ★★☆☆☆

A martial arts expert, a WW1 ace pilot, a criminal, a spy... surely **Garrick Webster** can't be all these things – at least not simultaneously?

**T**he top game on the scene this month is an absolute action attack. We've got our hands on a very cool PC CD beat-'em-up, and you may just have heard of it before. It's called *Mortal Kombat II*.

Those not familiar with this Megadrive hit will be pleased to hear that *MKII* lets you play one of twelve deadly martial artists, each with a unique way of finishing off his or her opponents. Like any beat-'em-up, there's no brains involved – except the ones that occasionally get splattered at the end of a fight – but it's tremendous fun. Compared to many fighting games emanating from Japan, it's not that gorey at all.

The addictiveness of *MKII* comes from its wild series of challenge fights. Finish one killer and the next hits you – literally – with a whole new fighting style. The only troublesome thing about it is that you definitely need a joypad to play it as using the key controls gets you killed every time. Believe me.



*Mortal Kombat II* costs £40 and is available from Acclaim ☎ 0171 344 5000. Rating ★★☆☆☆

## Dogfight

An entirely different kind of action is on offer in *Wings of Glory*, a WWI flight sim. With a set of missions to complete over the Western Front, the game is broken up by sections where you converse with your CO and other air force people. These bits contribute little fun – you'll have that shooting down enemy barons, zeppelins and so on.

Dogfighting is fun, and the controls are easy to master. The main trouble is that the graphics engine, like a WWI plane, is a bit of an old clunker. It tends to get jumpy, even on a DX2, and if this happens during combat, it's hard to target your enemy, although his bullets will undoubtedly be ripping into you. If you don't trust me, try it out for yourself on the coverdisc.

## Pinball wizard

If you're mad about pinball, and can handle scrolling tables on a 15-inch monitor, you could have a look at *Psycho Pinball*. It has four tables,



*Psycho Pinball* costs £50 from Codemasters ☎ 01926 814132. Rating ★★☆☆☆



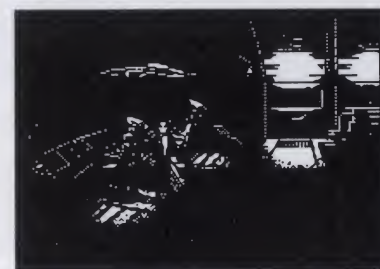
*Big Red Adventure*, costs £40 from Core Design ☎ 01332 297797. Rating ★★☆☆☆

and among these, the psycho table is definitely the best. It's based on a theme park and is easy to play, fast and fairly addictive. The other tables – based on Wild West, underwater and Halloween themes – are a bit more intricate and take a while to get used to.

Nevertheless, they should give multi-table connoisseurs a rise and the multi-ball action isn't bad. It ain't mad, but it's certainly playable. Lots of variety too. *Psycho Pinball* is probably as good as any of the shareware tables going around, but it's quite a whack for a pinball game. Then again, if you're easily addicted, it may be worth it.

## Jack the lad

As with every month, it's now time to turn over to the CD adventure games, *Guilty*, a game that lets you choose between playing the criminal Jack T Ladd or his WPC escort Ysanne Andropath. If you play Jack, you have to try and escape, if you play Ysanne you have to stop Jack from getting away – hey, two games



*Guilty* costs £40 and is sold by Sony Psygnosis ☎ 0151 709 5755. Rating ★★☆☆☆

in one. There's plenty to explore, easy controls and a light plot, yet despite sampled speech, the graphics are pretty chunky.

## Seeing red

Finally, East meets West in *Big Red Adventure*, an adventure game based on the switch from communism to capitalism in Russia. Your job is to prevent the Soviet rot reasserting itself, to avert a new Cold War.

Sounds like cerebral fun, but attempts to put crazy humour into the game have failed and it's quite bland. But the SVGA graphics are very sharp, making up for *Big Red's* lack of excitement. It also has loads of puzzles, extensive locations to explore and a multi-linear plot. If you've always wanted to enter the world of espionage, the demo's on this month's coverdisc.

Next month we'll be back with our usual two packed pages. Oh, yeah, and watch for our new tips section as well. Bye.

End ■



# It was a **TOUGH ASSIGNMENT...**

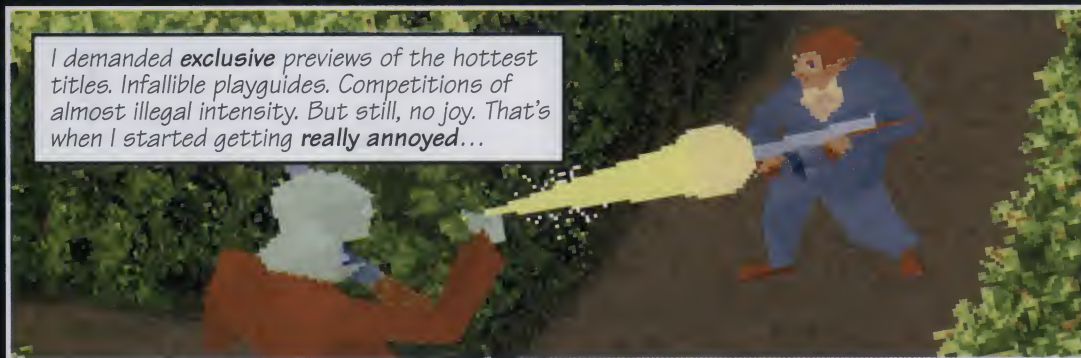
"Find us a **new** kind of PC games magazine," they said. **Yeah**, like I was just going to pop down to the shops...



The **Cyberdemons** put up quite a fight, and the dragon was no pushover. But I needed **fearless** reviews of the biggest games, and by God I was going to get them!



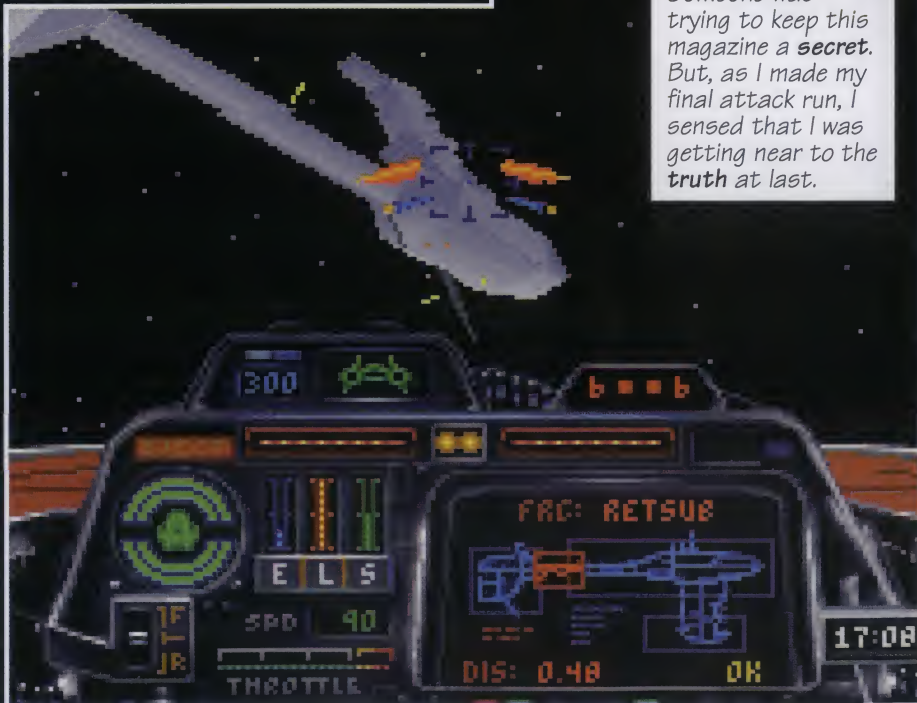
I demanded **exclusive** previews of the hottest titles. Infallible playguides. Competitions of almost illegal intensity. But still, no joy. That's when I started getting **really** annoyed...



Some **serious** action was called for.



Someone was trying to keep this magazine a **secret**. But, as I made my final attack run, I sensed that I was getting near to the **truth** at last.







And then I found it. They told me everything. I'd expected something big, but **nothing** - **NOTHING** - as big as this!

...but **I MADE IT!**

# PC **ATTACK**

The unstoppable PC games magazine

100% PC Games // 100% Action // 100% Excitement

*Just imagine it*

April '95

Future  
PUBLISHING  
Your guarantee of value



# Now your favourite magazines are on-line.

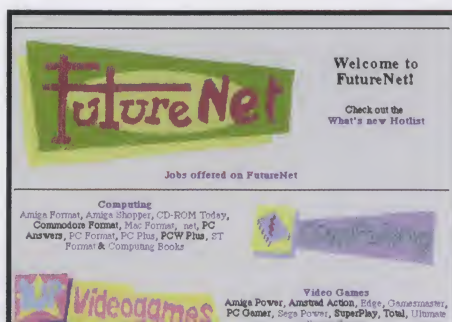


Future Publishing has extended this magazine onto the Internet. With FutureNet you can talk directly to the editors, check out next month's contents, search back issues, pick up the latest news, buy mail order products and even subscribe on-line!

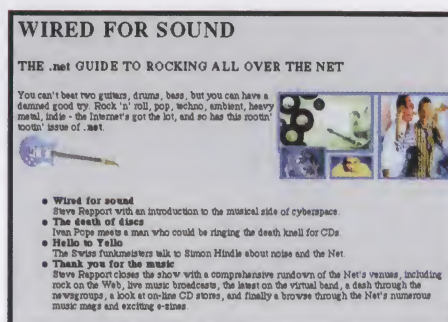
All you need to connect to FutureNet is an Internet account, such as Demon or Cityscape, or a direct college connection. Then simply use your World Wide Web browser to connect. There are no hidden charges – it's completely free!

Point your World Wide Web browser at:

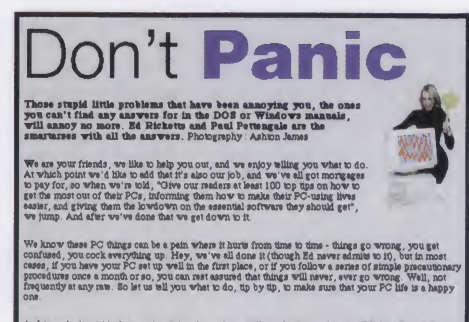
**<http://www.futurenet.co.uk>**



FutureNet is Future Publishing's on-line service, featuring information from over 30 magazines.



You'll find the latest information on new issues and forthcoming special offers.



Articles from back issues are available free to search and browse.

To advertise on FutureNet, email **Simon Richardson** at [srichardson@futurenet.co.uk](mailto:srichardson@futurenet.co.uk) or call 01225 442244.



# Buyer's guide

*The Buyer's Guide is updated each month, with ratings of all the discs we've reviewed. So you'll have no trouble selecting your next purchase!*



Choosing a CD-ROM can be a chore. There are thousands of discs out there on the shelves. How do you know what's actually worth buying? And even if you have a vague idea of what you want, how do you know which is the best title on the subject, or where to buy it? The Buyer's Guide is here to help solve the problem.

We cover at least 350 CD-ROM titles every month, and to make life even easier, we've divided them into different sections, as listed on the right. You'll find the prices of the discs and the phone numbers of suppliers. You can also discover which multimedia features a disc offers: animation, video, sound or pictures.

The Buyer's Guide includes ratings for all the titles we've looked at so far. Three to five stars means it's worth buying; less than that, and you might be taking a risk. If there are no stars by a disc, it doesn't necessarily mean it's awful, we just haven't reviewed it yet. If a disc has been fully reviewed, we've included the issue number it appeared in, so you can find out about it in detail.

We update the Buyer's Guide each month, so that we can bring you details of the latest discs we've reviewed, so some titles are replaced by newer ones. Where there are several similar titles on the same subject, we only include the best or most recent ones.

All these listings are compiled meticulously from our own research, so every fact is checked. We've only selected titles of broad consumer interest and haven't included more specialist stuff like fonts discs, or public domain/shareware collections or clip art and other graphic media.

Happy hunting. We hope you find something you like!

<b>Arts</b>	<b>106</b>
<b>Children's</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>Education</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>Games</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>Geography</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>History</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>Home &amp; Health</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>Literature</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>Miscellaneous</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>Music</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>Reference</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>Science</b>	<b>120</b>

Continued overleaf ►



Key: D - DOS W - Windows

### Arts

### Arts

Title	Publisher	Platform	Animation	Video	Sound	Pictures	Price	Rating	Contact	Phone
<b>A Hard Day's Night</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Voyager</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£41	★☆☆☆☆	<b>Softline</b>	<b>0181 4011234</b>
The classic Beatles' film on CD, with the complete script and an essay by film historian Bruce Eder.										
<b>Animals in Motion</b>	<b>Online Entertainment</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£35		<b>Online Entertainment</b>	<b>0181 5586114</b>
Edward Muybridge's seminal work on animal photography is brought to life in this important reference guide.										
<b>Arts &amp; Letters Express</b> (Issue 10)	<b>Arts &amp; Letters</b>	<b>W</b>				●	£190	★★★★☆	<b>National CD-ROM Co</b>	<b>01293 884146</b>
A sophisticated graphics package incorporating a range of tools for manipulating illustrations and imported images.										
<b>The Bolshoi at the Bolshoi</b> (Issue 9)	<b>CD Vision</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£40	★★★★☆	<b>CD Vision</b>	<b>0181 5030588</b>
Video clips and music from six classic ballets, with the plots explained clearly, page by page. An MPEG version providing full-screen video is available for £50.										
<b>Cameron's Fine Art</b>	<b>Cameron Enterprises</b>	<b>D</b>			●	●	£35		<b>Unica</b>	<b>0161 4290241</b>
450 well-known works from leading artists and photographers, accompanied by numerous sound clips.										
<b>Cinemania '95</b> (Issue 9)	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£39	★★★★☆	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>01734 270001</b>
Reviews, video clips, hundreds of stills and a user-friendly interface make this the definitive CD-ROM movie guide.										
<b>Cinema Volta</b>	<b>Voyager</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£45		<b>Softline</b>	<b>0181 4011234</b>
Artist and narrator Jim Petrillo looks at the lives and works of the great electrical innovators.										
<b>Coate's Impressionism</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Quanta Press</b>	<b>D</b>				●	£52	★★☆☆☆	<b>Computer Manuals</b>	<b>0121 7066000</b>
Over 600 images, with biographical data on their creators.										
<b>The Complete Waste of Time</b> (Issue 7)	<b>7th Level</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£55	★★★★☆	<b>Longman Logotron</b>	<b>01223 425558</b>
Monty Python on CD-ROM, with new animations from Terry Gilliam, wacky games and familiar clips from the original TV shows.										
<b>Ephemeral Films</b>	<b>Voyager</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●		£30		<b>Softline</b>	<b>0181 4011234</b>
Off-beat film clips chronicle the American age of consumerism.										
<b>Exploring Modern Art</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£59	★★★★☆	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>01865 791346</b>
A classy tour of the Tate Gallery - the senior curator provides fascinating (but brief) information.										
<b>Film Index International</b>	<b>Chadwyck-Healey</b>	<b>D</b>					£750		<b>Chadwyck-Healey</b>	<b>01223 311479</b>
Details of more than 90,000 films released up until the end of 1991, with comprehensive search facilities.										
<b>Great Artists and Paintings</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£50		<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>01865 791346</b>
Photographs and video clips from the National Gallery in an exploration of the life and works of 58 famous artists.										
<b>I Photograph to Remember</b>	<b>Voyager</b>	<b>W</b>			●	●	£41		<b>Softline</b>	<b>0181 4011234</b>
A multimedia document by photographer Pedro Meyer on his parents' struggles to overcome cancer.										
<b>Impressionism and its Sources</b>	<b>EBook Inc</b>	<b>W</b>			●	●	£46		<b>CD-Direct</b>	<b>01703 455115</b>
1,000 images and thorough search options, with music from Chopin and Fauré.										
<b>Investigating 20th Century Art</b>	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>W</b>			●	●	£149		<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>01865 791346</b>
Over 150 works of art from the Tate Gallery complement a commentary on modern art.										
<b>It's a Wonderful Life</b>	<b>Alpha &amp; Omega</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£20		<b>Unica</b>	<b>0161 4290241</b>
View the entire film, or concentrate on your favourite clips.										
<b>Jurassic Park Screen Saver</b> (Issue 9)	<b>Asymetrix</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£25	★★☆☆☆	<b>GEM</b>	<b>01279 822822</b>
After-Dark compatible CD-ROM screen saver based on the movie.										
<b>Macbeth</b> (Issue 7)	<b>Voyager</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£93	★★☆☆☆	<b>Softline</b>	<b>0181-4011234</b>
Listen to the actors of the Royal Shakespeare Company, and take part in the performance with 'Karaoke Shakespeare'.										
<b>Mega Movie Guide</b> (Issue 1)	<b>Infobusiness</b>	<b>D/W</b>		●	●	●	£43	★★☆☆☆	<b>CD-Direct</b>	<b>01703 455115</b>
58,000 film reviews, 2 hours of film clips and advanced indexing options that can search the user's own notes.										
<b>Microsoft Art Gallery</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>W/D</b>	●		●	●	£44	★★★★☆	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>01734 270001</b>
A sumptuous collection of works from London's National Gallery, with vivid colour, animation and sound.										
<b>Midnight Movie Madness</b> (Issue 1)	<b>Medio MultiMedia</b>	<b>W/D</b>	●	●	●	●	£47	★★☆☆☆	<b>Computer Manuals</b>	<b>0121 7066000</b>
Chat, quizzes and trivia, with a multitude of clips from cult films like <i>The Blob</i> and <i>Godzilla</i> .										
<b>Renaissance Masters</b>	<b>EBook Inc</b>	<b>W</b>				●	£42		<b>CD-Direct</b>	<b>01703 455115</b>
A two-disc series, with 1,300 glossed images on each title.										
<b>Roger Ebert's Movie Guide</b>	<b>Quanta Press</b>	<b>D</b>		●	●	●	£52		<b>Optech</b>	<b>01252 714340</b>
Hard-hitting wit and wisdom combining full-length movie reviews with star and director interviews.										
<b>Spinal Tap</b>	<b>Voyager</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●		£41		<b>Softline</b>	<b>0181 4011234</b>
Rob Reiner's legendary movie, with interviews and out-takes.										
<b>Women in Motion</b>	<b>Online Entertainment</b>	<b>D</b>	●			●	£35		<b>Online Entertainment</b>	<b>0181 5586114</b>
More of Muybridge's experiments into the representation of moving images.										
<b>Woodstock</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Time Warner</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£30	★★★★☆	<b>Time Warner</b>	<b>01604 602800</b>
An in-depth look at the ultimate flower power festival, including excerpts from Michael Wadleigh's film.										



▲ Cinemania '95



▲ Great Artists and Paintings



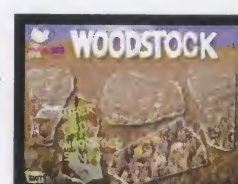
▲ I Photograph...



▲ Microsoft Art Gallery



▲ The Bolshoi



▲ Woodstock

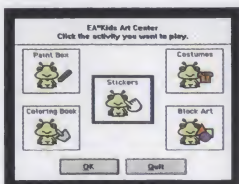


Key: D - DOS W - Windows

## Children's

## Children's

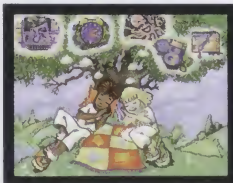
Title	Publisher	Platform	Animation	Video	Sound	Pictures	Price	Rating	Contact	Phone
<b>10 out of 10 Junior Essentials</b> (Issue 10)	<b>Educational Systems</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£26	★☆☆☆☆	<b>Educational Systems</b>	<b>01142 780-370</b>
A selection of games that would feel at home in the classroom. The interface will require an adult to operate it.										
<b>Around the World in 80 Days</b> (Issue 10)	<b>EA * Kids</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£35	★☆☆☆☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
A re-hashed version of the classic story, with a range of 'Paintbox Pals' to help you on your journey.										
<b>Art Center</b> (Issue 10)	<b>EA * Kids</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●		£35	★★★★☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
Drawing package for children including a colouring book, options to make stickers, dress characters or make a screensaver.										
<b>Best Neighbourhood Ever</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Activision</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£30	★☆☆☆☆	<b>Activision</b>	<b>0181 7429400</b>
A series of educational games and cartoon entertainments based on the characters of Richard Scarry.										
<b>The Circus</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Matra Hachette</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£47	★★★★☆	<b>Koch Media</b>	<b>01252 714340</b>
Brilliant disc with lots of games to play. A must for anyone with a wacky sense of humour.										
<b>Counting on Frank</b> (Issue 10)	<b>EA * Kids</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£35	★★★★☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
Excellent educational maths games that are fun to play.										
<b>Dandy Dinosaurs</b>	<b>Multicom</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£41		<b>Kamco</b>	<b>01895 271919</b>
Video demonstrations of craft activities accompany dinosaur-related games and a story book.										
<b>Eagle Eye Mysteries</b>	<b>EA * Kids</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●		£40		<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
There are two discs in this series of educational detective stories for children, each with around 50 mysteries.										
<b>The Family Bible</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Time Warner</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£44	★★★★☆	<b>Koch Media</b>	<b>01252 714340</b>
Modern translation of the Old Testament with stories and illustrations from a 1940's book of American Bible stories.										
<b>Fun School in Dreamland</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Europress</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£30	★★★★☆	<b>Europress</b>	<b>01625 859333</b>
Beautifully illustrated educational disc, including basic maths, spelling and punctuation and telling the time, disguised as wacky games.										
<b>Harry and the Haunted House</b> (Issue 8)	<b>Broderbund</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£40	★★★★☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
Another delightful Living Book, mixing fun with education. Also available: <i>Grandma and Me</i> and <i>Ruff's Bone</i> .										
<b>Interactive Storytime</b>	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£40		<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>01444 246333</b>
Three discs make up this collection of interactive stories for children.										
<b>Kid's Encyclopedia</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Knowledge Adventure</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£51	★★★★☆	<b>Guildsoft</b>	<b>01752 606200</b>
A comprehensive encyclopedia for children, with a 'movie theatre', arcade full of games, and a 'Fact-ory' full of knowledge. It's fun!										
<b>Kingfisher Children's Micropedia</b> (Issue 7)	<b>ESM</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£90	★★★★☆	<b>ESM</b>	<b>01223 576241</b>
With 1,300 entries and 1,600 pictures, this mini encyclopedia is ideal for children from 8-12 years old.										
<b>Legends of Oz</b>	<b>Multicom</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●		£41		<b>Kamco</b>	<b>01865 271919</b>
Stories, games and clips from the classic movie.										
<b>Little Monster at School</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Broderbund</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£40	★★★★☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
An endearing learn through play story for children. Also available: <i>Arthur's Teacher Trouble</i> .										
<b>Magic Bus Explores the Solar System</b> (Issue 10)	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£48	★★★★☆	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>01734 270001</b>
Based on the American cartoon series, <i>The Magic School Bus</i> , the disc provides a fun school trip to the Solar System.										
<b>Magic Theatre</b> (Issue 7)	<b>Knowledge Adventure</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£51	★★★★☆	<b>Guildsoft</b>	<b>01752 606200</b>
The chance for children to become the new Walt Disney, creating, narrating and animating their own computer movies.										
<b>My First Incredible Dictionary</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Dorling Kindersley</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£49	★★★★☆	<b>Dorling Kindersley</b>	<b>0171 8365411</b>
The dictionary with a difference, including 3,000 sound effects and 850 animations.										
<b>PAWS</b> (Issue 8)	<b>Voyager</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£45	★★★★☆	<b>Softline</b>	<b>0181 4011234</b>
A delightful 'dog simulator' with wonderful animation and some barking mad adventures. Essential for all cuddly canine lovers.										
<b>Peter and the Wolf</b> (Issue 10)	<b>Time Warner</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£45	★★★★☆	<b>Time Warner</b>	<b>01604 602800</b>
A double CD-set with the full Prokofiev score, story-book style animation and interactive educational sections.										
<b>Professor Iris</b> (Issue 10)	<b>Computer Manuals</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£35	★★★★☆	<b>Computer Manuals</b>	<b>0121 7066000</b>
An African safari for animal lovers, with Professor Iris, a pink parrot, your guide.										
<b>Putt-Putt's Fun Pack</b> (Issue 3)	<b>Humongus</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●		£40	★★★★☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
Exuberant edutainment. Also available: <i>Putt-Putt Goes to the Moon</i> and <i>Putt-Putt Joins the Parade</i> .										
<b>Richard Scarry's Busytown</b> (Issue 1)	<b>Paramount/QUE</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£50	★★★★☆	<b>Computer Manuals</b>	<b>0121 7066000</b>
Colourful and explorable interactive environment for children.										
<b>Scavenger Hunt: Africa</b>	<b>Davidson</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£40		<b>ABLAC</b>	<b>01626 332233</b>
Animal discovery program with hand-painted scenes that create a different learning adventure each time.										
<b>Sesame Street</b> (Issue 10)	<b>EA * Kids</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£35	★★★★☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
Join all your favourite characters and a few new ones playing a variety of learning games. For 3 to 6 year olds.										
<b>Stradiwackius</b> (Issue 11)	<b>T/Maker</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£30	★★★★☆	<b>Asymetrix</b>	<b>0171 7129363</b>
A 'Counting Concert' for children - beautifully rendered graphics accompany counting and information about musical instruments.										
<b>Thumbelina</b> (Issue 10)	<b>Time Warner</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£40	★★★★☆	<b>Time Warner</b>	<b>01604 602800</b>
The fairytale told in storybook style, suitable for 4-8 year olds.										



▲ Art Center



▲ The Circus



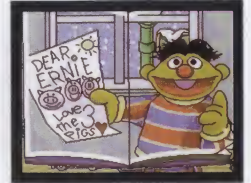
▲ Fun School in Dreamland



▲ Kid's Encyclopedia



▲ Magic School Bus



▲ Sesame Street

Continued overleaf ►



Key: D – DOS W – Windows

## Children's

## Children's

Title	Publisher	Platform	Animation	Video	Sound	Pictures	Price	Rating	Contact	Phone
<b>The Treasure Hunt</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Omnimedia</b> A beautifully illustrated pirate story, with puzzles to solve along the way.	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	<b>£35</b>	★ ★ ★ ☆ ☆	<b>Omnimedia</b>	<b>0181 9746766</b>
<b>Tuneland</b> (Issue 2)	<b>7th Level</b> Some 43 children's songs accompany the brilliant cartoon action of this great kids title.	<b>W</b>	●		●		<b>£45</b>	★ ★ ★ ★ ☆	<b>Longman Logotron</b>	<b>01223 425558</b>
<b>Twins In Trouble</b> (Issue 10)	<b>SCOPS</b> Some 43 children's songs accompany the brilliant cartoon action of this great kids title.	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	<b>£30</b>	★ ★ ☆ ☆ ☆	<b>SCOPS</b>	<b>01252 722223</b>
<b>Ultimate Haunted House</b> (Issue 9)	<b>Microsoft</b> Spooky fun game for kids, with art and animations by Gahan Wilson.	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	<b>£45</b>	★ ★ ★ ★ ☆	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>01734 270001</b>
<b>Wiggins in Storyland</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Media Vision</b> A colourful and effective story-writing package for youngsters.	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	<b>£30</b>	★ ★ ★ ★ ☆	<b>Ridgeway</b>	<b>01844 342411</b>
<b>Willy Wabbit's Magical Books</b> (Issue 4)	<b>SEC</b> A lacklustre attempt to replicate the success of the Living Books series.	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	<b>£39</b>	★ ★ ☆ ☆ ☆	<b>CD-Direct</b>	<b>01'03 455115</b>
<b>Zargon Zoo</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Plum Productions</b> Comic-style game with limited educational material.	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	<b>£46</b>	★ ★ ☆ ☆ ☆	<b>Romedia</b>	<b>01703 871177</b>

## Education

## Education

Title	Publisher	Platform	Animation	Video	Sound	Pictures	Price	Rating	Contact	Phone
<b>AutoLire</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Mindscape</b> An archive of 700 articles designed to supplement French teaching at Key Stage 4.	<b>D</b>				●	<b>£125</b>	★ ★ ☆ ☆ ☆	<b>Collins Educational</b>	<b>0141 3063269</b>
<b>Berlitz Think &amp; Talk French</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Hyperglot</b> An 8-disc French tutor starting with the very basics. Although comprehensive, it lacks variety, and requires a lot of concentration.	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	<b>£89</b>	★ ★ ☆ ☆ ☆	<b>Unica</b>	<b>0161 4290241</b>
<b>Big Green Disc</b> (Issue 7)	<b>MDI</b> A colourful, clear and concise look at environmental issues.	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£40</b>	★ ★ ★ ★ ☆	<b>Sony Psygnosis</b>	<b>0151 7095755</b>
<b>The Chemistry Set</b>	<b>New Media</b> A chemistry laboratory on a disc which includes over 350 experimentation video sequences - for school and the home. Also available: <i>World of Number</i> at £79.	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	<b>£99</b>		<b>New Media</b>	<b>0171 4824957</b>
<b>Complete Maths Workshop</b>	<b>TopClass Technology</b> Covers the complete Maths GCSE syllabus. Also available <i>Advanced Maths Workshop</i> for £249.	<b>D</b>					<b>£149</b>		<b>TopClass Technology</b>	<b>01773 820011</b>
<b>Environment 2: Land and Air</b> (Issue 7)	<b>ILP</b> Cross-curricular educational package closely linked to the demands of the National Curriculum. Also available: <i>Environment 1: Water</i> .	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£130</b>	★ ★ ★ ★ ☆	<b>Academy</b>	<b>01132 461528</b>
<b>Exploring Earth Science</b> (Issue 1)	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b> A resource to support key stages 3 & 4 of the National Curriculum for Geography and Science. Also available <i>Exploring Plant Science</i> .	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£199</b>	★ ★ ★ ★ ☆	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>01865 791346</b>
<b>Global French</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Mindscape</b> Good all-round French tutor for both children and adults.	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	<b>£60</b>	★ ★ ★ ★ ☆	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>01444 246333</b>
<b>How to...Computers</b> (Issue 5)	<b>CRT Multimedia</b> The unfinchingly affable Katy Kennedy guides you through a basic tutorial in information technology.	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£50</b>	★ ★ ★ ★ ☆	<b>CRT Multimedia</b>	<b>0181 7439900</b>
<b>I Speak French</b> (Issue 9)	<b>Infogrames</b> Basic introduction to French with the aid of games and short dialogues in comic book style.	<b>D</b>			●	●	<b>£35</b>	★ ★ ☆ ☆ ☆	<b>Infogrames</b>	<b>0171 7388199</b>
<b>Japanese for Business</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Berlitz</b> An excellent foundation in Japanese language and culture.	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	<b>£100</b>	★ ★ ★ ★ ☆	<b>Sierra On-Line</b>	<b>01734 303171</b>
<b>Learn French with Asterix &amp; Son</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Eurotalk</b> The popular Belgian cartoon character Asterix teaches French. Also available: <i>Asterix &amp; the Secret Weapon</i> .	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	<b>£59</b>	★ ★ ★ ★ ☆	<b>Eurotalk Limited</b>	<b>0171 3717711</b>
<b>Learn to Speak Spanish</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Hyperglot</b> Well-implemented video footage enhances this comprehensive language tutor.	<b>W</b>	●	●	●		<b>£129</b>	★ ★ ★ ★ ☆	<b>Guildsoft</b>	<b>01752 606200</b>
<b>Learn Your PC</b> (Issue 8)	<b>CD-ROM Systems</b> Covers a wide range of information about PCs in both tutorial and reference form, but lacks depth and much of the information is out of date.	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£45</b>	★ ★ ☆ ☆ ☆	<b>CD-ROM Systems</b>	<b>01283 52527</b>
<b>Lyric Language French</b> (Issue 1)	<b>Penton Overseas</b> French tutorial for children with live action video, graphics, music, word games and photographic images.	<b>W/D</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£70</b>	★ ★ ☆ ☆ ☆	<b>Cambridge CD-ROM</b>	<b>01449 774658</b>
<b>Mario Teaches Typing</b> (Issue 10)	<b>Interplay</b> A typing tutorial for children, which tries hard to be a console game, but doesn't quite make it.	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	<b>£47</b>	★ ★ ☆ ☆ ☆	<b>Interplay</b>	<b>01235 821888</b>
<b>Memphis Math</b> (Issue 8)	<b>Novell/WordPerfect</b> Join Dr T C King in his search for the sacred scarab of ancient Egypt, answering questions about fractions and decimals along the way.	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	<b>£Call</b>	★ ★ ☆ ☆ ☆	<b>Novell/WordPerfect</b>	<b>01932 850505</b>
<b>Ruf' Mal An Vols 1 &amp; 2</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Libra Multimedia</b> Exercises based on telephone conversations to improve your German. Also available: <i>¿Dígame?</i> for your Spanish.	<b>W</b>			●		<b>£99</b>	★ ★ ☆ ☆ ☆	<b>Libra Multimedia</b>	<b>01753 864547</b>
<b>SuperCoach Rugby Union</b> (Issue 8)	<b>Supercoach</b> Linked to the National Curriculum, this game teaches the rules and techniques of rugby union through multiple choice questions and animation.	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	<b>£40</b>	★ ★ ★ ★ ☆	<b>SuperCoach</b>	<b>0121 5851301</b>



▲ Ultimate Haunted House



▲ Wiggins in Storyland



▲ The Big Green Disc



▲ I Speak French



▲ Mario Teaches Typing



▲ SuperCoach Rugby



Key: D – DOS W – Windows

## Games

## Games

Title	Publisher	Platform	Animation	Video	Sound	Pictures	Price	Rating	Contact	Phone
<b>The 7th Guest</b> (Issue 2)	Virgin	D	●	●	●		£50	★★★★☆	Virgin	0181 9602255
	Seminal double-CD puzzle game featuring sumptuously pre-rendered 3D graphics.									
<b>Aces of the Deep</b> (Issue 9)	Dynamix	D	●		●		£45	★★★★☆	Dynamix	01734 303171
	Combat game that puts you in control of a German U-Boat in World War 2.									
<b>Aegis</b> (Issue 5)	Time Warner	D	●	●	●		£50	★★★★☆	Time Warner	01604 790785
	Naval strategy game; extremely detailed but still highly playable.									
<b>All New World of Lemmings</b> (Issue 9)	Sony Psygnosis	D	●		●		£40	★★★★☆	Sony Psygnosis	0151 7095755
	A superb follow up to the two original games, with a greater emphasis on action-orientated gameplay.									
<b>Alien Logic</b> (Issue 11)	SSI	D	●		●	●	£45	★★★★☆	Mindscape	01444 246333
	Futuristic adventure, with superb graphics, but difficult controls.									
<b>Alone in the Dark 2</b> (Issue 8)	Infogrames	D	●		●		£40	★★★★☆	Infogrames	0171 7388199
	Excellent cinematic action-adventure game. Also available: <i>Alone in the Dark</i> .									
<b>Armored Fist</b> (Issue 9)	US Gold	D	●		●		£Call	★★★★☆	US Gold	0121 6253366
	A battle simulation with you as a Task Force Commander.									
<b>Battle Isle 2</b> (Issue 2)	Blue Byte	D	●		●		£40	★★★★☆	Kompart	01438 840004
	A supreme wargame, with a host of multimedia enhancements.									
<b>Beneath a Steel Sky</b> (Issue 5)	Virgin	D	●		●	●	£50	★★★★☆	Virgin	0181 9602255
	Excellent graphics from top comic artist Dave Gibbons make for a highly enjoyable science fiction adventure game.									
<b>Betrayal at Krondor</b> (Issue 7)	Sierra On-Line	D	●		●		£40	★★★★☆	Sierra On-Line	01734 303171
	A large and absorbing fantasy adventure game.									
<b>Buzz Aldrin's Race Into Space</b> (Issue 2)	Interplay	D	●	●	●	●	£50	★★★★☆	Interplay	01235 821666
	A multimedia-enhanced strategy game – race to be the first world power to control space.									
<b>Campaign</b> (Issue 9)	Empire Software	D	●		●	●	£40	★★★★☆	Empire Software	0181 3439143
	Wargame with lots of multimedia features including digitised speeches, a history of the war, photographs, maps, etc. Slightly too complex for novices.									
<b>Chessmaster 4000 Turbo</b> (Issue 6)	Mindscape	W	●		●		£40	★★★★☆	Mindscape	01444 246333
	Superb graphics and a huge range of options for customisation ensure that this game is a winner.									
<b>Commander Blood</b> (Issue 10)	Mindscape	D	●		●	●	£45	★★★★☆	Mindscape	01444 246333
	Travel through blackholes, and with a little help from your friends you can find out the meaning of life.									
<b>Creature Shock</b> (Issue 9)	Virgin	W	●		●	●	£45	★★★★☆	Virgin	0181 9602255
	Visually impressive futuristic game which is let down somewhat by the shoot-'em-up gameplay.									
<b>Cyberia</b> (Issue 10)	Interplay	D	●		●	●	£50	★★★★☆	Interplay	01238 821666
	Great sound and music accompany this hugely successful action adventure.									
<b>Cyberwar</b> (Issue 10)	Sales Curve	D	●		●	●	£50	★★★☆☆	Sales Curve	0171 5853308
	Characters from <i>The Lawnmower Man</i> battle it out in a futuristic world.									
<b>Dark Legions</b> (Issue 6)	US Gold	D	●		●	●	£36	★★★★☆	US Gold	0121 6253366
	Game combining action and strategy that pitches two armies of mythical creatures against each other. Play the computer or a friend.									
<b>Dawn Patrol</b> (Issue 9)	Empire Software	D	●		●	●	£45	★★★★☆	Empire Software	0181 3439143
	World War 1 flight simulator, with superb graphics.									
<b>Day of the Tentacle</b> (Issue 1)	LucasArts	D	●		●	●	£33	★★★★☆	US Gold	0121 6253366
	A cartoon adventure into the bizarre that has proved hugely popular with users everywhere.									
<b>Death Gate</b> (Issue 11)	Legend	D	●		●	●	£40	★★★★☆	Accolade	0dasdasdasd
	Graphic adventure set in mystical fantasy world.									
<b>Desert Strike</b> (Issue 8)	Gremlin	D	●		●		£35	★★★★☆	Gremlin	01142 753423
	Previously found on the Sega Mega Drive, the game now has one extra level, combining strategy and action with agility.									
<b>Doom II</b> (Issue 11)	Virgin	D	●		●	●	£50	★★★★☆	Virgin	0181 9602255
	Violent and particularly addictive 3D shoot 'em up.									
<b>DragonLore</b> (Issue 10)	Cryo Interactive	D	●		●	●	£45	★★★☆☆	Mindscape	01444 246333
	Medieval action and strategy game.									
<b>Dragonsphere</b> (Issue 2)	Microprose	D	●		●	●	£50	★★★★☆	Microprose	01454 326532
	A deep and involving point-and-click adventure game with fully-digitised speech.									
<b>DreamWeb</b> (Issue 8)	Empire Software	D	●		●	●	£40	★★★★☆	Empire Software	0181 3439143
	'Cyberpunk' sci-fi adventure game.									
<b>Dune</b> (Issue 2)	Virgin	D	●		●	●	£50	★★★★☆	Virgin	0181 9602255
	Take on the role of Paul Atreides in this strategic evocation of Frank Herbert's <i>Dune</i> .									



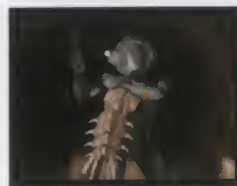
▲ Aces of the Deep



▲ All New Lemmings



▲ Commander Blood



▲ Creature Shocks



▲ Death Gate



▲ Doom II

Continued overleaf ►



Key: D - DOS W - Windows

## Games

## Games

Title	Publisher	Platform	Animation	Video	Sound	Pictures	Price	Rating	Contact	Phone
<b>Ecstática</b> (Issue 8)	<b>Sony Psygnosis</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£50	★★★★☆	<b>Psygnosis</b>	<b>0151 7095755</b>
Set in a medieval village where nightmarish events have taken place, this action game combines brilliant graphics with a high level of playability. Warning: 18s only.										
<b>The Even More Incredible Machine</b> (Issue 7)	<b>Sierra OnLine</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£40	★★★★☆	<b>Sierra OnLine</b>	<b>01734 303171</b>
170 problems to solve, using balloons, ropes, pulleys...you name it. For inventors everywhere!										
<b>Fantasy Fest</b> (Issue 10)	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£45	★★★★☆	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>01444 246333</b>
Four fantasy games on one disc: <i>Dungeon Hack</i> , <i>Fantasy Empires</i> , <i>Unlimited Adventures</i> and <i>Stronghold</i> .										
<b>FIFA International Soccer</b> (Issue 7)	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>D</b>	●	●	●	●	£40	★★★★☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
Football game with commentary from none other than Tony Gubba.										
<b>Fortress of Dr Radiaki</b> (Issue 11)	<b>GEM</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£40	★★★★☆	<b>GEM</b>	<b>01279 822822</b>
Penetrate the island base of a radioactive mutant and kill him before he destroys the world - if you can cope with the jerky graphics engine.										
<b>Freddy Farkas Frontier Pharmacist</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Sierra On-Line</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£40	★★★★☆	<b>Sierra On-Line</b>	<b>01734 303171</b>
Wacky game set in an old Wild West town.										
<b>Front Page Sports Baseball</b> (Issue 10)	<b>Sierra On-Line</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£40	★★★★☆	<b>Sierra On-Line</b>	<b>01734 303171</b>
Baseball gamew with a huge array of statistics on each of the 1994 Major League players.										
<b>Gabriel Knight</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Sierra On-Line</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£45	★★★★☆	<b>Sierra On-Line</b>	<b>01734 303171</b>
Stylish and occasionally horrific adventure game.										
<b>Goblins 3</b>	<b>Sierra On-Line</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●		£40	★★★★☆	<b>Sierra On-Line</b>	<b>01734 303171</b>
Entertaining adventure-cum-puzzle game. Also available: <i>Gobliins</i> and <i>Gobliins 2</i> .										
<b>Harpoon</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Digital Integration</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●		£18	★★★★☆	<b>Digital Integration</b>	<b>01276 684959</b>
Somewhat dated, but still an excruciatingly accurate naval combat simulator.										
<b>Hell: A Cyberpunk Thriller</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Take2</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£40	★★☆☆☆	<b>Gametek</b>	<b>01753 553340</b>
Action game set in the year 2095.										
<b>The Horde</b> (Issue 3)	<b>Crystal Dynamics</b>	<b>D</b>	●	●	●	●	£45	★★★★☆	<b>US Gold</b>	<b>0121 6253366</b>
A surprisingly successful mixture of strategy game and arcade hack-'em-up.										
<b>Indiana Jones</b> (Issue 3)	<b>LucasArts</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£33	★★★★☆	<b>US Gold</b>	<b>0121 6253366</b>
Search for the lost city of Atlantis in this fully-voiced adventure game.										
<b>Inferno</b> (Issue 8)	<b>DID</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£Call	★★★★☆	<b>DID/Ocean</b>	<b>0161 8326633</b>
3D space game with over 700 missions and stunning graphics, but flawed in some areas.										
<b>The Interactive Collection</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Kixx</b>	<b>D/W</b>	●		●	●	£50	★★★★☆	<b>Kixx</b>	<b>0121 6253311</b>
A collection of 10 CDs containing 16 pieces of interactive software includin games, and DOS versions of <i>Space Encyclopedia</i> and <i>The Software Toolworks Atlas</i> .										
<b>Ishaar III</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Daze Marketing</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£45	★★★★☆	<b>Daze Marketing</b>	<b>0171 3727435</b>
Adventure game with great graphics and fantastic atmosphere.										
<b>Jazz Jackrabbit</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Epic Megagames</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£35	★★★★☆	<b>Epic Megagames</b>	<b>01767 260903</b>
Platform game with loads of levels, amusing sounds and brilliant gameplay. Rivals Sonic any day!										
<b>Jump Raven</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Paramount Interactive</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●		£79	★★★★☆	<b>Computer Manuals</b>	<b>0121 7061188</b>
An action-packed shoot-'em-up set on the mean streets of the future.										
<b>Jurassic Park</b>	<b>Ocean</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●		£45	★★★★☆	<b>Ocean</b>	<b>0161 8326633</b>
Dinosaur-bashing fun in this atmospheric movie spin-off.										
<b>King's Quest VII</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Sierra On-Line</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●		£45	★★☆☆☆	<b>Sierra On-Line</b>	<b>01734 303171</b>
Join Queen Valanice and Princess Rosella in this rather corny adventure. Also available: <i>King's Quest Collection</i> , <i>King's Quest V</i> and <i>King's Quest VI</i> .										
<b>Kyrandia 3</b> (Issue 9)	<b>Virgin</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●		£45	★★★★☆	<b>Virgin</b>	<b>0181 9602255</b>
Worthy successor to <i>The Legend of Kyrandia</i> , with stunning graphics and well-recorded dialogue, not forgetting some rather sad humour.										
<b>Labyrinth of Time</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£40	★★★★☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
Overcome the megalomaniacal King Midas, solving puzzles across time and space.										
<b>Lands of Lore</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Virgin</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£50	★★★★☆	<b>Virgin</b>	<b>0181 9602255</b>
The voice of Patrick Stewart, along with other less notable actors, enlivens this enjoyable adventure.										
<b>Lemmings Double Pack</b>	<b>Sony Psygnosis</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●		£50	★★★★☆	<b>Sony Psygnosis</b>	<b>0151 7095755</b>
The original <i>Lemmings</i> plus <i>Oh No! Not More Lemmings</i> ; over 200 levels of puzzling action.										
<b>Litil Divil</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Gremlin</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●		£35	★★☆☆☆	<b>Gremlin</b>	<b>01142 753423</b>
Well-animated puzzle-solving cartoon antics.										
<b>Little Big Adventure</b> (Issue 8)	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●		£50	★★★★☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
Excellent action/adventure game with a huge playing area.										
<b>Loom</b> (Issue 10)	<b>LucasArts</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●		£35	★★★★☆	<b>US Gold</b>	<b>0121 6253366</b>
Fantasy point-and-click adventure game with atmospheric speech and graphics.										
<b>The Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes</b> (Issue 3)	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●		£40	★★★★☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
Play the part of Holmes himself in this very enjoyable graphic adventure.										



▲ Ecstática



▲ Fantasy Fest



▲ Freddy Farkas



▲ Front Page Baseball



▲ Ishaar III



▲ Jazz Jackrabbit



## Games

## Games

Title	Publisher	Platform	Animation	Video	Sound	Pictures	Price	Rating	Contact	Phone
<b>Lost Treasures of Infocom</b>	<b>Infocom</b>	<b>D</b>					<b>£39</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Activision</b>	<b>0181 742400</b>
	Twenty vintage adventure games on one disc. Volume 2 contains another 14.									
<b>Magic Carpet</b> (Issue 8)	<b>Bullfrog</b>	<b>D</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£50</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
	Take to the skies on a magic carpet, collecting spells and magical energy. Play in stereogram mode if your eyes can take it.									
<b>Manchester United Premier League</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Krisalis</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	<b>£30</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Krisalis</b>	<b>01709 372290</b>
	All the big teams are feature in this well-implemented if rather unfriendly-looking football game.									
<b>Megafortress Mega Pak</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Digital Integration</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●		<b>£18</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Digital Integration</b>	<b>01276 684959</b>
	Complex and difficult air combat game that rewards perseverance.									
<b>MegaRace</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>D</b>	●	●	●		<b>£50</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>01444 246333</b>
	Amusing video footage of gameshow host 'Lance Boyle' brings this futuristic racing game to life.									
<b>Menzoberranzan</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	<b>£45</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>01444 246333</b>
	Dungeons and Dragons style 3D adventure.									
<b>Metaltech: Earthsiege</b> (Issue 10)	<b>Dynamix</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	<b>£40</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Dynamix</b>	<b>01734 303171</b>
	Complex and demanding game fighting evil robots that have taken over the planet.									
<b>Microsoft Golf</b>	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>W</b>			●	●	<b>£35</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>01734 270001</b>
	Slice and putt your way through this popular golf game.									
<b>Millennium Auction</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Eidolon</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	<b>£Call</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
	Exciting and intellectually stimulating game for up to four players, involving buying and selling at a futuristic gallery.									
<b>Myst</b> (Issue 1)	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>D</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£45</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
	Superb 3D puzzle adventure game with luscious graphics and a good soundtrack.									
<b>NASCAR Racing</b> (Issue 10)	<b>Papyrus</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	<b>£40</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Virgin Interactive</b>	<b>0181 9602255</b>
	Excellent racing game with brilliant graphics. Requires at least a DX2 or preferably a Pentium processor.									
<b>NHL Hockey '95</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>D</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£45</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
	Unique TV-style presentation makes this version of the classic game more exciting than ever.									
<b>Noctropolis</b> (Issue 10)	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>D</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£45</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
	Enter a sinister cartoon world in a bid to stop murder and mayhem.									
<b>Novastorm</b> (Issue 8)	<b>Sony Psygnosis</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	<b>£45</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Sony Psygnosis</b>	<b>0151 7095755</b>
	Sleek 3D space blast-'em-up.									
<b>On the Ball</b> (Issue 10)	<b>Ascon</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	<b>£40</b>	★★★☆☆	<b>Daze Marketing</b>	<b>0171 3727435</b>
	A football management game with commentary from John Motson.									
<b>Outpost</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Sierra On-Line</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●		<b>£45</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Sierra On-Line</b>	<b>01734 303171</b>
	Gorgeous hi-res graphics spice up this absorbing space-age strategy game.									
<b>Panzer General</b> (Issue 10)	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	<b>£45</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>01444 246333</b>
	Wargame with some interesting features, including use of film footage and digitised photographs.									
<b>PGA Tour 486 Golf</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£40</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
	Superb graphics make this golfing game hard to resist.									
<b>Pinball Dreams Deluxe</b> (Issue 6)	<b>21st Century</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	<b>£40</b>	★★★★☆	<b>21st Century</b>	<b>01235 851852</b>
	Combining <i>Pinball Dreams 1 and 2</i> , there are 8 tables to choose from, amusing animation, an improved soundtrack and a history of the game.									
<b>Privateer</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●		<b>£40</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
	Origin's classic but ever-so-slightly tired sci-fi action/adventure.									
<b>Psychotron</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Merit</b>	<b>D</b>	●	●	●		<b>£50</b>	★★★★☆	<b>GEM</b>	<b>01279 822822</b>
	Original but unfocussed video-based adventure game.									
<b>Quarantine</b> (Issue 8)	<b>Gametek</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	<b>£40</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Gametek</b>	<b>01753 553445</b>
	Take a ride as a violent taxi-driver of the future, blasting people out of the way to reach your destination.									
<b>Rebel Assault</b> (Issue 1)	<b>LucasArts</b>	<b>D</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£43</b>	★★★★☆	<b>US Gold</b>	<b>0121 6253366</b>
	Cinematic entertainment courtesy of LucasArts and their enjoyable Star Wars-based game.									
<b>Retribution</b> (Issue 9)	<b>Gremlin</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	<b>£40</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Gremlin</b>	<b>01142 753423</b>
	Sci-fi game with interesting plot but lacking any distinguishing features.									
<b>Return to Ringworld</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Time Warner</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	<b>£45</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Time Warner</b>	<b>01604 602800</b>
	Adventure game involving sci-fi problem-solving, based on the writings of Larry Niven									
<b>Return to Zork</b> (Issue 3)	<b>Activision</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	<b>£49</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Activision</b>	<b>0181 7429400</b>
	Adventure game with smart graphics and more than one hour of lip-synched dialogue.									
<b>Rise of the Robots</b> (Issue 10)	<b>Mirage</b>	<b>D</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£50</b>	★★★☆☆	<b>Time Warner</b>	<b>01604 602800</b>
	Cyborg fights cyborg in this rather one-sided game.									
<b>Secret of Monkey Island</b> (Issue 10)	<b>LucasArts</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	<b>£20</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Klxx XL</b>	<b>0121 6253366</b>
	LucasArts' seminal graphic adventure now available for CD-ROM.									



▲ Metaltech: Earthsiege



▲ Menzoberranzan



▲ NASCAR Racing



▲ Noctropolis



▲ Retribution



▲ Rise of the Robots

Continued overleaf ►



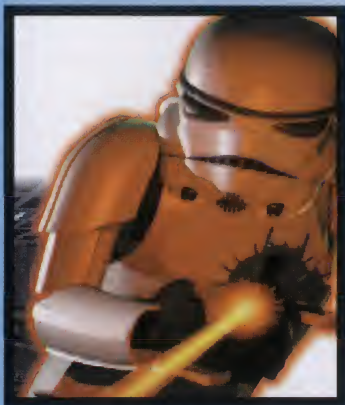
# CD-ROM Today

You know you can always rely on *CD-ROM Today* for the very latest news, features and reviews – not forgetting the fantastic demos on the coverdisc. But we have some other stablemates at Future Publishing that might interest you too...





# Recommends...



## PC Answers

Issue: *May 1995*

On sale: *23rd March 1995*

Two excellent programs adorn the CD-ROM on this month's issue of *PC Answers*. First off, there's the full version of *Visual Basic* so you can easily create your own applications – we're also starting a series of tutorials to help you get as much out of the program as possible. Then we have a special 30 day trial of *ClarisWorks 3.0*, integrating word processing, graphics, spreadsheets and a database. The real fun starts with stacks of games demos, shareware and a special A to Z of essential utilities. There's also a special supplement featuring vital hints and tips so you can get even more out of your PC.

Inside the magazine there's a feature on making music, where we look at the essential hardware you need. We look at where PCs are going to be in the year 2000 and take an in-depth look at all the slices of the visible man. Plus, there's a massive selection of new releases reviewed, and questions and answers to your PC problems. Intrigued? Then pop down to your newsagent's on Thursday 23rd March and buy a copy.

Paula Richards Editor



## PC Format

Issue: *April 1995*

On sale: *16th March 1995*

In the competition for bigger circulations, the media has pushed back the boundaries of what's permissible – what you see isn't always what happened. *PC Format* exposes some recent cases of 'image doctoring', and predicts what the future holds for our image-laden society. And if you want to have a go at manipulating your own photos or images, we're giving away *Picture Publisher 3.1* – the complete commercial program worth more than £500!

Our CD-ROM includes playable demos of LucasArts' new graphic adventure – *Full Throttle*, *Ticonderoga* – a naval battle sim, and *Football Glory*. Plus, there's Steinberg's music creation program, *Cubasis*, and a wealth of shareware programs and utilities.

And there's more – an interview with pop legend and PC aficionado, Thomas Dolby, a round-up of portable PCs, a free 32-page Collector's Guide to Mindscape games, and all the latest on PC hardware and software. Go on, do your PC a favour – buy the latest issue of the world's best-selling PC leisure magazine...

Dan Slingsby Editor



## PC Plus

Issue: *May 1995*

On sale: *3rd April 1995*

The PC everyone wants is a 90MHz Pentium, and at last they're becoming more affordable. We've rounded up six of the latest multimedia machines for around £1,500! And to keep up with a fast PC you'll want a fast CD-ROM drive, so we put six models through a gruelling *PC Plus* group test. If you're surfing the net, you'll want the speediest modem around. We've found some extra-whizzy V34 (28,800bps) models for around £200!

On the software front we have reviews of *Ventura 5*, free-text databases and international word processors. But if you're more interested in how to remove software than how to buy it, check out our hands-on feature – Uninstalling Software.

On the SuperCD we plan to have hundreds of megabytes of great stuff, including a massive working test drive of *dBase 5 for Windows*, and the complete *PC Plus* desktop publishing kit, with all the programs you need, and our very own *ScreenCam* movie tutorials to make it all work. Don't miss it!

Dave Pearman Editor



## .net the Internet magazine

Issue: *May 1995*

On sale: *6th April 1995*

This month *.net* finds out who's in control of the Internet. The bigwigs of the industrialised world certainly think they're in control – they had a highfaluting G7 summit to discuss the information superhighway, and *.net* was there to separate the hot topics from the hot air.

Until recently the Net was a commerce-free academic playground, but now the computer giants are muscling in. We look at how they're trying to create private areas in our public playground. Among all this high-powered manoeuvring, the Electronic Frontier Foundation is standing up for the Net users' rights, and our report will tell you how to stop people taking liberties with your electronic rights.

We also have an interview with infamous Net duo Canter and Seigel (are they really as bad as you think?), a look at how gay people can use the Net to find support and romance, and a report from Kobe revealing how the Net was used to save life and limb in the aftermath of the massive earthquake. Plus – free! – no annoying CD-ROM taped to the cover making a sticky mess! (But you do get a rather lush book.)

Richard Longhurst Editor



Key: D – DOS W – Windows

# Games

# Games

Title	Publisher	Platform	Animation	Video	Sound	Pictures	Price	Rating	Contact	Phone
<b>Shadow of the Comet</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Infogrames</b>	D	●		●	●	£40	★★★★☆	Infogrames	0171 7388199
The stories of HP Lovecraft are brought to life in this spooky adventure game.										
<b>Shadowcaster</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Origin</b>	D	●		●	●	£50	★★★★☆	Electronic Arts	01753 549442
Excellent action-oriented adventure game, with CD-only speech and animations.										
<b>Silent Service 2</b>	<b>Microprose/Action 16</b>	D	●		●		£20	★★★★☆	Digital Integration	01276 684959
Battle beneath the waves in this involving but rather dated submarine game.										
<b>SimCity Enhanced</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Interplay</b>	D		●	●		£50	★★★★☆	Interplay	01235 821666
Solve three Victorian mysteries with the help of full-motion video clues. First in a series of three discs.										
<b>Simon the Sorcerer</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Adventuresoft</b>	D	●		●	●	£45	★★★★☆	PDQ	0121 6253377
The voice of comedian Chris Barrie accompanies this humorous graphic adventure – great fun.										
<b>Space Hulk</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	D	●		●		£50	★★★★☆	Electronic Arts	01753 549442
An excellent battle-based game from strategy experts Games Workshop.										
<b>Space Quest Collection</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Dynamix</b>	D	●		●		£45	★★★★☆	Sierra On-Line	01734 303171
Five humorous sci-fi adventures on one disc.										
<b>Spirit of Excalibur</b>	<b>Virgin Interactive</b>	D			●		£35	★★★★☆	Virgin Interactive	0181 9602255
Based on the legends of King Arthur, this is a cross-genre adventure with strategic and arcade-based elements.										
<b>Star Crusader</b> (Issue 8)	<b>Gametek</b>	D	●		●	●	£Call	★★★★☆	Gametek	01753 553445
Conventional space-based 3D shoot 'em up.										
<b>Star Trek – 25th Anniversary</b> (Issue 1)	<b>Interplay</b>	D	●		●		£47	★★★★☆	Interplay	01235 821666
Lead the crew of the Enterprise through puzzling adventures... now with the voices of the original cast.										
<b>Superski Pro</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Mindscape</b>	D	●		●	●	£35	★★★★☆	Mindscape	01444 246333
Fun and frivolous skiing game with events from downhill slalom to snowboarding.										
<b>Syndicate +</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Bullfrog</b>	D	●		●		£50	★★★★☆	Electronic Arts	01753 549442
Venomously violent and hugely addictive, this action-cum-strategy game comes highly recommended.										
<b>System Shock</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	D	●		●	●	£45	★★★★☆	Electronic Arts	01753 549442
3D science fiction game.										
<b>Theme Park</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	D	●		●	●	£40	★★★★☆	Electronic Arts	01753 549442
Construct and manage a thriving amusement park in this hugely entertaining business simulation.										
<b>Titan's Legacy</b> (Issue 7)	<b>Bluebyte</b>	D	●		●		£26	★★★★☆	Kompart	01438 840004
Additional missions, forces and scenery for <i>Battle Isle 2</i> . Requires original game.										
<b>Tornado/Falcon 3.0</b> (Issue 7)	<b>Digital Integration</b>	D	●		●		£40	★★★★☆	Digital Integration	01276 684959
Two extremely accurate, complex but rewarding flight simulators for the price of one.										
<b>Ultima Underworld 1 &amp; 2</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Origin</b>	D	●		●		£50	★★★★☆	Electronic Arts	01753 549442
Both of these games broke new ground, with amazing 3-D graphics and involving plots.										
<b>Ultimate Domain</b> (Issue 7)	<b>Mindscape</b>	D	●		●	●	£40	★★★★☆	Mindscape	01444 246333
Strategy game that requires you to nurture a medieval village into a well-developed fighting force.										
<b>Under a Killing Moon</b> (Issue 9)	<b>Access</b>	D	●	●	●	●	£60	★★★★☆	US Gold	0121 6253366
Movie-style detective game, taking up a whopping four discs.										
<b>Universe</b> (Issue 10)	<b>Core Design</b>	D	●		●	●	£40	★★★☆☆	Core Design	01332 297797
Adventure game with a lack-lustre plot.										
<b>US Navy Fighters</b> (Issue 9)	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	D	●		●		£45	★★★★☆	Electronic Arts	01753 549442
A flight/fight simulator with stunning graphics.										
<b>Voyeur</b> (Issue 10)	<b>Interplay</b>	D	●	●	●	●	£40	★★★☆☆	Interplay	01235 821888
A tale of nastiness and murder that fails to either shock or impress.										
<b>Wacky Wheels</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Apogee</b>	D	●		●	●	£28	★★★★☆	Apogee	01474 325801
Whizz around various tracks competing against Peggles the Pelican, et al. Included are 22 other shareware titles including <i>Raptor</i> , <i>Hocus Pocus</i> and <i>Wolfenstein 3D</i> .										
<b>Wing Commander 3</b> (Issue 10)	<b>Origin</b>	D	●		●		£55	★★★★☆	Electronic Arts	01753 549442
Interactive movie-style game with gripping action and adventure.										
<b>Woodruff</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Sierra On-Line</b>	D	●		●	●	£40	★★★★☆	Sierra On-Line	01734 303171
Search for the Schnibble of Azimuth in this wonderful adventure game.										
<b>X-Wing Collector's Edition</b> (Issue 9)	<b>Virgin</b>	D	●		●		£50	★★★★☆	Virgin	0181 9602255
Space combat simulator set in the <i>Star Wars</i> universe, combining neat presentation with excellent gameplay.										
<b>Zool 2</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Gremlin</b>	D	●		●		£35	★★★☆☆	Gremlin	01142 753423
Enjoyable and colourful platform rompings.										
<b>Zork Anthology</b> (Issue 9)	<b>Activision</b>	D	●		●		£15	★★★☆☆	Activision	0181 7429400
A compilation of <i>Zork 1–III</i> , <i>Beyond Zork</i> , <i>Zork Zero</i> and <i>Planetfall</i> , featuring text-based fantasy adventures.										



▲ System Shock



▲ Under a Killing Moon



▲ US Navy Fighters



▲ Wacky Wheels



▲ Wing Commander 3



▲ Woodruff



Key: D - DOS W - Windows

## Geography

## Geography

Title	Publisher	Platform	Animation	Video	Sound	Pictures	Price	Rating	Contact	Phone
<b>3D World Atlas</b> (Issue 9)	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£55	★★★★☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
Political, relief and photo-based environmental globes composed from satellite pictures, with information and statistics on individual countries.										
<b>10 Manmade Wonders</b> (Issue 5)	<b>InterOptica</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£74	★★★★☆	<b>Softline</b>	<b>0181 4011234</b>
Great content but patchy design. Also available: <i>7 Natural Wonders</i> .										
<b>America Adventure</b>	<b>Knowledge Adventure</b>	<b>D</b>	●	●	●	●	£45		<b>Guildsoft</b>	<b>01752 606200</b>
Explore the history, geography and culture of America in this educational multimedia presentation.										
<b>Cities Below</b> (Issue 9)	<b>Now What Software</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£Call	★★★★☆	<b>Softline</b>	<b>0181 4011234</b>
Satellite pictures of the United States are used to provide a map, with little detail.										
<b>City 2000 London</b>	<b>Aditus</b>	<b>D</b>	●	●	●	●	£41		<b>Unica</b>	<b>0161 4290241</b>
An adventure-style game to teach basic principles of navigation, and the geography of London.										
<b>CNN Newsroom: Global View</b> (Issue 9)	<b>Compact Publishing</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£34	★★★★☆	<b>Unica</b>	<b>0161 4290241</b>
With atlas, statistics, 'world clock', background information and video clips from CNN reports. Much of the information is out of date.										
<b>Discover York</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Ordnance Survey</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£120	★★★★☆	<b>Ordnance Survey</b>	<b>01703 792012</b>
An education-orientated investigation of the city, linked to Key Stages 2, 3 and 4 of the National Curriculum.										
<b>Everywhere-USA Guide</b> (Issue 3)	<b>Deep River Publishing</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£50	★★★★☆	<b>Optech</b>	<b>01252 714340</b>
Two discs provide a useful and interesting guide to the sights of America.										
<b>Exotic Japan</b>	<b>Voyager</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£56		<b>Softline</b>	<b>0181 4011234</b>
Learn about the ancient culture of the Japanese by lesson, game or quiz.										
<b>Global Explorer</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Delorme</b>	<b>W</b>	●			●	£117	★★★★☆	<b>Logix</b>	<b>0181 7632888</b>
An atlas of the world that can zoom into street maps of major cities.										
<b>Last Chance to See</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Voyager</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£49	★★★★☆	<b>Softline</b>	<b>0181 4011234</b> (Issue
Double-disc multimedia version of the globe-trotting tome from Douglas Adams and Mark Cawardine.										
<b>Maps 'N' Facts</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Broderbund</b>	<b>D</b>			●	●	£40	★★★★☆	<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
A family atlas of printable maps, charts and texts.										
<b>Mexico</b> (Issue 3)	<b>Aborecence</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£25	★★★★☆	<b>Unica</b>	<b>0161 4290241</b>
A colourful but rather shallow guide to Mexico.										
<b>Oceans Below</b>	<b>Amazing Media</b>	<b>D</b>	●	●	●	●	£17		<b>Digital Integration</b>	<b>01276 684959</b>
Discover life under the waves through video, narration, pictures and text.										
<b>Small Blue Planet</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Now What Software</b>	<b>W</b>	●			●	£59	★★★★☆	<b>Softline</b>	<b>0181 4011234</b>
Maps, atlases and political analysis brought to colourful life.										
<b>Where is Carmen Sandiego?</b>	<b>Broderbund</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£60		<b>Electronic Arts</b>	<b>01753 549442</b>
Multimedia clues make up an educational geography-based adventure game.										
<b>World Atlas</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£60	★★★★☆	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>01444 246333</b>
A multimedia atlas of the world.										

## History

## History

Title	Publisher	Platform	Animation	Video	Sound	Pictures	Price	Rating	Contact	Phone
<b>20th Century Video Almanac</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>D</b>	●	●	●	●	£80	★★★★☆	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>01444 246333</b>
A multimedia ride through recent history.										
<b>3D Dinosaur Adventure</b> (Issue 9)	<b>Knowledge Adventure</b>	<b>D</b>	●	●	●	●	£45	★★★★☆	<b>Guildsoft</b>	<b>01752 606200</b>
3D glasses give a whole new dimension to dinosaur-related facts and diversions.										
<b>Ancient Lands</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£40	★★★★☆	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>01734 270001</b>
Impeccably produced and lusciously illustrated guide to ancient civilisations.										
<b>The Anglo-Saxons</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Research Machines</b>	<b>W</b>	●			●	£100	★★★★☆	<b>Research Machines</b>	<b>01235 826868</b>
A wealth of Anglo-Saxon-related resources for use in schools, produced with the collaboration of the British Museum.										
<b>Changing Times</b> (Issue 1)	<b>News Multimedia</b>	<b>W</b>				●	£146	★★★★☆	<b>Optech</b>	<b>01252 714340</b>
15,000 original reports and 1,000 photographs, illustrations and etchings from the archives of The Times.										
<b>CIA: The Secret Files</b> (Issue 9)	<b>CD Vision</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£40	★★★★☆	<b>CD Vision</b>	<b>0181 5030589</b>
A history of the CIA, and conflicts that it has been involved with, with accompanying (poor-quality) videos and pictures.										
<b>Desert Storm</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Warner New Media</b>	<b>W/D</b>			●	●	£35	★★★★☆	<b>Computer Manuals</b>	<b>0121 7066000</b>
Images, text and sound combine to form a comprehensive documentation of the conflict.										
<b>Dinosaurs Multimedia Encyclopedia</b> (Issue 9)	<b>Media Design Interactive</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£40	★★★★☆	<b>Sony Psygnosis</b>	<b>0151 7095755</b>
A variety of information on dinosaurs is on offer, from a tutorial on fossils to a gallery of illustrations.										
<b>The Discoverers</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Knowledge Adventure</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£50	★★★★☆	<b>Guildsoft</b>	<b>01752 606200</b>
Solid multimedia investigation of the spirit of adventure.										



▲ 3D World Atlas



▲ 10 Manmade Wonders



▲ Last Chance to See



▲ World Atlas



▲ The Discoverers



▲ Dinosaur Encyclopedia

Continued overleaf ►



Key: D - DOS W - Windows

## History

## History

Title	Publisher	Platform	Animation	Video	Sound	Pictures	Price	Rating	Contact	Phone1
<b>Exploring Ancient Architecture</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Medio MultiMedia</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£50	★☆☆☆☆	<b>GEM</b>	<b>01279 822822</b>
An animated tour back in time to buildings in Greece, Rome, Egypt and the Stone Age.										
<b>First Emperor of China</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Voyager</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£70	★☆☆☆☆	<b>Softline</b>	<b>0181 4011234</b>
The history surrounding the Terracotta Army, and the circumstances of its discovery.										
<b>The Haldeman Diaries</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Sony Psygnosis</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£30	★☆☆☆☆	<b>Sony Psygnosis</b>	<b>0151 7095755</b>
The diaries of Nixon's chief of staff, with a whole load of insider information. Fascinating.										
<b>Incredible Cross Sections Stowaway</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Dorling Kindersley</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£49	★☆☆☆☆	<b>Dorling Kindersley</b>	<b>0171 8365411</b>
Detailed portrayal of life on board an 18th century Man o' War, incorporating an educational game.										
<b>ITN European Video Atlas</b>	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£99		<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>01865 791346</b>
Maps, statistical data and TV-style reports from ITN create a multimedia atlas of Europe.										
<b>ITN World News '93</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Media Design Interactive</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£40	★☆☆☆☆	<b>Sony Psygnosis</b>	<b>0151 7095755</b>
Television news reports provide a record of the entire year. Comes bundled with ITN World News '92 for extra value.										
<b>J.F.K. Assassination</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Medio Multimedia</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£47	★☆☆☆☆	<b>GEM</b>	<b>01279 822822</b>
An exhaustive multimedia examination of the circumstances surrounding JFK's assassination.										
<b>Microsoft Dinosaurs</b> (Issue 9)	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£45		<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>01734 270001</b>
Excellent design and a huge expanse of illustration and photography give a highly impressive tour of prehistoric life.										
<b>Normandy: The Great Crusades</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Discovery Channel</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£45	★☆☆☆☆	<b>Computer Manuals</b>	<b>0121 7066000</b>
Documentary of D-Day with articles, pictures and narration on almost every aspect of the landings.										
<b>Prehistoria</b> (Issue 7)	<b>Grolier</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£70	★☆☆☆☆	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>01444 246333</b>
Spanning 500 million years, this CD explores background detail on some 500 animals.										
<b>Seven Days in August</b>	<b>Time Warner</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£50		<b>Time Warner</b>	<b>01604 602800</b>
Interactive multimedia documentary exploring the week in 1961 when the Berlin wall was constructed.										
<b>Time Almanac 1993</b>	<b>Compact Publishing</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£69		<b>Unica Limited</b>	<b>0161 4290241</b>
A huge collection of articles from Time Magazine, with video footage from CNN. Also available in a special schools edition.										
<b>World War II</b>	<b>Yorkshire Television/ILP</b>	<b>D</b>	●	●	●	●	£130		<b>Academy</b>	<b>01132 461528</b>
Thousands of words, pictures and videos bring the past to life.										
<b>World War II Encyclopedia</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£50		<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>01865 791346</b>
A wide range of primary source data, with film footage, photographs, sound recordings and documents.										

## Home & Health

## Home & Health

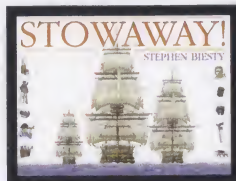
Title	Publisher	Platform	Animation	Video	Sound	Pictures	Price	Rating	Contact	Phone
<b>Bacchus &amp; Comus</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Winesoft Cluxro NV</b>	<b>W</b>				●	£46	★☆☆☆☆	<b>Unica</b>	<b>0161 4290241</b>
A guide to 1200 wines, presented with their labels and maps showing their region of origin.										
<b>Better Homes CD Cookbook</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Multicom</b>	<b>D</b>		●	●	●	£47	★☆☆☆☆	<b>Kamco</b>	<b>01895 271919</b>
Video clips of cooking techniques, together with recipes and nutritional information.										
<b>Cookbook Heaven</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Most Significant Bits</b>	<b>D</b>					£18	★☆☆☆☆	<b>Unica</b>	<b>0161 4290241</b>
Over 20,000 recipes, along with a set of diet and health applications.										
<b>Doctor's Book of Home Remedies</b>	<b>Compton's NewMedia</b>	<b>W</b>					£40	★☆☆☆☆	<b>GEM</b>	<b>01279 822822</b>
An easy-to-use guide to common ailments and how best to alleviate them.										
<b>Family Doctor</b>	<b>CMC ReSearch</b>	<b>D/W</b>				●	£35		<b>Optech</b>	<b>01252 714340</b>
Over 1,000 frequently-asked medical queries answered with the aid of diagrams and colour photographs.										
<b>Fitness Partner</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Computer Directions</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£50	★☆☆☆☆	<b>Guildsoft</b>	<b>01752 606200</b>
Develop your own full-motion video fitness trainer.										
<b>Four Seasons French Cuisine</b> (Issue 7)	<b>Arôme Interactive</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£40	★☆☆☆☆	<b>GEM</b>	<b>01279 822822</b>
Seventy recipes, some of which have video clips to illustrate certain techniques.										
<b>The Joy of Sex</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Philips Media</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£40	★☆☆☆☆	<b>Philips Media</b>	<b>0171 9113081</b>
The famous sex guide makes it to CD-ROM, although it would probably be a better bet to buy the book.										
<b>Kathy Smith's Fat Burning</b>	<b>Xiphias</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£38		<b>CD-Direct</b>	<b>01703 455115</b>
A complete 10-week guide to fitness, based on Kathy Smith's books, audio and video tapes.										
<b>Lifesaver</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Media Design</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£29	★☆☆☆☆	<b>Sony Psygnosis</b>	<b>0151 7095755</b>
A complete First Aid course with video clips, narration and photographs.										
<b>Lifestyles of the Rich and Famous</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Compton's NewMedia</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£40	★☆☆☆☆	<b>GEM</b>	<b>01279 822822</b>
Has-been celebrities lead you through their favourite recipes. Totally bizarre.										
<b>Wines of the World</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Multicom</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£46	★☆☆☆☆	<b>Kamco</b>	<b>01895 271919</b>
All aspects of wine production and appreciation, including a wine database of over 2000 wines.										



▲ The Haldeman Diaries



▲ Microsoft Dinosaurs



▲ Stowaway



▲ ITN World News '93



▲ Better Homes Cookbook



▲ Fitness Partner



Key: D – DOS W – Windows

## Literature

## Literature

Title	Publisher	Platform	Animation	Video	Sound	Pictures	Price	Rating	Contact	Phone
<b>Barron's Book Notes</b>	<b>World Library</b>	<b>D/W</b>					<b>£70</b>		<b>Cambridge CD-ROM</b>	<b>01449 774658</b>
Commentaries and criticisms on great works of literature.										
<b>The Brontë Sisters</b>	<b>Nimbus/HarperCollins</b>	<b>D</b>				●	<b>£25</b>	★★★☆☆	<b>Nimbus</b>	<b>01633 867777</b>
The complete works of all three sisters, together with illustrations and biographical information.										
<b>Classic Library</b> (Issue 3)	<b>Andromeda Interactive</b>	<b>W</b>	●			●	<b>£50</b>	★★★☆☆	<b>Andromeda Interactive</b>	<b>01235 529595</b>
Full-text versions of over 2,000 works of world literature. A special price of £40 applies to schools.										
<b>The Complete Multimedia Bible</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Compton's New Media</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£39</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Koch Media</b>	<b>01252 714340</b>
Based on the text of the King James Authorised version, with an atlas, search facilities and explanatory articles.										
<b>Creative Writer</b>	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>W/D</b>	●		●		<b>£48</b>		<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>01734 270001</b>
A collection of tools and resources for writers.										
<b>Desktop Bookshop</b>	<b>Unica</b>	<b>D</b>					<b>£25</b>		<b>Unica</b>	<b>0161 4290241</b>
The world's most famous books – Buddha, Byron, Shakespeare, Twain and more.										
<b>Great Mystery Classics</b>	<b>World Library</b>	<b>D/W</b>			●	●	<b>£25</b>		<b>Cambridge CD-ROM</b>	<b>01449 774658</b>
171 full-text stories of intrigue and mystery.										
<b>The Illustrated Holy Bible</b>	<b>Animated Pixels</b>	<b>D</b>				●	<b>£25</b>		<b>Animated Pixels</b>	<b>01705 291866</b>
The complete text of the Old and New Testaments with full-colour VGA illustrations and powerful search facilities.										
<b>Jane Austen</b>	<b>Nimbus/HarperCollins</b>	<b>D</b>				●	<b>£25</b>	★★★☆☆	<b>Nimbus</b>	<b>01633 867777</b>
The complete novels, with introductory essays and powerful search facilities.										
<b>King James Bible</b>	<b>Compton's New Media</b>	<b>D</b>				●	<b>£49</b>		<b>GEM</b>	<b>01279 822822</b>
The full text of the King James version of the Bible, with advanced search and cross-referencing tools.										
<b>Lewis Carroll</b> (Issue 3)	<b>Nimbus/HarperCollins</b>	<b>D</b>			●	●	<b>£25</b>	★★★☆☆	<b>Nimbus</b>	<b>01633 867777</b>
The writings of Charles Dodgson with numerous illustrations, and readings by Sir John Gielgud.										
<b>Library of the Future</b>	<b>World Library</b>	<b>W/D</b>					<b>£293</b>		<b>Cambridge CD-ROM</b>	<b>01449 774658</b>
All entries are complete, unabridged and accessible in seconds.										

## Miscellaneous

## Miscellaneous

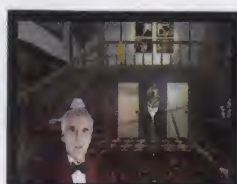
Title	Publisher	Platform	Animation	Video	Sound	Pictures	Price	Rating	Contact	Phone
<b>A Million Laughs</b> (Issue 9)	<b>FutureVision</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£45</b>	★★★★☆	<b>CD-Direct</b>	<b>01703 455115</b>
Not quite a million, more like 175,000, indexed alphabetically, including puns, limericks, gags etc.										
<b>The Animals</b> (Issue 7)	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>D/W</b>		●	●	●	<b>£17</b>	★★★☆☆	<b>Digital Integration</b>	<b>01276 684959</b>
Details of 203 different species, with five or six pictures per animal – however the quality of the video is poor.										
<b>Behind the Scenes: The Zoo</b> (Issue 7)	<b>MDI</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	<b>£40</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Sony Psygnosis</b>	<b>0181 710948</b>
Features a timeline of the day's activities at Marwell Zoo. Presentation is weak at times.										
<b>Funny</b> (Issue 9)	<b>Warner New Media</b>	<b>M</b>		●	●	●	<b>£35</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Computer Manuals</b>	<b>0121 7066000</b>
Indexed QuickTime movies of 120 jokes, told by ordinary people.										
<b>Ghosts</b> (Issue 8)	<b>Sony Psygnosis</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	<b>£40</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Sony Psygnosis</b>	<b>0151 7095755</b>
Enter Hobbs Manor with Dr Marcus Grimalkin (alias Christopher Lee) and discover weird and wonderful tales of the supernatural. Not for the faint-hearted.										
<b>How Multimedia Computers Work</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£40</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>01444 246333</b>
A strange mixture of the obvious and baffling, that attempts to lay bare the internal operation of your PC.										
<b>In The Company of Whales</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Discovery Channel</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	<b>£45</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Computer Manuals</b>	<b>0121 7066000</b>
Patrick Stewart narrates this interesting marine documentary.										
<b>It's All Relative</b> (Issue 9)	<b>Time Warner Interactive</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	<b>£55</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Time Warner</b>	<b>01604 602800</b>
American stand-up comedians tell jokes about families.										
<b>Klik &amp; Play</b> (Issue 8)	<b>Euromedia Software</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	<b>£40</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Express Software</b>	<b>01628 859333</b>
Create your own games, using the graphics and sound libraries provided, or import your own material.										
<b>Magic Eye</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	<b>£25</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>01444 246333</b>
Go cross-eyed with stereograms galore, including the history of stereographic imagery and the opportunity to try creating your own.										
<b>Manchester United Interactive</b> (Issue 10)	<b>VCI Software</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	<b>£40</b>	★★★★☆	<b>VCI Software</b>	<b>01923 255558</b>
Everything that a Man United fan could want to know: player profiles, performance statistics, videos, the lot.										
<b>Maniac Sports</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£40</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>01444 246333</b>
Interactive documentary exploring the equipment, history, risks and training involved in nine different sports.										
<b>Murmurs of Earth</b> (Issue 3)	<b>Warner New Media</b>	<b>D</b>			●	●	<b>£39</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Time Warner</b>	<b>01604 602800</b>
The Voyager interstellar record – the sounds and images of our planet – on CD-ROM.										
<b>Newsweek Interactive</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>D</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£40</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>01444 246333</b>
Published quarterly, Newsweek Interactive features original audio, video, animations, narration and photo-essays.										



▲ Multimedia Bible



▲ A Million Laughs



▲ Ghosts



▲ Klik & Play



▲ Magic Eye



▲ Manchester United

Continued overleaf ►



Key: D - DOS W - Windows

### Miscellaneous

### Miscellaneous

Title	Publisher	Platform	Animation	Video	Sound	Pictures	Price	Rating	Contact	Phone
<b>National Lampoon's Blind Date</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Trimark Interactive</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£40	★☆☆☆	<b>Domark</b>	<b>0181 7802222</b>
Ask sumptuous Sandi a series of questions, trying to avoid offending her. If you liked the American magazine, forget this.										
<b>People</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Voyager</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£30	★★★★☆	<b>Softline</b>	<b>0181 4011234</b>
A celebration of '20 Amazing Years of Pop Culture' featuring all the best covers and features from the American magazine.										
<b>Sources of Faith</b> (Issue 11)	<b>KimTec</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£58	★★★☆☆	<b>KimTec</b>	<b>01202 888873</b>
An exploration of seven of the world's major religions, but unfortunately taken mainly from a Judaeo-Christian perspective.										
<b>Star Trek Interactive Manual</b> (Issue 10)	<b>ABLAC Learning Works</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£50	★★★★☆	<b>ABLAC</b>	<b>01626 332233</b>
Take a guided tour around the Enterprise with the Next Generation team.										
<b>Stereoworld</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Impact Software</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£30	★★★☆☆	<b>Impact Software</b>	<b>01142 752333</b>
Includes a gallery of 25 still stereogram images, animations, and games. There is also the opportunity to create your own stereograms.										
<b>Virtual Escape</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Microforum</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£45	★★★☆☆	<b>CD Concepts</b>	<b>0181 9937117</b>
Features include virtual visits to animated locations, a stress management and exercise section and headache-inducing fractal screen - but it doesn't quite work.										

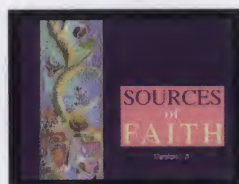
### Music

### Music

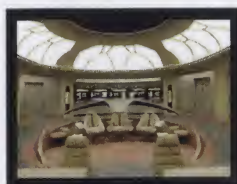
Title	Publisher	Platform	Animation	Video	Sound	Pictures	Price	Rating	Contact	Phone
<b>Intro to Classical Music</b> (Issue 1)	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>W</b>			●	●	£50	★★★★☆	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>01865 791346</b>
An interactive guide to the life and works of 40 great Western Classical composers.										
<b>Beethoven's 5th</b> (Issue 1)	<b>Interactive Publishing</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£50	★★★★☆	<b>GEM</b>	<b>01279 822822</b>
A multimedia exploration of Beethoven's 5th Symphony.										
<b>Beethoven and Beyond</b> (Issue 8)	<b>Voyager</b>	<b>W</b>			●	●	£24	★★★★☆	<b>Softline</b>	<b>0181 4011234</b>
Contains essays on Beethoven and his contemporaries, 72 minutes of high quality sound and a catalogue.										
<b>Don't Play Track One</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Day at the Beach</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£24	★★★★☆	<b>Multimedia Experience</b>	<b>01706 210022</b>
A manic selection of musical numbers accompanied by bizarre visuals. If you want background music only, slam it on your CD player. Cool!										
<b>The Gingerbread Man</b> (Issue 10)	<b>BMG Interactive</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£40	★★★★☆	<b>BMG Interactive</b>	<b>0171 8730011</b>
The latest interactive from <i>The Residents</i> , exploring the minds of nine bizarre characters.										
<b>The Grammy Awards</b>	<b>Compton's New Media</b>	<b>D</b>			●	●	£39		<b>GEM</b>	<b>01279 822822</b>
The winners and nominees of the past 34 years, with hundreds of pictures and more than one hour of audio.										
<b>Headcandy</b> (Issue 9)	<b>BMG Interactive</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	£20	★★★★☆	<b>BMG Interactive</b>	<b>0171 8730011</b>
Five tracks of ambient music with strange multi-colour animations.										
<b>Jazz - A Multimedia History</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Compton's New Media</b>	<b>D/W</b>	●	●	●	●	£50	★★★★☆	<b>GEM</b>	<b>01279 822822</b>
A multimedia guide to Jazz from 1923-1991, containing photos, audio clips and vintage film footage.										
<b>Jump</b> (Issue 2)	<b>ION</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£50	★★★★☆	<b>BMG</b>	<b>0171 9730011</b>
Take a trip into the weird, weird world of David Bowie.										
<b>Microsoft Musical Instruments</b> (Issue 1)	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£48		<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>01734 270001</b>
An impressively put-together multimedia guide to over 200 musical instruments.										
<b>Mozart: The Dissonant Quartet</b>	<b>Microsoft/Voyager</b>	<b>W</b>			●		£39		<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>01734 270001</b>
Focussing on the C Major String Quartet, 'The Dissonant', this is a multimedia examination of Mozart's music.										
<b>Prince Interactive</b> (Issue 4)	<b>The Graphix Zone</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£50	★★★★☆	<b>GEM</b>	<b>01279 822822</b>
A richly presented exploration of the works and lifestyle of the rock star Prince.										
<b>Residents' Freakshow</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Voyager</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£59	★★★★☆	<b>Softline</b>	<b>0181 4011234</b>
Peek at fetishes, fantasies, rituals and tragic secrets, with the music of The Residents.										
<b>Rock 'N' Roll Years: The Fifties</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Supervision</b>	<b>W</b>			●		£25	★★★★☆	<b>Supervision</b>	<b>0171 7029391</b>
A variety of material from the fifties, including music, TV interviews, and news stories on the growth of teen culture.										
<b>Schubert: The Trout Quintet</b>	<b>Voyager Press</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£44	★★★★☆	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>01734 270001</b>
Musical examples, commentary and a game.										
<b>Stravinsky: The Rite of Spring</b> (Issue 1)	<b>Voyager</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	£37	★★★★☆	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>01734 270001</b>
A broad and inventive insight into <i>The Rite of Spring</i> and its composer.										
<b>Tchaikovsky's 1812</b> (Issue 8)	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£34	★★★★☆	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>01444 246333</b>
An interactive guide to Tchaikovsky's 1812 Overture, with 15 minutes of audio track that you can play on your CD player.										
<b>Viking Opera Guide</b> (Issue 1)	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	£59	★★★★☆	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>01865 791346</b>
A complete Opera reference guide including over three hours of music and more than 300 pictures.										
<b>Vivaldi: The Four Seasons</b>	<b>EBook Inc</b>	<b>W</b>			●	●	£19		<b>Active Distribution</b>	<b>0181 8381280</b>
An interactive exploration of the life and work of Vivaldi; focussing on his most celebrated composition.										
<b>Xplora 1</b> (Issue 12)	<b>RealWorld</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	£34	★★★★☆	<b>Mirage</b>	<b>01260 399909</b>
Journey through the weird and wonderful secret world of Peter Gabriel - the man, the music and the videos.										



▲ People



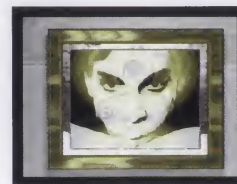
▲ Sources of Faith



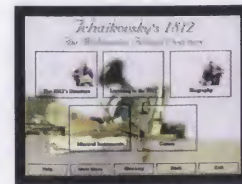
▲ Star Trek Manual



▲ Gingerbread Man



▲ Prince Interactive



▲ Tchaikovsky's 1812



Key: D - DOS W - Windows

## Reference

## Reference

Title	Publisher	Platform	Animation	Video	Sound	Pictures	Price	Rating	Contact	Phone
<b>Allegro PC Library</b> (Issue 3)	<b>Allegro New Media</b>	<b>W</b>		●		●	<b>£70</b>	★★★☆☆	<b>Unica</b>	<b>0161 4290241</b>
A veritable warehouse of PC-related information. Also available: <i>Allegro Business Library</i> .										
<b>Attica Writer's Bookshelf</b>	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>W</b>					<b>£50</b>		<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>01865 791346</b>
Cut and paste information from numerous reference works, including <i>The Bible</i> , a dictionary and a thesaurus.										
<b>Book Bank CD-ROM</b>	<b>J Whitaker &amp; Sons</b>	<b>D</b>					<b>£1,220</b>		<b>J Whitaker &amp; Sons</b>	<b>0171 8368911</b>
700,000 records of English language books published in the UK, and 70 countries worldwide.										
<b>CD-ROM Directory on Disc 1993</b>	<b>TFPL</b>	<b>D</b>					<b>£135</b>		<b>TFPL Publishing</b>	<b>0171 2515522</b>
The complete reference tool for CD-ROM users and industry professionals alike.										
<b>Chambers English Dictionary</b> (Issue 3)	<b>Chambers Harrap</b>	<b>D</b>					<b>£55</b>	★★★☆☆	<b>Chambers Harrap</b>	<b>0131 5574571</b>
Comprehensive search facilities enhance this classic work of reference.										
<b>Compton's Family Encyclopedia</b>	<b>Compton's New Media</b>	<b>D</b>			●	●	<b>£95</b>		<b>GEM</b>	<b>01279 822822</b>
The complete <i>Britannica Family Encyclopedia</i> on CD-ROM.										
<b>Compton's Interactive</b> (Issue 8)	<b>Compton's New Media</b>	<b>D/W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£79</b>	★★★☆☆	<b>GEM</b>	<b>01279 822822</b>
The 1995 version contains 100 video clips, 15 hours of sound; an atlas, dictionary, and 35,000 articles, with comprehensive cross-referencing.										
<b>Concise Oxford English Dictionary</b>	<b>OUP</b>	<b>W</b>					<b>£50</b>		<b>OUP</b>	<b>01865 267979</b>
Also available: <i>Oxford Thesaurus on Compact Disc</i> , and <i>Oxford Dictionary of Quotations</i> .										
<b>Crossword Cracker</b>	<b>Wayzata Technology</b>	<b>D</b>					<b>£25</b>		<b>Nimbus</b>	<b>01633 867777</b>
Database of over 170,000 words specifically designed for crossword puzzles.										
<b>Daily and Sunday Telegraph</b>	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>W</b>				●	<b>£79</b>		<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>01865 791346</b>
News items and feature articles for a whole year.										
<b>Ecctis 2000</b>	<b>Ecctis 2000</b>	<b>D</b>					<b>£180</b>		<b>Ecctis 2000</b>	<b>01242 518724</b>
A national database of courses at over 700 universities and colleges within the UK.										
<b>Encarta '95</b> (Issue 8)	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£85</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>01734 270001</b>
Updated for 1995, its better than ever, containing 26,000 articles, an atlas, dictionary and thesaurus. An invaluable reference tool.										
<b>Encyclopedia of Science Fiction</b>	<b>Nimbus/Little Brown</b>	<b>D</b>			●	●	<b>£40</b>		<b>Nimbus</b>	<b>01633 867 777</b>
Images, sound and powerful text searches accompany this comprehensive guide.										
<b>Financial Times</b>	<b>Chadwyck-Healey</b>	<b>W/D</b>					<b>£900</b>		<b>Chadwyck-Healey</b>	<b>01223 311479</b>
Archived final editions of the influential newspaper.										
<b>Football Encyclopedia</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Matra Hachette</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	<b>£45</b>	★★★☆☆	<b>Koch Media</b>	<b>01252 714340</b>
Encyclopedia of World Cup Soccer, from 1930-1994, with all the stats you could possibly want.										
<b>The 1995 Grolier Encyclopedia</b> (Issue 11)	<b>Grolier</b>	<b>D/W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£100</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>01444 246333</b>
A comprehensive encyclopedia, based on <i>The American Academic Encyclopedia</i> . A free copy of <i>The Animals!</i> is included with the CD.										
<b>Guinness Disc of Records (1994)</b> (Issue 8)	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>D/W</b>		●	●	●	<b>£60</b>	★★★☆☆	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>01444 246333</b>
There are more than 3,800 records, accompanied by pictures and videos with synchronised sound. Full of trivia!										
<b>The Hulton People Disc</b>	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>W</b>				●	<b>£149</b>		<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>01865 791346</b>
10,000 photographs of famous people, glossed with text.										
<b>Hutchinson Encyclopedia '95</b> (Issue 8)	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	<b>£50</b>	★★★☆☆	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>01865 791346</b>
Updated version of the British multimedia encyclopedia with 34,000 articles, including 30 minutes of video clips, 180 sound clips, maps and a dictionary.										
<b>Information Finder</b> (Issue 8)	<b>World Books</b>	<b>D</b>			●	●	<b>£217</b>	★★★☆☆	<b>World Books</b>	<b>01892 547 811</b>
A new version, with text and tables from the 22 volume <i>World Book Encyclopedia</i> , with 17,000 articles, a dictionary and maps.										
<b>Justis Weekly Law</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>D</b>					<b>£350</b>		<b>Context</b>	<b>0171 2678989</b>
An extended version of the authoritative legal reference, detailing the development of English Law since 1981.										
<b>KGB-CIA World Factbook</b>	<b>Compton's New Media</b>	<b>W/D</b>				●	<b>£39</b>		<b>GEM</b>	<b>01279 822822</b>
The KGB's perspective of the world prior to the collapse of the USSR, alongside de-classified files of the CIA.										
<b>Microsoft Bookshelf</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>D/W</b>	●			●	<b>£130</b>	★★★☆☆	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>01734 270001</b>
A complete set of electronic reference books, with maps and animations to complement the texts.										
<b>New Dictionary of the Living World</b> (Issue 9)	<b>MDI</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£45</b>	★★★☆☆	<b>Sony Psygnosis</b>	<b>0151 7095766</b>
Boasting a 500,000 word encyclopedia, it contains text entries and some video clips. Ideal for the amateur naturalist.										
<b>Oxford English Dictionary</b> (Issue 1)	<b>OUP</b>	<b>W</b>					<b>£495</b>	★★★★☆	<b>OUP</b>	<b>01865 267979</b>
The 2nd edition of the most authoritative English dictionary, with over 2,400,000 illustrative quotations.										
<b>Oxford Language Shelf</b>	<b>OUP</b>	<b>W</b>					<b>£Call</b>		<b>Koch Media</b>	<b>01252 714340</b>
Quick and easy way to check words and phrases. Contains French, German, Spanish and Italian mini-dictionaries.										
<b>Plant Doctor</b>	<b>Quanta Press</b>	<b>D</b>				●	<b>£35</b>		<b>Optech</b>	<b>01252 714340</b>
A database of trees, flowers, shrubs and grasses, and the diseases that can affect them.										
<b>SpaceAGE Encyclopedia</b> (Issue 10)	<b>Arts &amp; Letters</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£59</b>	★★★★☆	<b>National CD-ROM Co</b>	<b>01293 884146</b>
An extensive reference work on space travel, with a drawing package included.										



▲ Encarta '95



▲ Football Encyclopedia



▲ Grolier '95



▲ Guinness Disc Records



▲ Information Finder



▲ SpaceAge Encyclopedia

Continued overleaf ►



Key: D - DOS W - Windows

## Reference

## Reference

Title	Publisher	Platform	Animation	Video	Sound	Pictures	Price	Rating	Contact	Phone
<b>TES BookFind</b>	<b>Head Software</b>	<b>W</b>					<b>£Call</b>		<b>Head Software</b>	<b>01883 717 057</b>
Details of 500,000 books, with full reviews from the <i>Times Educational Supplement</i> and other sources.										
<b>Times 1993</b>	<b>News Multimedia</b>	<b>D/W</b>				●	<b>£175</b>		<b>News Multimedia</b>	<b>0171 7823982</b>
Every 1993 edition of <i>The Times</i> and <i>The Sunday Times</i> . Special Education price: £104. Also available: year discs for '90, '91 and '92.										
<b>Toolworks Reference Library</b>	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>D</b>					<b>£100</b>		<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>01444 246333</b>
Fast and easy access to an electronic reference bookshelf.										
<b>Warplanes</b> (Issue 7)	<b>Maris Multimedia</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£55</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>01444 246333</b>
A comprehensive encyclopedia of military aircraft and aviation.										

## Science

## Science

Title	Publisher	Platform	Animation	Video	Sound	Pictures	Price	Rating	Contact	Phone
<b>3D Body Adventure</b> (Issue 4)	<b>Knowledge Adventure</b>	<b>D</b>	●		●	●	<b>£45</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Guildsoft</b>	<b>01752 606200</b>
An educational game-based exploration of the body and its systems, in three dimensions.										
<b>7 Natural Wonders</b>	<b>InterOptica</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£74</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Softline</b>	<b>0181 4011234</b>
Combining colourful video, photography and text, it covers seven incredible natural features like the Great Barrier Reef and Grand Canyon.										
<b>A Brief History of Time</b> (Issue 10)	<b>W H Freeman &amp; Co</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£59</b>	★★★★☆	<b>W H Freeman &amp; Co</b>	<b>01865 726975</b>
Containing the entire text from Stephen Hawking's bestseller, using multimedia to illustrate complex examples.										
<b>A World Alive</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Voyager</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	<b>£44</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Softline</b>	<b>0181 4011234</b>
Commentary from James Earl Jones adds impact to this multimedia nature documentary.										
<b>Beyond Planet Earth</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Discovery Channel</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	<b>£45</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Computer Manuals</b>	<b>0121 7066000</b>
Venture into space with the Discovery Channel, and investigate the planets of the solar system.										
<b>Bug Adventure</b> (Issue 7)	<b>Knowledge Adventure</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	<b>£45</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Guildsoft</b>	<b>01752 606200</b>
The world of insects brought to life for children and parents.										
<b>Creepy Crawlies</b> (Issue 7)	<b>Media Design</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£30</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Sony Psygnosis</b>	<b>0151 709 5755</b>
An investigation of insect biology with over 40 minutes of full-motion video, coupled with narration and full-colour images.										
<b>Dangerous Creatures</b> (Issue 7)	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£45</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Microsoft</b>	<b>01734 270001</b>
An excellent guide to dangerous animals on every continent, with colourful and well-filmed videos, and exhaustive info in the form of text and narration.										
<b>Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Science</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Dorling Kindersley</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£99</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Dorling Kindersley</b>	<b>0171 8365411</b>
The only disc we've given a perfect rating, this superbly illustrated interactive encyclopedia contains comprehensive information on all aspects of science.										
<b>Interactive Periodic Table</b> (Issue 1)	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£79</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>01865 791346</b>
The presentation of scientific data is enhanced by a range of multimedia diversions.										
<b>Interactive Space Encyclopedia</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Andromeda Interactive</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£50</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Andromeda Interactive</b>	<b>01235 529595</b>
Facts, figures, images, audio and animations with narrations by Patrick Moore.										
<b>Mammalian Biology</b>	<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	<b>£195</b>		<b>Attica Cybernetics</b>	<b>01865 791346</b>
The full text, colour photographs, artwork and maps of all five volumes of Grizmek's <i>Encyclopedia of Mammals</i> .										
<b>Mammals</b>	<b>National Geographic</b>	<b>D</b>		●	●	●	<b>£39</b>		<b>Koch Multimedia</b>	<b>01252 714340</b>
A convenient multimedia resource on mammals and their environments.										
<b>McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science</b> (Issue 7)	<b>McGraw-Hill</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£934</b>	★★★★☆	<b>McGraw-Hill</b>	<b>01628 23431</b>
Everything you need to know about science and technology.										
<b>Redshift</b> (Issue 3)	<b>Maris Multimedia</b>	<b>W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£70</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Maris Multimedia</b>	<b>0171 4881566</b>
Photos, illustrations and animations provide an absorbingly detailed look at the solar system.										
<b>Sharks!</b> (Issue 9)	<b>Discovery Channel</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	<b>£45</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Guildsoft</b>	<b>01752 606200</b>
Packed with information, pictures and videos of everything relating to sharks, including an interview with the author of <i>Jaws</i> .										
<b>Space Shuttle</b> (Issue 3)	<b>Mindscape</b>	<b>D/W</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£17</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Digital Integration</b>	<b>01276 684959</b>
A varied and detailed interactive guide to the Space Shuttle and its missions.										
<b>Speed</b> (Issue 5)	<b>Knowledge Adventure</b>	<b>D</b>	●	●	●	●	<b>£45</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Computer Manuals</b>	<b>0121 7066000</b>
A fast-paced look at the history and science of speed.										
<b>The Ultimate Human Body</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Dorling Kindersley</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	<b>£79</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Dorling Kindersley</b>	<b>0171 8365411</b>
Illustration, animation and narration are combined in this detailed investigation of the structure and operation of the human body.										
<b>The View From Earth</b> (Issue 2)	<b>Warner New Media</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	<b>£41</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Time Warner</b>	<b>01604 602800</b>
The solar system explored with impressive photographs, and hours of recorded narration.										
<b>The Way Things Work</b> (Issue 6)	<b>Dorling Kindersley</b>	<b>W</b>	●		●	●	<b>£79</b>	★★★★☆	<b>Dorling Kindersley</b>	<b>0171 8365411</b>
Based on David Macaulay's book, this beautifully illustrated and well-organised disc excels as an interactive guide to inventions.										
<b>Whales and Dolphins</b> (Issue 7)	<b>MDI</b>	<b>W</b>		●	●	●	<b>£30</b>	★★★★☆	<b>MDI</b>	<b>01252 737630</b>
With four chapters - Intro, Body Plan, Ecology and Species, this provides details of 81 kinds of whales and dolphins.										



▲ Warplanes



▲ A Brief History of Time



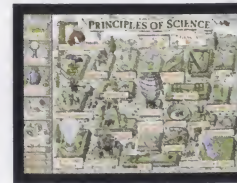
▲ Dangerous Creatures



▲ Eyewitness Encyclopedia



▲ Sharks!



▲ The Way Things Work



## CLASSIFIED

### Advertising

**CD-ROM**  
Today  
**Classified Advertising**

Call Joe Chappell  
on 0225 442244

**Career Opportunities in Games / Multimedia**

For best nationwide selection of C/C++, Windows, SGI, CD-ROM, MAC PSX & Interactive vacancies,  
Phone (01709) 571441  
or send/fax CV to :-  
**Aardvark Swift,**  
(agy) 75 Station Street,  
Swinton, S Yorks S64 8PZ  
Fax (01709) 586527

## OUR PC MUSIC ENCYCLOPEDIA WILL COST YOU £6.99

Music is the fastest growing sector of the PC market. Many people are asking us questions like what to buy, what it will do for them, what experience they need and so on. So we have compiled a PC music encyclopedia on CD that will answer all the questions you can think of, and a good few you haven't even thought of!

- ★ Personal introduction by Turnkey
- ★ 5 'Over the Shoulder' movies of software
- ★ Test recordings of our 2 best sound cards
- ★ Demo versions of over 20 music packages
- ★ SlideShow with over 50 digitised brochures
- ★ Library of unique sound files in .WAV format

SOHO SOUNDHOUSE / TURNKEY  
114 CHARING CROSS RD.  
LONDON WC2H 0DT

0171 379 5148

## AS SEEN ON TV! DON'T PLAY WITHOUT...

Use the power of your PC and Sophisticated Mathematics to identify patterns in actual results



## Beat the National Lottery!

Identify patterns in actual draws. And the closer it gets, the more you could win!  
Incl. UK Draws Pre-Loaded! **£19.99**

## PLANE CRAZY?

Do you want to fly aircraft on your PC realistically? We have the software, hardware and expertise. Take Sublogic Airline Transport Pilot for instance. This can now be transformed into SVGA with photorealistic cockpits. You can even fly with a "glass cockpit" display that functions just like the real thing. Don't delay, send an SAE today. Ring 0117 (9)550900 or Fax 0117 (9)411052 and talk to Bob.

### RC Simulations

Unit 1B Beehive T/E, Crews Hole Road,  
St. George, Bristol U.K. BS5 8AY

Get informed - get our newsletter!

## XDRA DISCS

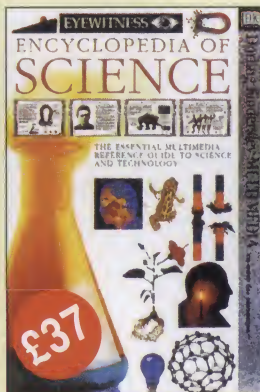
### SEND FOR CATALOGUE

- ★ New CD-Roms
- ★ Large Video CD and CD-i range
- ★ Video Tape to Video CD conversions from £300
- ★ Trade enquiries welcome

## XDRA DISCS

Seedbed Centre, Severalls Park,  
Colchester, Essex C04 4HT  
Tel 01206 751143 Fax 01206 751198

AVAILABLE FOR ONE MONTH ONLY



## LOWEST PRICES ON DORLING KINDERSLEY (INCLUDES FREE DELIVERY)

This month only buy the superb **Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Science** for only £37+VAT when you buy it with any other title shown. We guarantee the **lowest prices** in the magazine for these discs.

01666 577015

**Cognito** EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

North Farm Cottages, Ashley, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 8SU  
Limited stocks available. E&OE

## TOP 50 CD ROCK BOTTOM PRICE

### SHAREWARE AND COMPILATION CD-ROM

5 Foot 10 Pack 10 CD Vol 1 or Vol 2	£27.00
Platinum (Education/Publishers/Games etc) each	£9.00
CD-ROM Deluxe Pack (Mavis Beacon etc)	£12.00
Hocus Focus/Mystic Towers	£10.00
Night Owl 13 or 14	£17.00
Challenge Pack (9 popular games)	£10.00
One Stop CD Shop - 11 CD Compilation	£27.00
Sinus 3/6 pack - Kids Compilation	£17.00
Ten Year Anthology (Classic Games)	£14.00

### OEM & UNBOXED CD-ROM

7th Guest - (unboxed)	£10.00
Comptons Interactive 1995 (unboxed)	£18.00
Creepy Crawlies (DOS) (unboxed)	£10.00
Darkseed (unboxed)	£10.00
Day of the Tentacle (unboxed)	£12.00
Dictionary of the Living World (unboxed)	£13.00
Dune (unboxed)	£11.50
Foquest (unboxed)	£13.00
Grolier Encyclopedia V7 (unboxed)	£18.00
Infopedia (unboxed)	£17.00
Iron Helix (unboxed)	£15.00
Journeymen Project - Turbo (unboxed)	£12.50
Just Grandma & Me (unboxed)	£12.00
Kings Quest V1 (unboxed)	£10.00
Lawnmowerman (unboxed)	£11.00
Legend of Kryandia (unboxed)	£11.00
Megacrease (unboxed)	£10.00
Multimedia World History (unboxed)	£12.00
National Geographic Mammals - (unboxed)	£16.70
Oceans Below (unboxed)	£10.00
Putt Putt Joins the Parade (unboxed)	£11.00
Rebel Assault - (unboxed)	£21.00
Redshift 1 (unboxed)	£29.00
Return to Zork - (unboxed)	£11.00
Sim City 2000 - (unboxed)	£17.00
Space Adventure (unboxed)	£10.00
Star Wars Chess (unboxed)	£12.00
T.F.X. Flight Sim - (unboxed)	£16.00
Wolfenstein 3D/Blakestone - (unboxed)	£10.00
World Atlas V5 - (unboxed)	£10.00

### FULL DETAIL BOXED CD ROM

Cool School & CD Educational	£15.00
Daemongate (Full box)	£12.00
Doom 2	£37.00
Kings Quest VII	£28.00
Lion King Story Book	£20.00
Macmillans Dictionary for Children	£17.00
Microsoft Works 3.0	£16.00
Microsoft Ancient Lands	£32.00
Microsoft Bookshelf	£32.00
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures	£32.00
Microsoft Encarta 1995 US Edition	£46.00
Microsoft Art Gallery	£32.00
Microsoft Cinemania	£36.00
Microsoft Dinosaurs	£32.00
Microsoft Creative Writer	£32.00
Microsoft Fine Artist	£32.00
Microsoft Magic School Bus Solar System	£30.00
Microsoft Magic School Bus Human Body	£30.00

### REFERENCE & RESOURCES CD-ROM

Aircraft Encyclopedia	£10.00
Animals of San Diego Zoo	£10.00
Endangered & Threatened Species	£10.00
Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Science (DK)	£39.00
Family Doctor III	£10.00
Guinness Disk of Records	£11.00
Incredible Cross Sections (DK)	£32.00
Interactive Space Encyclopedia	£33.00
Libris Britannica IV (Science & Tech. Library)	£12.00
My 1st Incredible Amazing Dictionary (DK)	£32.00
Our Solar System	£10.00
The Ultimate Human Body (DK)	£39.00
The Way Things Work (DK)	£39.00
World of Flight	£12.00
World of Trains	£12.00

### MORE GREAT SAVINGS - S.A.E. FOR CATALOGUE

Tick & Total the price shown above	£
add VAT @ 17.5% £	
add post & packing @ £ 2.00	
CHEQUE/P.O./VISA/ACCESS/SWITCH	Total £
CARD No	Ex. Date: /

## MICRO STUDIO

22 CHURCHGATE STREET,  
SOHAM, CAMBS CB7 5DS  
ORDER HOTLINE: 0353 624997  
FAX ORDER LINE: 0353 624232  
9.30am - 4.30pm  
MONDAY - SATURDAY

## JUST POOLS

".....Brilliant! My Winnings exceeded my stake - I made Money while in with a chance for the Jackpot! ...."  
R.L Twitchen, Beds.

## Includes

Multiple plans, Treble Chance, 'Bankers' and Australian Pools. Don't leave it to chance!

Incl. 25yrs results Pre-Loaded! **£19.99**

## TOTAL RECALL To improve your memory

Remember speeches, jokes, names & faces, foreign words, playing cards, telephone & PIN's, and much more

Order today - don't forget **£9.99** (DOS only)

## 3 GAMES For Adults and Children

Wide Level ranges from Pre-school to Adults! Improves spelling, vocabulary & mental dexterity:

- 2 word games
- Ingenious 3 level maths puzzle
- Memory game

**£14.99**



Programs require MS-Windows 3.1, 2MB RAM.  
Dept. CT, 24 Guildford St. Luton LU1 2NR  
Telephone: 0582 488121 (24hrs)





# Farewell!

*They say this is going to be the year of multimedia, yet again! But what does that really mean and what's next? Garrick Webster contemplates...*

## CD-ROM Today

**Matthew Richards** – Editor  
**Garrick Webster** – Staff Writer  
**Lisa Nicholls** – Art Editor  
**Rachel Harrison** – Production Editor

### Words

Flight feature – Tim Norris  
Reviews/features – Andy Butcher, Richard Longhurst, Paul Pettingale and Simon Williams  
Help! – Steve Patient

### Electronic publishing

Matthew Richards – Technical solutions

### Photos

Rob Scott  
Cover – Paul Kidby

### Columnists

Dave Pearman – Editor, PC Plus

### Executives

Stuart Anderton – Publisher  
Jane Richardson – Group Publishing Director  
Nick Alexander – Chief Executive

### Advertising sales

Mary de Sausmarez – Group Advertising Manager  
Jackie Garford – Advertising Manager  
Shaun Lancaster – Senior Advertising Executive  
Joe Chappell – Classified Advertising Executive

### Circulation and Marketing

Pete Walker – Circulation Manager  
Kate Elston – Circulation Assistant

### Publishing and print services

Jane English – Production Coordinator  
Fiona Milne – Production Manager  
Suzannah Angelo-Sparling – Print Services  
Janet Anderson – Print Services Coordinator  
Fiona Deane – Paper Controller  
Claire Thomas – Print Services Manager  
Judith Green – Group Production Manager

### Colour reprographics

Saturn Reprographics  
In-house scanning and imagesetting by Jon Moore,  
Simon Windsor, Chris Stocker, Mark Gover, Jason Tittley

### Print and distribution

Printed in the UK by ET Heron Print, Maldon, Essex  
Newstrade distribution, UK Future Publishing, 01225 442244  
Newstrade distribution, overseas Future Publishing, 01225 442244

### Mail order and subscriptions

Future Publishing, Freepost, Somerton TA11 6BR  
Customer Order lines **01225 822511** 8.45 – 6pm  
Customer Services **01225 822510** 8.45 – 4.30pm

### Contact CD-ROM Today

30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW, UK  
Tel (+44) (0)1225 442244  
Fax (+44) (0)1225 446019  
E-mail: [mrichards@futurenet.co.uk](mailto:mrichards@futurenet.co.uk) £59.88.

Technical Support Hotline 01297 553900  
(9.30am – 12.30pm Monday to Friday)

Basic annual subscription rate £59.88.

Contributions are accepted only on the basis of full assignment of copyright to Future Publishing.

© Future Publishing 1995



Last month, the Audit Bureau of Circulation declared that our average monthly readership between

July 1994 and January 1995 was just over 37,400, making *CD-ROM Today* the most popular UK multimedia magazine. And this year the figures have been going up in leaps and bounds.

Throughout the European computer industry, the word is that 1995 will be the year of multimedia (they said that last year, too). By December there could be a million multimedia PCs in homes all over the country. But what is this ageing buzz word 'multimedia'?

By definition, it's a combination of media such as video, text, photos, music, voices and animations. Personally, I think there's more to it than that.

It's easy for a developer to throw these elements together on a CD-ROM and sell it as a multimedia product. But the excitement about merely having all these bits and pieces strung together has died the death. Everyone's getting wise to the idea that taking vaguely connected material, sticking an interface on the front and calling it multimedia is little more than a money-spinning cop-out.

Consider video, for instance. Most video libraries hold stocks originally made for television broadcast. They were never intended to be viewed in a window less than a quarter of the size of your screen, and no-one imagined people would watch them from a distance of 12 or 18 inches. This doesn't matter to the owners of the footage, however – they're looking to sell it to multimedia makers en masse. And more's the pity, plenty in the industry are out buying it.

A select few, however, are going out of their way to find content that actually suits the medium. They're not just plonking whole books onto disc for the user to scroll through. Instead, they're writing new

material. And rather than digitising TV video that's vaguely relevant to their subject matter, they're going out and making their own.

It's companies like this that are crafting the original and truly interesting discs. Neatly side-stepping copyright and licencing issues, this kind of multimedia can become more than just the sum of its constituent parts. And it's these ground-breaking innovators that we're going to be majoring on in the coming months in *CD-ROM Today*.

See you next month! End ■

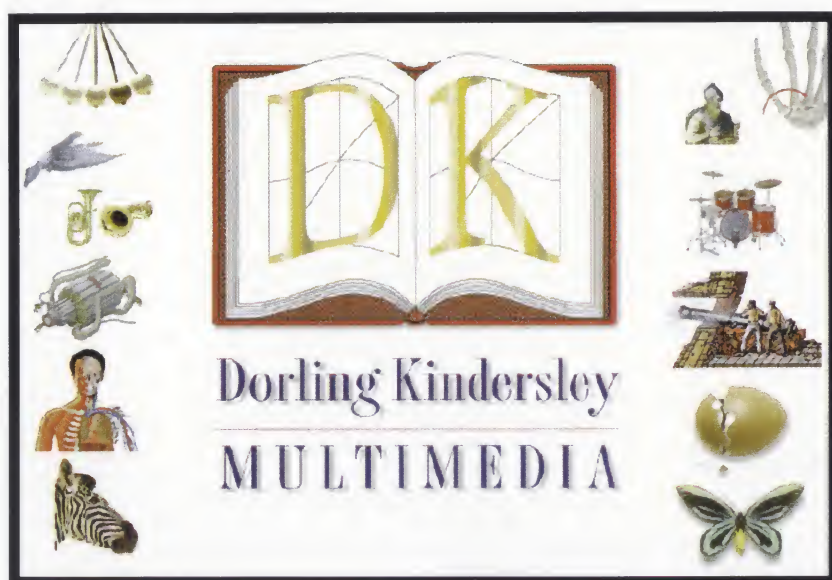


CD-ROM Today is the definitive magazine for high-flying multimedia PC users everywhere.



# Next issue

*We're already getting a great deal of enjoyment out of next month's magazine and coverdisc, and we're sure you will too. The May edition of CD-ROM Today is out on Thursday, April 20th. See you then!*



▲ The Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature, History of the World, P B Bear's Birthday Surprise, World Reference Atlas, and Anne Hooper's Ultimate Sex Guide. We'll be revealing Dorling Kindersley's brand new discs for '95.



▲ Take a humorous, irreverent, but factually correct look at the Cartoon History of the Universe, from Putnam New Media.

These are just three of the reviews, features and disc demos from the spectacular issue we have lined up for you next month in *CD-ROM Today*.

Don't miss out. Reserve a copy at your newsagent or see our great subscription offers on page 88.

**Don't forget:  
20th April 1995**

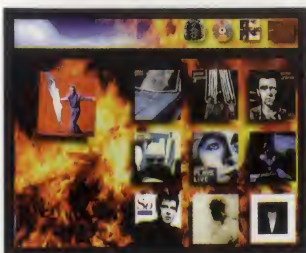


▲ Dr Ruth grasps the nettle, spares no blushes, and gets straight down to all those thorny problems in her own inimitable style.



# What's on your disc?

Superb interactive demos of *Xplora 1*, Sony's new discs, children's titles from Time Warner, complete Micrografx Windows graphics package, fully flyable flight sims, and fully playable games...



**1 Xplora 1 (Win)**  
Explore Peter Gabriel's Secret World in our excellent, fully interactive demo of *Xplora 1*, with the video of *Kiss That Frog*.

**2 Haldeman Diaries (Win)**  
Get behind the scenes of the Nixon administration with this fully interactive demo.

**10 US Navy Fighters (DOS)**  
Fully playable jet fighter sim.

**11 Daring to Fly (Win)**  
Rolling demos of two stylish discs;  
*Daring to Fly*  
and *Coral Reef*.

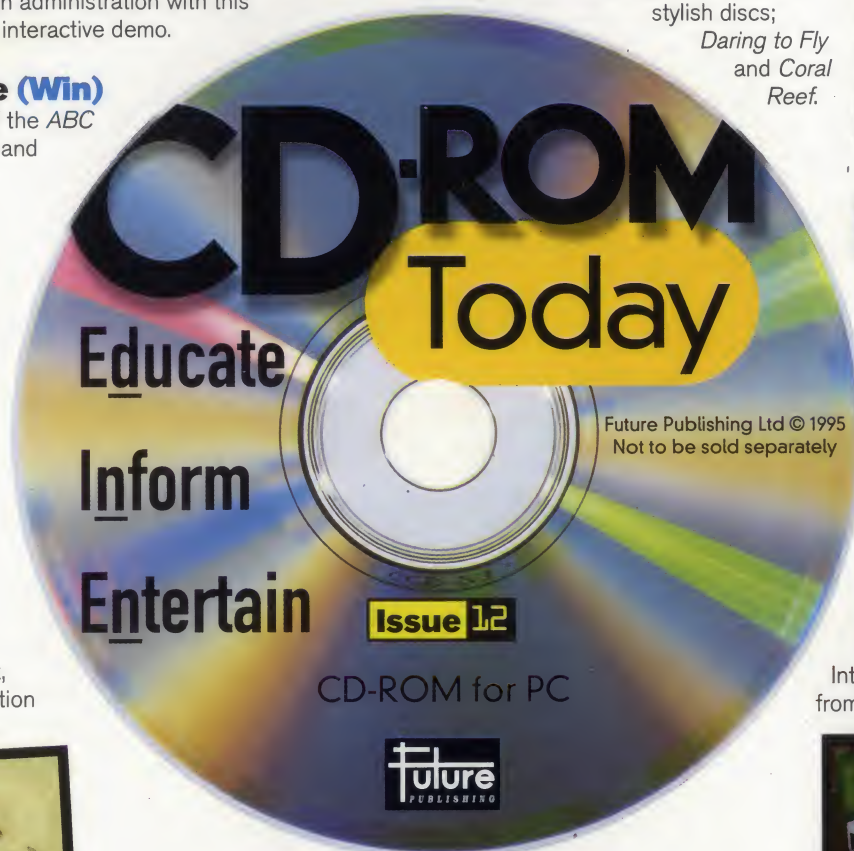


**3 ABC Earthquake (Win)**  
Join the camera crews of the ABC News and investigate the cause and effects of earthquakes in North Ridge, California.

**4 Snap Graphics 1.0 (Win)**  
The complete, commercial Windows graphics package, from Micrografx.

**5 Peter and the Wolf (Win)**  
Sample the young person's guide to the orchestra.

**6 Thumbelina (Win)**  
The first chapter of the CD book, including games, activities, narration and music.



**12 Virtual Golf (DOS)**  
Tee up for the Scottish Open at Carnoustie with this fully playable demo of Core Design's new golf game.

**13 Big Red Adventure (DOS)**  
Play your way through part of this Russian adventure.

**14 Sony Sampler (Win)**  
Interactive sampler of new discs from Sony and MDI.



**7 Football Encyclopedia (DOS)**  
Rolling demo of the World Cup history disc.

**8 Origin Games Catalogue (Win)**  
This interactive catalogue, from Electronic Arts, includes a special offer for *Wing Commander III*.

**9 Wings of Glory (DOS)**  
Chocks away for this brilliant, fully playable WWI flight sim demo, from Origin.

**15 Disney Games (DOS)**  
Virgin and Disney release PC game versions of *The Lion King* and *Aladdin*.

**16 Complete Shakespeare (Win/DOS)**  
Text files to go with our Shakespeare feature and reviews.

**17 Super Karts (DOS)**  
Test your karting skills with these turbo racers.

**18 Application Programs (DOS)**  
*QuikMenu III* and *Neopaint* – a superb graphical DOS menu system and paint package.



**LOOK!** Please see the details of system requirements which are on Page 6, inside the magazine!